

| | | |
|------|---|----|
| 5.14 | Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type [A] | 77 |
| 5.15 | Real Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type [A] | 77 |
| 5.16 | Changes in Net Stock of Produced Assets (Fixed Assets and Inventories) [A]* | |

6. Income and Employment by Industry

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| 6.1C | National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry Group [A, Q] | 78 |
| 6.2C | Compensation of Employees by Industry [A] | 79 |
| 6.3C | Wage and Salary Accruals by Industry [A] | 79 |
| 6.4C | Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry [A] | 80 |
| 6.5C | Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Industry [A] | 80 |
| 6.6C | Wage and Salary Accruals Per Full-Time Equivalent Employee by Industry [A] | 81 |
| 6.7C | Self-Employed Persons by Industry Group [A] | 81 |
| 6.8C | Persons Engaged in Production by Industry [A] | 82 |
| 6.9C | Hours Worked by Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry Group [A] | 82 |
| 6.10C | Employer Contributions for Social Insurance by Industry Group [A] | 82 |
| 6.11C | Other Labor Income by Industry Group and by Type [A] | 83 |
| 6.12C | Nonfarm Proprietors' Income by Industry Group [A] | 83 |
| 6.13C | Noncorporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry Group [A] | 83 |
| 6.14C | Inventory Valuation Adjustment to Nonfarm Incomes by Legal Form of Organization and Industry Group [A] | 84 |
| 6.15C | Net Interest by Industry Group [A] | 84 |
| 6.16C | Corporate Profits by Industry Group [A, Q] | 84 |
| 6.17C | Corporate Profits Before Tax by Industry [A] | 85 |
| 6.18C | Federal, State, and Local Corporate Profits Tax Liability by Industry [A] | 85 |
| 6.19C | Corporate Profits After Tax by Industry [A] | 86 |
| 6.20C | Net Corporate Dividend Payments by Industry [A] | 86 |
| 6.21C | Undistributed Corporate Profits by Industry [A] | 87 |
| 6.22C | Corporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry [A] | 87 |

7. Quantity and Price Indexes

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 7.1 | Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product [A, Q] | 88 |
| 7.2 | Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Final Sales, and Purchases [A, Q] | 89 |
| 7.3 | Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross National Product and Command-Basis Gross National Product [A, Q] | 90 |
| 7.4 | Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product [A, Q] | 90 |
| 7.5 | Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product [A] | 91 |
| 7.6 | Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type [A, Q] | 93 |
| 7.7 | Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type [A] | 94 |
| 7.8 | Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type [A] | 94 |
| 7.9 | Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and for Receipts and Payments of Income [A, Q] | 95 |
| 7.10 | Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product [A, Q] | 96 |
| 7.11 | Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [A, Q] | 98 |
| 7.12 | Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [A] | 100 |
| 7.13 | Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type [A] | 101 |
| 7.14 | Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Sector [A, Q] | 102 |
| 7.15 | Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business [A, Q] | 102 |
| 7.16B | Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry [Q] | 103 |
| 7.17 | Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product [A, Q] | 103 |
| 7.18B | Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output [A, Q] | 104 |
| 7.19 | Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross and Net Investment by Major Type [A] | 105 |
| 7.20 | Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure [A] | 106 |

8. Supplemental Tables

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 8.1 | Percent Change from Preceding Period in Selected Series [A, Q] | 108 |
| 8.2 | Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product [A, Q] | 110 |
| 8.3 | Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product [A, Q] | 111 |
| 8.4 | Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type [A, Q] | 111 |
| 8.5 | Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product [A, Q] | 112 |
| 8.6 | Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [A, Q] | 112 |
| 8.7 | Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars [A, Q] | 113 |
| 8.8B | Motor Vehicle Output [A, Q] | 113 |
| 8.9B | Real Motor Vehicle Output [A, Q] | 114 |
| 8.10 | Farm Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income [A] | 115 |
| 8.11 | Real Farm Sector Output, Real Gross Product, and Real Net Product [A] | 115 |
| 8.12 | Housing Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income [A] | 115 |
| 8.13 | Real Housing Sector Output, Real Gross Product, and Real Net Product [A] | 115 |
| 8.14 | Consumption of Fixed Capital by Legal Form of Organization [A] | 116 |
| 8.15 | Capital Consumption Adjustment by Legal Form of Organization and Type of Adjustment [A] | 116 |
| 8.16 | Business Transfer Payments by Type [A] | 116 |
| 8.17 | Supplements to Wages and Salaries by Type [A] | 116 |
| 8.18 | Rental Income of Persons by Type [A] | 117 |
| 8.19 | Dividends Paid and Received by Sector [A] | 117 |
| 8.20 | Interest Paid and Received by Sector and Legal Form of Organization [A] | 117 |
| 8.21 | Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts [A] | 118 |
| 8.22 | Relation of Consumption of Fixed Capital in the National Income and Product Accounts to Depreciation and Amortization as Published by the Internal Revenue Service [A] | 120 |
| 8.23 | Relation of Nonfarm Proprietors' Income in the National Income and Product Accounts to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service [A] | 120 |
| 8.24 | Relation of Net Farm Income in the National Income and Product Accounts to Net Farm Income as Published by the U.S. Department of Agriculture [A] | 120 |
| 8.25 | Relation of Corporate Profits, Taxes, and Dividends in the National Income and Product Accounts to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service [A] | 120 |
| 8.26 | Relation of Monetary Interest Paid and Received in the National Income and Product Accounts to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service [A] | 121 |
| 8.27 | Relation of Wages and Salaries in the National Income and Product Accounts to Wages and Salaries as Published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics [A] | 121 |
| 8.28 | Comparison of Personal Income in the National Income and Product Accounts with Adjusted Gross Income as Published by the Internal Revenue Service [A]* | 121 |
| 8.29 | Capital Transfers (Net) [A] | 121 |
| 8.30 | Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index [A, Q] | 122 |

9. Seasonally Unadjusted Estimates [Q]*

| | |
|-----|--|
| 9.1 | Gross Domestic Product, Not Seasonally Adjusted* |
| 9.2 | Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Not Seasonally Adjusted* |
| 9.3 | Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, Not Seasonally Adjusted* |
| 9.4 | State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, Not Seasonally Adjusted* |
| 9.5 | Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts, Not Seasonally Adjusted* |
| 9.6 | Corporate Profits with Inventory Valuation Adjustment, Not Seasonally Adjusted* |

*These tables are not published in this issue. See the introductory text.

S. Summary Tables

Table A. Summary National Income and Product Accounts, 2001

[Billions of dollars]

Account 1. National Income and Product Account

| Line | | | Line | | |
|------|--|-----------------|------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Compensation of employees | 5,874.9 | 36 | Personal consumption expenditures (2-3) | 6,987.0 |
| 2 | Wage and salary accruals | 4,950.6 | 37 | Durable goods | 835.9 |
| 3 | Disbursements (2-7) | 4,950.6 | 38 | Nondurable goods | 2,041.3 |
| 4 | Wage accruals less disbursements (3-8 and 5-5) | 0.0 | 39 | Services | 4,109.9 |
| 5 | Supplements to wages and salaries | 924.3 | 40 | Gross private domestic investment (5-1) | 1,586.0 |
| 6 | Employer contributions for social insurance (3-16) | 353.9 | 41 | Fixed investment | 1,646.3 |
| 7 | Other labor income (2-8) | 570.4 | 42 | Nonresidential | 1,201.6 |
| 8 | Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (2-9) | 727.9 | 43 | Structures | 324.5 |
| 9 | Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (2-10) | 137.9 | 44 | Equipment and software | 877.1 |
| | Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 731.6 | 45 | Residential | 444.8 |
| 10 | Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment | 675.1 | 46 | Change in private inventories | -60.3 |
| 11 | Profits before tax | 670.2 | 47 | Net exports of goods and services | -348.9 |
| 12 | Profits tax liability (3-13) | 199.3 | 48 | Exports (4-1) | 1,034.1 |
| 13 | Profits after tax | 470.9 | 49 | Imports (4-3) | 1,383.0 |
| 14 | Dividends (2-12) | 409.6 | 50 | Government consumption expenditures and gross investment (3-1 and 5-2) .. | 1,858.0 |
| 15 | Undistributed profits | 61.2 | 51 | Federal | 628.1 |
| 16 | Inventory valuation adjustment | 5.0 | 52 | National defense | 399.9 |
| 17 | Capital consumption adjustment | 56.5 | 53 | Nondefense | 228.2 |
| 18 | Net interest (2-15) | 649.8 | 54 | State and local | 1,229.9 |
| 19 | National income | 8,122.0 | | | |
| 20 | Business transfer payments | 42.5 | | | |
| 21 | To persons (2-19) | 33.4 | | | |
| 22 | To the rest of the world (4-8) | 9.1 | | | |
| 23 | Indirect business tax and nontax liability (3-14) | 774.8 | | | |
| 24 | Less: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises (3-7) | 47.3 | | | |
| 25 | Consumption of fixed capital (5-7) | 1,329.3 | | | |
| 26 | Private (5-8) | 1,106.8 | | | |
| 27 | Government (5-9) | 222.4 | | | |
| 28 | General government (5-10) | 187.7 | | | |
| 29 | Government enterprises (5-11) | 34.8 | | | |
| 30 | Gross national income | 10,221.4 | | | |
| 31 | Less: Income receipts from the rest of the world (4-2) | 316.9 | | | |
| 32 | Plus: Income payments to the rest of the world (4-4) | 295.0 | | | |
| 33 | Gross domestic income | 10,199.4 | | | |
| 34 | Statistical discrepancy (5-13) | -117.3 | | | |
| 35 | GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT | 10,082.2 | | GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT | 10,082.2 |

Account 2. Personal Income and Outlay Account

| Line | | | Line | | |
|------|---|----------------|------|--|----------------|
| 1 | Personal tax and nontax payments (3-12) | 1,292.1 | 7 | Wage and salary disbursements (1-3) | 4,950.6 |
| 2 | Personal outlays | 7,223.5 | 8 | Other labor income (1-7) | 570.4 |
| 3 | Personal consumption expenditures (1-36) | 6,987.0 | 9 | Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (1-8) | 727.9 |
| 4 | Interest paid by persons (2-17) | 205.4 | 10 | Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (1-9) | 137.9 |
| 5 | Personal transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) (4-6) | 31.1 | 11 | Personal dividend income | 409.2 |
| 6 | Personal saving (5-4) | 169.7 | 12 | Dividends (1-15) | 409.6 |
| | | | 13 | Less: Dividends received by government (3-6) | 0.4 |
| | | | 14 | Personal interest income | 1,091.3 |
| | | | 15 | Net interest (1-19) | 649.8 |
| | | | 16 | Net interest paid by government (3-5) | 236.0 |
| | | | 17 | Interest paid by persons (2-4) | 205.4 |
| | | | 18 | Transfer payments to persons | 1,170.4 |
| | | | 19 | From business (1-22) | 33.4 |
| | | | 20 | From government (3-3) | 1,137.0 |
| | | | 21 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance (3-17) | 372.3 |
| | PERSONAL TAXES, OUTLAYS, AND SAVING | 8,685.3 | | PERSONAL INCOME | 8,685.3 |

Table A. Summary National Income and Product Accounts, 2001—Continued
[Billions of dollars]

Account 3. Government Receipts and Expenditures Account

| Line | | Line | | |
|------|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| 1 | Consumption expenditures (1-50)..... | 1,522.2 | 12 Personal tax and nontax payments (2-1)..... | 1,292.1 |
| 2 | Transfer payments..... | 1,146.6 | 13 Corporate profits tax liability (1-13)..... | 199.3 |
| 3 | To persons (2-20)..... | 1,137.0 | 14 Indirect business tax and nontax liability (1-24)..... | 774.8 |
| 4 | To the rest of the world (net) (4-7)..... | 9.6 | 15 Contributions for social insurance..... | 726.1 |
| 5 | Net interest paid (2-16)..... | 236.0 | 16 Employer (1-6)..... | 353.9 |
| 6 | Less: Dividends received by government (2-13)..... | 0.4 | 17 Personal (2-21)..... | 372.3 |
| 7 | Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises (1-25)..... | 47.3 | | |
| 8 | Less: Wage accruals less disbursements (1-4)..... | 0.0 | | |
| 9 | Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts (5-12).... | 40.7 | | |
| 10 | Federal..... | 72.0 | | |
| 11 | State and local..... | -31.3 | | |
| | GOVERNMENT CURRENT EXPENDITURES AND SURPLUS..... | 2,992.3 | GOVERNMENT CURRENT RECEIPTS..... | 2,992.3 |

Account 4. Foreign Transactions Account

| Line | | Line | | |
|------|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| 1 | Exports of goods and services (1-48)..... | 1,034.1 | 3 Imports of goods and services (1-49)..... | 1,383.0 |
| 2 | Income receipts (1-32)..... | 316.9 | 4 Income payments (1-33)..... | 295.0 |
| | | | 5 Transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)..... | 49.8 |
| | | | 6 From persons (net) (2-5)..... | 31.1 |
| | | | 7 From government (net) (3-4)..... | 9.6 |
| | | | 8 From business (1-23)..... | 9.1 |
| | | | 9 Net foreign investment (5-3)..... | -376.7 |
| | RECEIPTS FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD..... | 1,351.1 | PAYMENTS TO THE REST OF THE WORLD..... | 1,351.1 |

Account 5. Gross Saving and Investment Account

| Line | | Line | | |
|------|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| 1 | Gross private domestic investment (1-40)..... | 1,586.0 | 4 Personal saving (2-6)..... | 169.7 |
| 2 | Gross government investment (1-50)..... | 335.8 | 5 Wage accruals less disbursements (private) (1-4)..... | 0 |
| 3 | Net foreign investment (4-9)..... | -376.7 | 6 Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments..... | 122.7 |
| | | | 7 Consumption of fixed capital (1-26)..... | 1,329.30 |
| | | | 8 Private (1-27)..... | 1,106.80 |
| | | | 9 Government (1-28)..... | 222.4 |
| | | | 10 General government (1-29)..... | 187.7 |
| | | | 11 Government enterprises (1-30)..... | 34.8 |
| | | | 12 Government current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts (3-9)..... | 40.7 |
| | | | 13 Statistical discrepancy (1-35)..... | -117.3 |
| | GROSS INVESTMENT..... | 1,545.1 | GROSS SAVING AND STATISTICAL DISCREPANCY..... | 1,545.1 |

Note. Numbers in parentheses indicate accounts and items of counterentry in the accounts. For example, line 7 of account 1 is shown as "other labor income (2-8)"; the counterentry is shown in account 2, line 8.

Table S.1. Summary of Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product and Related Measures
[Percent]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--|
| | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Gross domestic product | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.8 | .3 | 6.7 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 2.6 | 4.8 | .6 | 1.1 | -6 | -1.6 | -3 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 1.1 | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 6.0 | 3.1 | 1.9 | |
| Durable goods | 10.5 | 11.8 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 24.0 | 5.5 | 14.4 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 17.8 | -3.7 | 8.1 | -5.3 | 11.5 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 33.6 | -6.3 | 2.4 | |
| Nondurable goods | 4.1 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | -3 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 7.9 | -6 | |
| Services | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.3 | .6 | 1.5 | .9 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 | |
| Gross private domestic investment | 11.8 | 6.6 | 6.2 | -10.7 | 14.1 | 7.2 | -4.7 | 11.0 | 13.7 | 2.3 | 17.3 | -6.0 | -3.4 | -19.7 | -17.6 | -5.2 | -17.3 | 18.2 | 8.1 | |
| Fixed investment | 11.4 | 7.8 | 6.1 | -3.8 | 13.1 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 13.3 | 6.7 | .2 | -2.4 | -2.2 | -11.1 | -4.3 | -8.9 | -5 | .3 | |
| Nonresidential | 12.5 | 8.1 | 7.8 | -5.2 | 14.4 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 3.0 | 15.0 | 10.2 | 3.5 | -3.2 | -5.4 | -14.5 | -6.0 | -10.9 | -5.8 | -1.6 | |
| Structures | 6.8 | -1.3 | 6.5 | -1.7 | 3.3 | -4.1 | -5.1 | -6.3 | 6.1 | 13.8 | 8.2 | 12.1 | 3.6 | -3.1 | -8.4 | 2.9 | -30.1 | -14.2 | -14.0 | |
| Equipment and software | 14.6 | 11.5 | 8.2 | -6.4 | 18.4 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 2.1 | 15.5 | 10.9 | .9 | -5.4 | -6.3 | -16.7 | -9.2 | -2.5 | -2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | |
| Residential | 8.0 | 6.7 | 1.1 | .3 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 4.9 | .9 | 2.7 | 8.3 | -3.0 | -9.3 | .0 | 8.2 | -5 | .4 | -3.5 | 14.2 | 5.0 | |
| Change in private inventories | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net exports of goods and services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 2.1 | 3.4 | 9.7 | -5.4 | 16.3 | -6.9 | 4.3 | 10.6 | 12.6 | 7.7 | 14.6 | 11.6 | -4.0 | -6.0 | -12.4 | -17.3 | -9.6 | 3.5 | 11.7 | |
| Goods | 2.1 | 3.8 | 11.3 | -5.9 | 18.8 | -9.0 | 4.6 | 13.2 | 15.3 | 6.7 | 16.1 | 19.5 | -7.1 | -6.1 | -16.1 | -18.6 | -7.9 | -3.4 | 15.2 | |
| Services | 2.3 | 2.5 | 6.0 | -4.0 | 10.5 | -1.5 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 6.4 | 10.2 | 11.2 | -5.9 | 4.4 | -6.0 | -2.5 | -13.9 | -13.8 | 21.7 | 4.1 | |
| Imports | 11.8 | 10.9 | 13.2 | -2.9 | 12.2 | 8.4 | 15.4 | 14.5 | 9.4 | 14.7 | 18.6 | 13.8 | -1.6 | -7.9 | -6.8 | -11.8 | -5.3 | 8.5 | 23.5 | |
| Goods | 11.7 | 12.2 | 13.5 | -3.3 | 14.8 | 10.1 | 17.1 | 15.4 | 9.8 | 13.7 | 20.3 | 13.6 | -1.8 | -9.2 | -9.4 | -9.6 | -3.3 | 3.7 | 28.9 | |
| Services | 11.9 | 4.2 | 11.6 | -5 | .1 | .2 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 7.1 | 20.6 | 9.6 | 15.1 | -5 | .3 | 8.5 | -23.2 | -16.5 | 35.7 | .1 | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1.9 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 7.1 | -1.2 | 4.6 | -1.0 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 5.6 | -1.1 | 10.5 | 5.6 | 1.8 | |
| Federal | -8 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 5.3 | -3.3 | 2.6 | 7.4 | 9.9 | -13.2 | 16.0 | -7.2 | 2.0 | 9.5 | 6.0 | 1.2 | 13.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | |
| National defense | -1.8 | 2.1 | -1 | 5.0 | -8 | -5.2 | -2 | 14.0 | 10.0 | -19.9 | 15.0 | -6.1 | 4.7 | 8.3 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 14.3 | 11.6 | 8.0 | |
| Nondefense | 1.1 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 17.7 | 2 | 7.9 | -3.6 | 9.7 | .3 | 17.9 | -9.2 | -2.6 | 11.8 | 12.0 | -4.5 | 12.1 | 4 | 6.3 | |
| State and local | 3.4 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 5.6 | -8 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 5.4 | -2.3 | 8.9 | 4.6 | -1.1 | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 4.2 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.8 | -4 | -2 | 4.2 | 2.4 | -1 | |
| Gross domestic purchases | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.4 | .4 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | -1.1 | -1.1 | -1 | 2.9 | 5.6 | 2.8 | |
| Final sales to domestic purchasers | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 2.2 | .0 | .1 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 1.6 | |
| Gross national product | 4.2 | 4.4 | 3.7 | .2 | 7.0 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 2.2 | 5.1 | .2 | 1.6 | -1.4 | -8 | -1.1 | 3.7 | 3.7 | | |
| Disposable personal income | 5.4 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.7 | .8 | 1.5 | 4.8 | 8.4 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 1.8 | -1 | -6 | 10.5 | -7.6 | 14.6 | 3.8 | |

NOTE: Percent changes from preceding period in the current-dollar and price measures for these series are shown in table 8.1.

Table S.2. Summary of Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Percent change at annual rate: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.8 | .3 | 6.7 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 2.6 | 4.8 | .6 | 1.1 | -6 | -1.6 | -3 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 1.1 | |
| Percentage points at annual rates: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 3.18 | 3.30 | 2.94 | 1.67 | 3.42 | 3.06 | 3.72 | 3.14 | 3.45 | 3.54 | 2.11 | 2.54 | 1.37 | 1.53 | .92 | .405 | 2.22 | 1.30 | | |
| Durable goods | .80 | .92 | .65 | .48 | 1.74 | .43 | 1.09 | .81 | 1.36 | -.30 | .63 | -.44 | .87 | .42 | .36 | 2.45 | -.55 | .20 | | |
| Nondurable goods | .81 | .91 | .77 | .39 | 1.03 | .94 | .93 | .51 | 1.48 | .45 | .99 | .40 | .52 | .45 | -.07 | .25 | .73 | 1.57 | | |
| Services | 1.57 | 1.47 | 1.51 | .80 | .66 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.81 | 1.16 | 1.73 | 1.43 | 1.51 | 1.29 | .21 | .57 | .35 | .87 | 1.20 | | |
| Gross private domestic investment | 1.96 | 1.15 | 1.08 | -1.90 | 2.38 | 1.25 | -.86 | 1.85 | 2.32 | .39 | 2.92 | -1.09 | -.55 | -3.65 | -3.09 | -.81 | -2.88 | 2.53 | 1.19 | |
| Fixed investment | 1.80 | 1.29 | 1.03 | -.65 | 2.10 | 1.26 | 1.18 | 1.01 | .53 | 2.15 | 1.15 | .04 | -.41 | -.38 | -1.95 | -.72 | -1.49 | -.07 | | |
| Nonresidential | 1.49 | 1.01 | .98 | -.66 | 1.71 | .95 | .97 | .41 | 1.80 | 1.28 | .46 | -.41 | -.71 | -1.93 | -.73 | -1.33 | -.66 | -.18 | | |
| Structures | .21 | -.04 | .20 | -.05 | .11 | -.14 | -.17 | -.20 | .18 | .40 | .25 | .37 | .12 | -.10 | -.12 | -.44 | -.41 | -.41 | | |
| Equipment and software | 1.27 | 1.05 | .78 | -.61 | 1.61 | 1.08 | 1.14 | 1.17 | .22 | 1.41 | 1.03 | .09 | -.53 | -.61 | -1.64 | -.83 | -.21 | -.22 | | |
| Residential | .32 | .28 | .05 | .01 | .39 | .32 | .21 | .04 | .12 | .35 | -.13 | -.42 | .00 | .34 | -.02 | .02 | -.16 | .60 | | |
| Change in private inventories | .15 | -.15 | .06 | -1.24 | .28 | -.01 | -2.04 | .84 | 1.80 | -1.77 | 1.77 | -1.12 | -.14 | -3.27 | -1.14 | -.09 | -1.39 | 2.60 | | |
| Net exports of goods and services | -1.20 | -1.01 | -.75 | -.18 | .17 | -1.77 | -1.41 | -.75 | .04 | -1.17 | -1.00 | -.72 | -.23 | .53 | -.42 | -.24 | -.28 | -.75 | -1.77 | |
| Exports | .24 | .37 | 1.04 | -.59 | 1.66 | -.78 | .43 | 1.08 | 1.31 | .82 | 1.53 | 1.25 | -.46 | -.69 | -1.42 | -1.94 | -.99 | .33 | | |
| Goods | .17 | .29 | .85 | -.47 | 1.33 | -.72 | .33 | .94 | 1.11 | .51 | 1.18 | 1.44 | -.60 | -.49 | -1.34 | -1.49 | -.56 | -.23 | | |
| Services | .07 | .08 | .19 | -.13 | .32 | -.06 | .10 | .14 | .20 | .31 | .35 | -.19 | .14 | -.20 | -.08 | -.45 | -.42 | .56 | | |
| Imports | -1.44 | -1.38 | -1.79 | .42 | -1.49 | -.99 | -1.84 | -1.83 | -1.27 | -1.39 | -2.54 | -1.97 | .23 | 1.22 | 1.00 | 1.70 | -1.08 | -2.84 | | |
| Goods | -1.20 | -1.29 | -1.54 | .40 | -1.48 | -1.01 | -1.72 | -1.64 | -1.12 | -1.56 | -2.32 | -1.64 | .22 | 1.21 | 1.18 | 1.17 | .37 | -.40 | | |
| Services | -.24 | -.09 | -.24 | .01 | .00 | .02 | -.12 | -.19 | -.15 | -.43 | -.21 | -.32 | .01 | .01 | -.18 | .53 | .33 | -.68 | | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | .34 | .68 | .49 | .65 | .73 | .51 | .50 | .93 | 1.26 | -.20 | .83 | -.18 | .51 | .99 | 1.00 | -.21 | 1.85 | 1.04 | .33 | |
| Federal | -.05 | .14 | .08 | .29 | .32 | -.21 | .15 | .44 | .60 | -.85 | .91 | -.45 | .12 | .54 | .36 | .07 | .80 | .47 | | |
| National defense | -.07 | .09 | .00 | .19 | -.03 | -.21 | -.01 | .52 | .39 | -.86 | .54 | -.24 | .17 | .30 | .10 | .18 | .54 | .46 | | |
| Nondefense | .02 | .06 | .08 | .10 | .35 | .00 | .16 | -.08 | .21 | .01 | .37 | -.21 | -.06 | .24 | .25 | -.11 | .26 | .01 | | |
| State and local | .39 | .54 | .41 | .36 | .40 | .72 | .34 | .49 | .67 | .65 | -.08 | .28 | .39 | .45 | .64 | -.28 | 1.05 | .56 | | |

NOTE: More detailed contributions to percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2. Contributions to percent change in major components of real gross domestic product are shown in tables 8.3 through 8.6.

1. National Product and Income

Table 1.1. Gross Domestic Product
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 8,781.5 | 9,274.3 | 9,824.6 | 10,082.2 | 8,984.5 | 9,092.7 | 9,171.7 | 9,316.5 | 9,516.4 | 9,649.5 | 9,820.7 | 9,874.8 | 9,953.6 | 10,028.1 | 10,049.9 | 10,097.7 | 10,152.9 | 10,313.1 | 10,369.9 | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 2 | 5,856.0 | 6,246.5 | 6,683.7 | 6,987.0 | 5,989.1 | 6,076.6 | 6,195.6 | 6,299.4 | 6,414.5 | 6,552.2 | 6,638.7 | 6,736.1 | 6,808.0 | 6,904.7 | 6,959.8 | 6,983.7 | 7,099.9 | 7,174.2 | 7,253.2 | |
| Durable goods | 3 | 693.2 | 755.9 | 803.9 | 835.9 | 725.1 | 728.7 | 749.9 | 765.1 | 779.9 | 808.4 | 799.3 | 810.6 | 816.8 | 820.3 | 824.0 | 882.6 | 859.0 | 857.8 | | |
| Nondurable goods | 4 | 1,708.5 | 1,830.1 | 1,972.9 | 2,041.3 | 1,744.4 | 1,773.1 | 1,814.4 | 1,841.3 | 1,891.7 | 1,926.9 | 1,964.9 | 1,988.9 | 2,011.1 | 2,031.5 | 2,044.8 | 2,044.4 | 2,044.4 | 2,085.1 | 2,105.6 | |
| Services | 5 | 3,454.3 | 3,660.5 | 3,906.9 | 4,109.9 | 3,519.6 | 3,574.8 | 3,631.3 | 3,693.1 | 3,742.9 | 3,816.9 | 3,874.5 | 3,936.6 | 3,999.7 | 4,056.4 | 4,094.7 | 4,115.4 | 4,172.9 | 4,230.1 | 4,289.8 | |
| Gross private domestic investment | 6 | 1,538.7 | 1,636.7 | 1,755.4 | 1,586.0 | 1,589.3 | 1,618.0 | 1,597.8 | 1,637.9 | 1,693.2 | 1,711.4 | 1,786.3 | 1,766.4 | 1,757.4 | 1,671.1 | 1,597.2 | 1,574.9 | 1,500.7 | 1,559.4 | 1,588.8 | |
| Fixed investment | 7 | 1,465.6 | 1,577.2 | 1,691.8 | 1,646.3 | 1,513.9 | 1,543.3 | 1,570.1 | 1,591.1 | 1,604.3 | 1,664.6 | 1,697.1 | 1,705.2 | 1,700.4 | 1,698.3 | 1,654.3 | 1,635.5 | 1,597.2 | 1,589.4 | 1,589.6 | |
| Nonresidential | 8 | 1,101.2 | 1,173.5 | 1,265.8 | 1,201.6 | 1,131.7 | 1,150.0 | 1,167.7 | 1,184.5 | 1,191.9 | 1,236.6 | 1,268.3 | 1,283.4 | 1,274.8 | 1,258.3 | 1,210.0 | 1,188.1 | 1,149.8 | 1,126.8 | 1,118.9 | |
| Structures | 9 | 282.4 | 283.7 | 314.2 | 324.5 | 287.5 | 285.5 | 283.0 | 279.9 | 286.3 | 299.5 | 308.5 | 320.9 | 328.0 | 333.7 | 329.9 | 332.0 | 302.3 | 288.3 | 277.7 | |
| Equipment and software | 10 | 818.9 | 889.8 | 951.6 | 877.1 | 844.2 | 864.5 | 884.7 | 904.6 | 905.5 | 937.1 | 959.8 | 962.5 | 946.8 | 924.6 | 880.2 | 856.1 | 847.4 | 838.5 | 841.3 | |
| Residential | 11 | 364.4 | 403.7 | 426.0 | 444.8 | 382.2 | 393.3 | 402.4 | 406.5 | 412.5 | 428.0 | 428.8 | 421.8 | 425.6 | 440.0 | 444.2 | 447.4 | 447.4 | 462.6 | 470.7 | |
| Change in private inventories | 12 | 73.1 | 59.5 | 63.6 | -60.3 | 75.4 | 74.7 | 27.7 | 46.8 | 88.9 | 46.8 | 89.2 | 61.1 | 57.1 | -27.2 | -57.1 | -60.6 | -96.5 | -29.9 | -8 | |
| Net exports of goods and services | 13 | -151.7 | -249.9 | -365.5 | -348.9 | -164.1 | -196.4 | -241.8 | -274.6 | -286.7 | -330.6 | -353.2 | -384.9 | -393.2 | -372.7 | -365.7 | -312.6 | -344.5 | -360.1 | -432.7 | |
| Exports | 14 | 964.9 | 989.3 | 1,101.1 | 1,034.1 | 979.7 | 959.2 | 970.2 | 996.8 | 1,031.2 | 1,055.9 | 1,099.0 | 1,130.9 | 1,119.8 | 1,100.0 | 1,059.7 | 1,005.8 | 971.1 | 977.5 | 1,011.3 | |
| Goods | 15 | 681.3 | 697.3 | 785.0 | 733.5 | 692.0 | 673.3 | 680.4 | 703.1 | 732.5 | 746.9 | 778.4 | 814.5 | 800.3 | 787.3 | 750.6 | 708.5 | 687.7 | 679.8 | 707.9 | |
| Services | 16 | 283.6 | 292.0 | 316.1 | 300.6 | 287.7 | 285.9 | 289.8 | 293.7 | 298.7 | 308.9 | 319.6 | 316.4 | 319.5 | 312.8 | 309.1 | 297.3 | 283.4 | 297.7 | 303.4 | |
| Imports | 17 | 1,116.7 | 1,239.2 | 1,466.6 | 1,383.0 | 1,143.8 | 1,155.6 | 1,212.0 | 1,271.4 | 1,317.9 | 1,386.5 | 1,451.1 | 1,515.8 | 1,513.0 | 1,472.8 | 1,425.3 | 1,318.4 | 1,315.6 | 1,337.5 | 1,444.1 | |
| Goods | 18 | 930.0 | 1,045.3 | 1,243.1 | 1,167.2 | 952.8 | 969.5 | 1,021.0 | 1,074.3 | 1,116.5 | 1,172.4 | 1,231.6 | 1,285.7 | 1,282.6 | 1,240.1 | 1,189.9 | 1,140.6 | 1,098.3 | 1,102.3 | 1,204.1 | |
| Services | 19 | 186.7 | 193.9 | 223.5 | 215.8 | 191.0 | 186.1 | 190.9 | 197.1 | 201.4 | 214.1 | 219.5 | 230.1 | 230.4 | 232.7 | 235.5 | 177.8 | 217.3 | 235.2 | 240.0 | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 20 | 1,538.5 | 1,641.0 | 1,751.0 | 1,858.0 | 1,570.3 | 1,594.6 | 1,620.1 | 1,653.9 | 1,695.4 | 1,716.5 | 1,748.8 | 1,757.2 | 1,781.4 | 1,825.0 | 1,858.5 | 1,851.7 | 1,896.8 | 1,939.5 | 1,960.6 | |
| Federal | 21 | 539.2 | 565.0 | 589.2 | 628.1 | 548.4 | 550.0 | 556.1 | 569.0 | 584.9 | 575.7 | 598.5 | 589.7 | 592.9 | 613.3 | 624.8 | 627.4 | 646.9 | 672.0 | 687.3 | |
| National defense | 22 | 349.1 | 364.3 | 374.9 | 399.9 | 354.7 | 354.0 | 355.1 | 368.7 | 379.5 | 365.5 | 379.1 | 375.0 | 380.0 | 391.4 | 395.2 | 400.3 | 412.8 | 431.7 | 441.9 | |
| Nondefense | 23 | 190.1 | 200.7 | 214.3 | 228.2 | 193.7 | 196.0 | 201.0 | 200.3 | 205.5 | 210.2 | 219.4 | 214.7 | 213.0 | 221.9 | 229.6 | 227.2 | 234.1 | 240.3 | 245.4 | |
| State and local | 24 | 999.3 | 1,076.0 | 1,161.8 | 1,229.9 | 1,021.9 | 1,044.5 | 1,064.0 | 1,084.8 | 1,110.5 | 1,140.8 | 1,150.3 | 1,167.4 | 1,188.5 | 1,211.7 | 1,233.7 | 1,224.3 | 1,249.8 | 1,267.5 | 1,273.3 | |

Note: Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.2. Real Gross Domestic Product
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 8,508.9 | 8,859.0 | 9,191.4 | 9,214.5 | 8,667.9 | 8,733.2 | 8,775.5 | 8,886.9 | 9,040.1 | 9,097.4 | 9,205.7 | 9,218.7 | 9,243.8 | 9,229.9 | 9,193.1 | 9,186.4 | 9,248.8 | 9,363.2 | 9,387.9 | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 2 | 5,683.7 | 5,964.5 | 6,223.9 | 6,377.2 | 5,784.7 | 5,851.4 | 5,932.8 | 6,000.1 | 6,073.6 | 6,151.9 | 6,198.2 | 6,256.8 | 6,288.8 | 6,326.0 | 6,348.0 | 6,370.9 | 6,464.0 | 6,513.8 | 6,544.2 | |
| Durable goods | 3 | 726.7 | 812.5 | 878.9 | 931.9 | 767.3 | 777.6 | 804.2 | 824.1 | 844.2 | 879.5 | 871.3 | 888.5 | 876.5 | 900.6 | 912.4 | 922.6 | 992.0 | 975.9 | 981.7 | |
| Nondurable goods | 4 | 1,686.4 | 1,765.1 | 1,833.8 | 1,869.8 | 1,715.3 | 1,736.1 | 1,756.7 | 1,767.7 | 1,799.9 | 1,809.7 | 1,831.6 | 1,840.9 | 1,853.1 | 1,863.3 | 1,868.3 | 1,885.0 | 1,921.4 | 1,918.6 | | |
| Services | 5 | 3,273.4 | 3,395.4 | 3,524.5 | 3,594.9 | 3,307.6 | 3,343.6 | 3,379.7 | 3,417.4 | 3,440.7 | 3,477.7 | 3,508.2 | 3,541.7 | 3,570.6 | 3,576.3 | 3,589.3 | 3,597.5 | 3,616.6 | 3,642.2 | 3,669.2 | |
| Gross private domestic investment | 6 | 1,558.0 | 1,660.5 | 1,762.9 | 1,574.6 | 1,612.1 | 1,640.3 | 1,620.5 | 1,663.4 | 1,717.8 | 1,727.8 | 1,798.1 | 1,770.3 | 1,755.2 | 1,661.8 | 1,583.5 | 1,562.7 | 1,490.3 | 1,554.0 | 1,584.7 | |
| Fixed investment | 7 | 1,480.0 | 1,595.2 | 1,691.9 | 1,627.4 | 1,531.7 | 1,560.5 | 1,587.6 | 1,610.6 | 1,622.2 | 1,673.6 | 1,701.7 | 1,682.1 | 1,691.3 | 1,682.1 | 1,615.7 | 1,578.4 | 1,576.4 | 1,576.5 | | |
| Nonresidential | 8 | 1,135.9 | 1,228.4 | 1,324.2 | 1,255.1 | 1,175.4 | 1,197.5 | 1,220.4 | 1,243.3 | 1,252.4 | 1,297.1 | 1,329.1 | 1,340.7 | 1,329.9 | 1,311.4 | 1,261.0 | 1,241.7 | 1,206.4 | 1,188.4 | 1,183.6 | |
| Structures | 9 | 262.2 | 258.6 | 275.5 | 270.9 | 265.1 | 262.4 | 258.9 | 254.7 | 258.5 | 267.0 | 272.3 | 280.2 | 282.7 | 280.4 | 274.4 | 276.3 | 252.7 | 243.2 | 234.2 | |
| Equipment and software | 10 | 875.4 | 975.9 | 1,056.0 | 988.2 | 912.9 | 939.1 | 967.1 | 996.1 | 1,001.2 | 1,038.0 | 1,065.3 | 1,067.7 | 1,053.1 | 1,036.1 | 989.9 | 966.4 | 960.3 | 953.7 | 960.6 | |
| Residential | 11 | 345.1 | 368.3 | 372.4 | 373.5 | 357.4 | 364.1 | 368.4 | 369.2 | 371.7 | 379.1 | 376.2 | 367.2 | 367.2 | 374.5 | 374.0 | 374.3 | 371.0 | 383.6 | 388.2 | |
| Change in private inventories | 12 | 76.7 | 62.8 | 65.0 | -61.4 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 31.2 | 47.6 | 92.2 | 45.3 | 91.5 | 63.1 | 59.9 | -26.9 | -58.3 | -61.8 | -98.4 | -28.9 | 1.0 | |
| Net exports of goods and services | 13 | -221.1 | -320.5 | -398.8 | -415.9 | -239.2 | -283.2 | -319.6 | -339.6 | -339.5 | -368.8 | -394.6 | -413.1 | -418.5 | -404.5 | -414.8 | -419.0 | -425.3 | -446.6 | -497.5 | |
| Exports | 14 | 1,002.4 | 1,036.3 | 1,137.2 | 1,076.1 | 1,025.6 | 1,007.5 | 1,018.1 | 1,044.1 | 1,075.6 | 1,095.8 | 1,133.9 | 1,165.5 | 1,153.7 | 1,135.8 | 1,098.8 | 1,048.0 | 1,021.8 | 1,030.6 | 1,059.5 | |
| Goods | 15 | 722.9 | 750.0 | 834.7 | 785.2 | 742.8 | 725.4 | 733.7 | 756.8 | 784.2 | 797.1 | 827.4 | 865.0 | 849.2 | 836.0 | 800.1 | 760.0 | 744.6 | 738.1 | 764.7 | |
| Services | 16 | 279.8 | 286.8 | 304.1 | 292.0 | 283.3 | 282.3 | 284.6 | 287.9 | 292.4 | 299.6 | 307.6 | 303.0 | 306.3 | 301.6 | 299.7 | 288.7 | 278.2 | 292.2 | 295.1 | |
| Imports | 17 | 1,223.5 | 1,356.8 | 1,536.0 | 1,492.0 | 1,264.8 | 1,290.7 | 1,337.7 | 1,383.7 | 1,415.2 | 1,464.6 | 1,528.5 | 1,578.6 | 1,572.2 | 1,540.9 | 1,513.6 | 1,467.0 | 1,447.2 | 1,477.1 | 1,557.1 | |
| Goods | 18 | 1,031.4 | 1,157.5 | 1,313.7 | 1,270.5 | 1,070.6 | 1,096.7 | 1,140.7 | 1,182.3 | 1,210.2 | 1,249.6 | 1,308.8 | 1,351.1 | 1,345.1 | 1,313.1 | 1,281.1 | 1,249.2 | 1,238.7 | 1,250.0 | 1,331.9 | |
| Services | 19 | 192.2 | 200.3 | 223.6 | 222.4 | 194.6 | 194.7 | 197.9 | 202.6 | 206.1 | 216.0 | 221.0 | 228.9 | 228.6 | 228.8 | | | | | | |

Table 1.3. Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 8,781.5 | 9,274.3 | 9,824.6 | 10,082.2 | 8,984.5 | 9,092.7 | 9,171.7 | 9,316.5 | 9,516.4 | 9,649.5 | 9,820.7 | 9,874.8 | 9,953.6 | 10,028.1 | 10,049.9 | 10,097.7 | 10,152.9 | 10,313.1 | 10,369.9 | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 2 | 8,708.4 | 9,214.8 | 9,761.1 | 10,142.5 | 8,909.1 | 9,018.0 | 9,144.0 | 9,269.7 | 9,427.5 | 9,602.6 | 9,731.5 | 9,813.6 | 9,896.6 | 10,055.3 | 10,107.0 | 10,158.3 | 10,249.4 | 10,343.0 | 10,370.8 | |
| Change in private inventories | 3 | 73.1 | 59.5 | 63.6 | -60.3 | 75.4 | 74.7 | 27.7 | 46.8 | 88.9 | 46.8 | 89.2 | 61.1 | 57.1 | -27.2 | -57.1 | -60.6 | -96.5 | -29.9 | -8 | |
| Goods | 4 | 3,305.4 | 3,473.4 | 3,651.0 | 3,593.7 | 3,393.2 | 3,406.8 | 3,420.7 | 3,483.5 | 3,582.6 | 3,604.0 | 3,676.0 | 3,672.1 | 3,651.7 | 3,619.1 | 3,587.9 | 3,568.6 | 3,599.1 | 3,664.2 | 3,651.3 | |
| Final sales | 5 | 3,232.3 | 3,413.9 | 3,587.4 | 3,654.0 | 3,317.8 | 3,332.1 | 3,393.0 | 3,436.7 | 3,493.7 | 3,557.2 | 3,586.8 | 3,611.0 | 3,594.7 | 3,646.3 | 3,645.0 | 3,629.2 | 3,695.5 | 3,694.1 | 3,652.1 | |
| Change in private inventories | 6 | 73.1 | 59.5 | 63.6 | -60.3 | 75.4 | 74.7 | 27.7 | 46.8 | 88.9 | 46.8 | 89.2 | 61.1 | 57.1 | -27.2 | -57.1 | -60.6 | -96.5 | -29.9 | -8 | |
| Durable goods | 7 | 1,569.0 | 1,649.6 | 1,735.0 | 1,611.4 | 1,622.0 | 1,613.2 | 1,614.1 | 1,667.8 | 1,703.4 | 1,759.2 | 1,741.5 | 1,719.5 | 1,660.1 | 1,608.8 | 1,582.6 | 1,594.1 | 1,621.2 | 1,613.2 | 1,613.2 | |
| Final sales | 8 | 1,524.4 | 1,612.1 | 1,690.9 | 1,676.4 | 1,572.4 | 1,568.6 | 1,601.9 | 1,632.4 | 1,645.5 | 1,684.3 | 1,695.5 | 1,708.4 | 1,675.5 | 1,697.3 | 1,671.5 | 1,647.9 | 1,689.1 | 1,641.5 | 1,615.7 | |
| Change in private inventories ¹ | 9 | 44.6 | 37.5 | 44.1 | -65.0 | 49.6 | 44.6 | 12.2 | 35.4 | 57.8 | 35.7 | 63.6 | 33.2 | 44.0 | -37.2 | -62.8 | -65.2 | -95.0 | -20.3 | -2.5 | |
| Nondurable goods | 10 | 1,736.4 | 1,823.8 | 1,915.9 | 1,982.3 | 1,771.2 | 1,793.6 | 1,806.6 | 1,815.7 | 1,879.2 | 1,884.0 | 1,916.8 | 1,930.6 | 1,932.3 | 1,959.0 | 1,979.2 | 1,986.0 | 2,005.0 | 2,042.9 | 2,038.1 | |
| Final sales | 11 | 1,707.9 | 1,801.7 | 1,896.5 | 1,977.6 | 1,745.4 | 1,763.5 | 1,791.1 | 1,804.3 | 1,848.1 | 1,872.8 | 1,891.3 | 1,902.6 | 1,919.2 | 1,949.1 | 1,973.5 | 1,981.3 | 2,006.4 | 2,052.6 | 2,036.4 | |
| Change in private inventories ¹ | 12 | 28.5 | 22.0 | 19.4 | 4.7 | 25.8 | 30.1 | 15.5 | 11.4 | 31.1 | 11.1 | 25.6 | 28.0 | 13.1 | 10.0 | 5.6 | 4.7 | -1.5 | -9.7 | 1.7 | |
| Services | 13 | 4,678.6 | 4,947.1 | 5,259.2 | 5,535.1 | 4,764.8 | 4,841.5 | 4,902.0 | 4,982.3 | 5,062.6 | 5,138.5 | 5,236.0 | 5,288.3 | 5,373.9 | 5,450.6 | 5,497.4 | 5,579.4 | 5,613.1 | 5,696.6 | 5,776.6 | |
| Structures | 14 | 797.5 | 853.8 | 914.5 | 953.3 | 826.5 | 844.4 | 849.0 | 850.8 | 871.2 | 907.0 | 908.7 | 914.4 | 927.9 | 958.4 | 964.6 | 949.7 | 940.7 | 952.3 | 942.1 | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output | 15 | 314.6 | 343.2 | 335.4 | 312.0 | 346.3 | 335.5 | 333.6 | 350.5 | 353.4 | 351.3 | 345.7 | 330.4 | 314.0 | 296.8 | 307.9 | 315.6 | 327.7 | 331.8 | 333.3 | |
| Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output | 16 | 8,466.9 | 8,931.1 | 9,489.3 | 9,770.2 | 8,638.2 | 8,757.2 | 8,838.1 | 8,966.0 | 9,163.0 | 9,298.2 | 9,475.0 | 9,544.3 | 9,639.6 | 9,731.3 | 9,741.9 | 9,782.1 | 9,825.2 | 9,981.3 | 10,036.7 | |

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1997 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

NOTE: Percent changes from preceding period for gross domestic product and for final sales of domestic product are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.4. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 8,508.9 | 8,859.0 | 9,191.4 | 9,214.5 | 8,667.9 | 8,733.2 | 8,775.5 | 8,886.9 | 9,040.1 | 9,097.4 | 9,205.7 | 9,218.7 | 9,243.8 | 9,229.9 | 9,193.1 | 9,186.4 | 9,248.8 | 9,363.2 | 9,387.9 | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 2 | 8,431.8 | 8,793.9 | 9,121.1 | 9,258.4 | 8,588.5 | 8,654.3 | 8,741.0 | 8,833.6 | 8,946.6 | 9,042.9 | 9,111.1 | 9,150.4 | 9,179.8 | 9,243.8 | 9,234.3 | 9,230.5 | 9,324.9 | 9,379.4 | 9,377.1 | |
| Change in private inventories | 3 | 76.7 | 62.8 | 65.0 | -61.4 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 31.2 | 47.6 | 92.2 | 45.3 | 91.5 | 63.1 | 59.9 | -26.9 | -58.3 | -61.8 | -98.4 | -28.9 | 1.0 | |
| Residual | 4 | .4 | 2.3 | 5.3 | 17.5 | -6 | -1.1 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 1.3 | 9.2 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 13.0 | 17.1 | 17.7 | 22.3 | 12.7 | 9.8 | |
| Goods | 5 | 3,332.3 | 3,510.3 | 3,674.3 | 3,589.9 | 3,429.0 | 3,441.1 | 3,453.7 | 3,522.7 | 3,623.6 | 3,636.7 | 3,698.1 | 3,693.9 | 3,668.7 | 3,627.2 | 3,574.1 | 3,560.3 | 3,598.2 | 3,670.8 | 3,664.8 | |
| Final sales | 6 | 3,254.5 | 3,445.2 | 3,603.7 | 3,643.3 | 3,348.9 | 3,361.5 | 3,420.9 | 3,470.1 | 3,528.3 | 3,583.0 | 3,601.4 | 3,625.6 | 3,604.8 | 3,647.8 | 3,624.5 | 3,613.8 | 3,686.8 | 3,693.4 | 3,657.6 | |
| Change in private inventories | 7 | 76.7 | 62.8 | 65.0 | -61.4 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 31.2 | 47.6 | 92.2 | 45.3 | 91.5 | 63.1 | 59.9 | -26.9 | -58.3 | -61.8 | -98.4 | -28.9 | 1.0 | |
| Durable goods | 8 | 1,634.0 | 1,756.7 | 1,870.4 | 1,754.9 | 1,705.0 | 1,706.9 | 1,714.2 | 1,781.0 | 1,824.8 | 1,851.8 | 1,896.5 | 1,877.9 | 1,855.2 | 1,800.7 | 1,750.4 | 1,727.0 | 1,741.7 | 1,781.1 | 1,784.9 | |
| Final sales | 9 | 1,585.3 | 1,714.5 | 1,821.1 | 1,823.9 | 1,650.4 | 1,657.4 | 1,698.8 | 1,740.9 | 1,760.8 | 1,811.5 | 1,826.2 | 1,840.4 | 1,806.1 | 1,839.0 | 1,816.8 | 1,796.1 | 1,843.8 | 1,801.6 | 1,785.5 | |
| Change in private inventories ¹ | 10 | 46.5 | 39.9 | 46.0 | -67.9 | 52.2 | 47.2 | 14.2 | 37.2 | 61.0 | 36.1 | 66.4 | 35.4 | 46.2 | -38.1 | -65.7 | -68.5 | -99.3 | -20.3 | -2.0 | |
| Nondurable goods | 11 | 1,701.2 | 1,759.2 | 1,813.2 | 1,834.2 | 1,728.5 | 1,738.2 | 1,743.8 | 1,749.0 | 1,805.7 | 1,794.0 | 1,812.6 | 1,825.1 | 1,821.3 | 1,829.9 | 1,823.5 | 1,830.5 | 1,853.1 | 1,886.8 | 1,878.1 | |
| Final sales | 12 | 1,671.7 | 1,736.1 | 1,791.2 | 1,825.6 | 1,702.3 | 1,707.9 | 1,727.1 | 1,735.9 | 1,773.4 | 1,780.1 | 1,784.5 | 1,794.9 | 1,805.4 | 1,817.0 | 1,814.4 | 1,821.9 | 1,849.1 | 1,890.7 | 1,871.3 | |
| Change in private inventories ¹ | 13 | 29.6 | 22.8 | 19.5 | 4.8 | 27.5 | 32.6 | 16.9 | 10.5 | 31.4 | 9.6 | 25.9 | 27.9 | 14.5 | 9.8 | 5.1 | 4.9 | -8 | -8.8 | 2.9 | |
| Services | 14 | 4,431.0 | 4,577.6 | 4,728.9 | 4,826.4 | 4,476.7 | 4,518.0 | 4,550.3 | 4,598.9 | 4,643.2 | 4,666.2 | 4,722.9 | 4,741.7 | 4,784.8 | 4,795.6 | 4,809.7 | 4,830.9 | 4,869.1 | 4,903.2 | 4,943.4 | |
| Structures | 15 | 748.7 | 777.2 | 797.9 | 797.1 | 767.6 | 778.3 | 775.5 | 771.7 | 783.4 | 803.7 | 796.5 | 794.0 | 797.3 | 809.2 | 806.7 | 791.8 | 780.5 | 792.1 | 780.9 | |
| Residual | 16 | -3.9 | -9.1 | -13.2 | 4.6 | -8.8 | -8.2 | -7.3 | -8.2 | -13.1 | -9.8 | -16.7 | -15.6 | -10.5 | -2.6 | 6.1 | 9.3 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 5.9 | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output | 17 | 318.0 | 345.8 | 336.5 | 315.9 | 348.5 | 338.4 | 336.7 | 353.1 | 354.9 | 353.5 | 346.3 | 331.1 | 315.0 | 298.7 | 312.2 | 320.2 | 332.6 | 340.5 | 345.7 | |
| Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output | 18 | 8,191.3 | 8,514.3 | 8,854.8 | 8,898.6 | 8,320.9 | 8,395.7 | 8,439.6 | 8,535.3 | 8,686.5 | 8,745.2 | 8,860.0 | 8,887.0 | 8,926.9 | 8,927.6 | 8,878.5 | 8,864.5 | 8,915.7 | 9,022.6 | 9,042.7 | |

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1997 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

NOTE: Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line

following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

Percent changes from preceding period for gross domestic product and for final sales of domestic product are shown in table 8.1.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.17.

Table 1.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Billions of dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Gross domestic product ... | 8,781.5 | 9,274.3 | 9,824.6 | 10,082.2 | 8,984.5 | 9,092.7 | 9,171.7 | 9,316.5 | 9,516.4 | 9,649.5 | 9,820.7 | 9,874.8 | 9,953.6 | 10,028.1 | 10,049.9 | 10,097.7 | 10,152.9 | 10,313.1 | 10,369.9 | |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | 2 | 964.9 | 989.3 | 1,101.1 | 1,034.1 | 979.7 | 959.2 | 970.2 | 996.8 | 1,031.2 | 1,055.9 | 1,098.0 | 1,130.9 | 1,119.8 | 1,100.0 | 1,059.7 | 1,005.8 | 971.1 | 977.5 | 1,011.3 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 3 | 1,116.7 | 1,239.2 | 1,466.6 | 1,383.0 | 1,143.8 | 1,155.6 | 1,212.0 | 1,271.4 | 1,317.9 | 1,386.5 | 1,451.1 | 1,515.8 | 1,513.0 | 1,472.8 | 1,425.3 | 1,318.4 | 1,315.6 | 1,337.5 | 1,444.1 |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 4 | 8,933.3 | 9,524.2 | 10,190.1 | 10,431.0 | 9,148.6 | 9,289.1 | 9,413.5 | 9,591.2 | 9,803.1 | 9,980.1 | 10,173.9 | 10,259.7 | 10,346.8 | 10,400.8 | 10,415.5 | 10,410.4 | 10,497.4 | 10,673.1 | 10,802.7 |
| Less: Change in private inventories | 5 | 73.1 | 59.5 | 63.6 | -60.3 | 75.4 | 74.7 | 27.7 | 46.8 | 88.9 | 46.8 | 89.2 | 61.1 | 57.1 | -27.2 | -57.1 | -60.6 | -96.5 | -29.9 | -8 |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers ... | 6 | 8,860.1 | 9,464.7 | 10,126.6 | 10,491.4 | 9,073.2 | 9,214.4 | 9,385.8 | 9,544.4 | 9,714.2 | 9,933.3 | 10,084.7 | 10,198.5 | 10,289.8 | 10,428.0 | 10,472.6 | 10,470.9 | 10,593.9 | 10,703.1 | 10,803.5 |

NOTE: Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Gross domestic product ... | 8,508.9 | 8,859.0 | 9,191.4 | 9,214.5 | 8,667.9 | 8,733.2 | 8,775.5 | 8,886.9 | 9,040.1 | 9,097.4 | 9,205.7 | 9,218.7 | 9,243.8 | 9,229.9 | 9,193.1 | 9,186.4 | 9,248.8 | 9,363.2 | 9,387.9 | |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | 2 | 1,002.4 | 1,036.3 | 1,137.2 | 1,076.1 | 1,025.6 | 1,007.5 | 1,018.1 | 1,044.1 | 1,075.6 | 1,095.8 | 1,133.9 | 1,165.5 | 1,153.7 | 1,135.8 | 1,098.8 | 1,048.0 | 1,021.8 | 1,030.6 | 1,059.5 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 3 | 1,223.5 | 1,356.8 | 1,536.0 | 1,492.0 | 1,264.8 | 1,290.7 | 1,337.7 | 1,383.7 | 1,415.2 | 1,464.6 | 1,528.5 | 1,578.6 | 1,572.2 | 1,540.3 | 1,513.6 | 1,467.0 | 1,447.2 | 1,477.1 | 1,557.1 |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 4 | 8,721.3 | 9,160.2 | 9,561.2 | 9,600.7 | 8,896.6 | 9,002.1 | 9,076.2 | 9,204.9 | 9,357.7 | 9,440.8 | 9,571.9 | 9,600.9 | 9,631.0 | 9,604.6 | 9,577.1 | 9,575.8 | 9,645.3 | 9,778.2 | 9,844.8 |
| Less: Change in private inventories | 5 | 76.7 | 62.8 | 65.0 | -61.4 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 31.2 | 47.6 | 92.2 | 45.3 | 91.5 | 63.1 | 59.9 | -26.9 | -58.3 | -61.8 | -98.4 | -28.9 | 1.0 |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers ... | 6 | 8,644.0 | 9,095.1 | 9,490.7 | 9,644.9 | 8,817.1 | 8,923.1 | 9,041.7 | 9,151.5 | 9,263.9 | 9,386.3 | 9,477.0 | 9,532.5 | 9,566.8 | 9,618.7 | 9,618.7 | 9,620.3 | 9,722.3 | 9,794.4 | 9,833.9 |

NOTE: Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Percent changes from preceding period for selected series in this table are shown in table 8.1. Chain-type quantity indexes for selected series in this table are shown in table 7.2.

Table 1.7. Gross Domestic Product by Sector
[Billions of dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Gross domestic product | 8,781.5 | 9,274.3 | 9,824.6 | 10,082.2 | 8,984.5 | 9,092.7 | 9,171.7 | 9,316.5 | 9,516.4 | 9,649.5 | 9,820.7 | 9,874.8 | 9,953.6 | 10,028.1 | 10,049.9 | 10,097.7 | 10,152.9 | 10,313.1 | 10,369.9 | |
| Business¹ | 7,418.0 | 7,847.7 | 8,311.4 | 8,482.7 | 7,598.0 | 7,688.5 | 7,751.5 | 7,886.0 | 8,064.8 | 8,164.3 | 8,313.0 | 8,352.3 | 8,416.1 | 8,461.6 | 8,459.5 | 8,484.6 | 8,525.2 | 8,656.2 | 8,694.1 | |
| Nonfarm ² | 7,337.4 | 7,772.5 | 8,233.6 | 8,402.1 | 7,517.2 | 7,608.9 | 7,674.6 | 7,813.7 | 7,992.9 | 8,090.8 | 8,232.7 | 8,274.6 | 8,336.4 | 8,382.3 | 8,379.9 | 8,402.7 | 8,443.7 | 8,567.6 | 8,623.6 | |
| Nonfarm less housing | 6,631.8 | 7,018.9 | 7,435.9 | 7,571.1 | 6,793.2 | 6,871.8 | 6,928.0 | 7,054.1 | 7,221.7 | 7,306.8 | 7,441.3 | 7,472.0 | 7,523.4 | 7,567.1 | 7,549.3 | 7,566.4 | 7,601.5 | 7,712.8 | 7,747.1 | |
| Housing | 705.6 | 753.6 | 797.8 | 831.1 | 724.0 | 737.1 | 746.6 | 759.5 | 771.2 | 784.0 | 791.4 | 802.6 | 813.0 | 815.2 | 830.6 | 836.3 | 842.1 | 854.8 | 876.5 | |
| Farm | 80.6 | 75.2 | 77.8 | 80.6 | 80.9 | 79.6 | 76.9 | 72.4 | 71.9 | 73.5 | 80.3 | 77.8 | 79.7 | 79.3 | 79.7 | 81.9 | 81.6 | 88.6 | 70.4 | |
| Households and institutions | 383.8 | 403.1 | 431.1 | 459.6 | 391.8 | 395.8 | 402.8 | 401.9 | 412.1 | 420.9 | 426.2 | 435.4 | 441.8 | 449.2 | 457.7 | 465.1 | 466.6 | 472.5 | 481.1 | |
| Private households | 14.0 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 11.9 | 14.1 | 13.2 | 12.7 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 13.6 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 12.3 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.7 | |
| Nonprofit institutions | 369.8 | 390.4 | 417.5 | 447.7 | 377.7 | 382.5 | 390.1 | 389.5 | 399.6 | 407.4 | 412.5 | 421.8 | 428.4 | 436.2 | 445.3 | 453.5 | 455.9 | 462.0 | 470.5 | |
| General government³ | 979.8 | 1,023.5 | 1,082.1 | 1,139.8 | 994.7 | 1,008.4 | 1,017.4 | 1,028.6 | 1,039.5 | 1,064.3 | 1,081.5 | 1,087.0 | 1,095.7 | 1,117.4 | 1,132.6 | 1,148.0 | 1,161.1 | 1,184.4 | 1,194.8 | |
| Federal | 298.6 | 307.6 | 323.4 | 332.8 | 301.5 | 307.3 | 307.1 | 308.3 | 307.6 | 321.3 | 328.0 | 323.1 | 321.1 | 330.5 | 332.7 | 333.7 | 334.3 | 350.1 | 353.2 | |
| State and local | 681.2 | 715.9 | 758.7 | 807.0 | 693.2 | 701.1 | 710.3 | 720.3 | 731.8 | 743.0 | 753.4 | 763.9 | 774.6 | 786.8 | 800.0 | 814.3 | 826.8 | 834.3 | 841.5 | |

1. Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.

3. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital as shown in table 3.7.

Table 1.8. Real Gross Domestic Product by Sector
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Gross domestic product | 8,508.9 | 8,859.0 | 9,191.4 | 9,214.5 | 8,667.9 | 8,733.2 | 8,775.5 | 8,886.9 | 9,040.1 | 9,097.4 | 9,205.7 | 9,218.7 | 9,243.8 | 9,229.9 | 9,193.1 | 9,186.4 | 9,248.8 | 9,363.2 | 9,387.9 | |
| Business¹ | 7,208.9 | 7,542.5 | 7,846.8 | 7,838.3 | 7,359.8 | 7,422.4 | 7,462.6 | 7,568.7 | 7,716.3 | 7,761.8 | 7,860.1 | 7,872.6 | 7,892.5 | 7,869.2 | 7,821.3 | 7,803.4 | 7,859.4 | 7,966.9 | 7,985.1 | |
| Nonfarm ² | 7,107.7 | 7,434.4 | 7,729.2 | 7,724.7 | 7,256.8 | 7,317.8 | 7,353.6 | 7,460.4 | 7,605.8 | 7,645.7 | 7,742.6 | 7,752.4 | 7,776.1 | 7,755.0 | 7,710.8 | 7,693.9 | 7,739.2 | 7,849.1 | 7,870.4 | |
| Nonfarm less housing | 6,443.3 | 6,743.0 | 7,019.1 | 7,012.9 | 6,583.9 | 6,636.3 | 6,666.3 | 6,764.8 | 6,904.6 | 6,940.4 | 7,035.1 | 7,040.2 | 7,060.7 | 7,044.4 | 6,994.0 | 6,980.8 | 7,032.2 | 7,140.4 | 7,148.2 | |
| Housing | 664.7 | 691.9 | 711.0 | 712.6 | 673.5 | 682.0 | 687.7 | 696.0 | 701.9 | 706.2 | 708.6 | 713.2 | 716.2 | 711.6 | 717.1 | 713.5 | 708.3 | 710.9 | 723.1 | |
| Farm | 100.3 | 108.1 | 120.5 | 114.3 | 102.1 | 104.0 | 110.1 | 108.0 | 110.3 | 118.9 | 120.3 | 124.6 | 118.2 | 114.9 | 109.5 | 108.3 | 124.4 | 119.8 | 114.6 | |
| Households and institutions | 371.9 | 379.2 | 388.9 | 398.7 | 375.1 | 376.2 | 377.9 | 379.7 | 382.8 | 386.1 | 387.6 | 389.5 | 392.2 | 394.9 | 398.6 | 400.4 | 401.0 | 403.4 | 406.2 | |
| Private households | 13.3 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 13.2 | 12.3 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 12.2 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.8 | |
| Nonprofit institutions | 358.6 | 367.5 | 376.9 | 388.7 | 361.8 | 363.9 | 366.2 | 368.3 | 371.4 | 373.9 | 375.5 | 377.6 | 380.6 | 383.9 | 388.1 | 390.6 | 392.0 | 394.8 | 397.5 | |
| General government³ | 928.8 | 939.0 | 958.6 | 978.5 | 934.0 | 935.7 | 936.3 | 940.3 | 943.6 | 952.0 | 960.9 | 959.5 | 962.0 | 968.0 | 974.3 | 982.9 | 988.9 | 994.3 | 997.8 | |
| Federal | 286.2 | 285.2 | 289.4 | 291.3 | 286.7 | 287.0 | 285.1 | 284.8 | 283.8 | 287.6 | 293.7 | 288.8 | 287.0 | 290.6 | 291.1 | 291.6 | 292.0 | 294.3 | 295.6 | |
| State and local | 642.5 | 653.7 | 669.0 | 687.0 | 647.2 | 648.6 | 651.1 | 655.3 | 659.7 | 664.3 | 667.1 | 670.6 | 674.2 | 677.2 | 683.0 | 691.0 | 696.5 | 699.7 | 701.8 | |
| Residual | 0 | -2.1 | -6.5 | -2.4 | -5 | -9 | -2.7 | -1.7 | -3.0 | -6.1 | -6.7 | -8.3 | -5.5 | -3.8 | -3 | .8 | -5.6 | -5.4 | -1.7 | |

1. Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.

3. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital as shown in table 3.8.

Table 1.9. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income
[Billions of dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 8,781.5 | 9,274.3 | 9,824.6 | 10,082.2 | 8,984.5 | 9,092.7 | 9,171.7 | 9,316.5 | 9,516.4 | 9,649.5 | 9,820.7 | 9,874.8 | 9,953.6 | 10,028.1 | 10,049.9 | 10,097.7 | 10,152.9 | 10,313.1 | 10,369.9 | |
| Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world | 286.1 | 316.9 | 383.4 | 316.9 | 282.7 | 291.4 | 305.3 | 324.7 | 345.9 | 365.2 | 390.5 | 383.5 | 394.4 | 364.2 | 332.5 | 302.0 | 269.0 | 264.7 | ..... |  |
| Less: Income payments to the rest of the world | 289.6 | 294.1 | 360.0 | 295.0 | 291.8 | 271.4 | 281.1 | 307.6 | 316.3 | 344.2 | 364.7 | 365.8 | 365.2 | 354.3 | 301.4 | 290.5 | 233.7 | 262.8 | ..... |  |
| Equals: Gross national product | 8,778.1 | 9,297.1 | 9,848.0 | 10,104.1 | 8,975.4 | 9,112.7 | 9,195.9 | 9,333.6 | 9,546.0 | 9,670.5 | 9,846.4 | 9,892.5 | 9,982.8 | 10,038.0 | 10,081.0 | 10,109.3 | 10,188.1 | 10,314.9 | ..... |  |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 1,072.0 | 1,145.2 | 1,228.9 | 1,329.3 | 1,097.4 | 1,113.8 | 1,131.2 | 1,164.1 | 1,171.5 | 1,194.7 | 1,218.2 | 1,240.8 | 1,261.9 | 1,281.7 | 1,315.0 | 1,381.8 | 1,338.6 | 1,363.5 | 1,388.0 | |
| Private | 884.3 | 947.3 | 1,018.0 | 1,106.8 | 906.4 | 920.3 | 934.8 | 964.9 | 969.0 | 988.7 | 1,008.6 | 1,028.0 | 1,046.5 | 1,064.1 | 1,095.0 | 1,153.8 | 1,114.4 | 1,136.9 | 1,159.4 | |
| Government | 187.6 | 197.9 | 210.9 | 222.4 | 191.0 | 193.5 | 196.4 | 199.2 | 202.5 | 206.0 | 209.6 | 212.8 | 215.4 | 217.6 | 220.0 | 227.9 | 224.2 | 228.6 | 228.6 | |
| Government enterprises | 27.6 | 29.3 | 31.5 | 34.8 | 28.2 | 28.6 | 29.0 | 29.4 | 29.9 | 30.5 | 31.3 | 31.8 | 32.3 | 32.6 | 33.1 | 39.6 | 33.8 | 34.0 | 34.4 | |
| Equals: Net national product | 7,706.1 | 8,151.9 | 8,619.1 | 8,774.8 | 7,878.0 | 7,998.8 | 8,064.7 | 8,169.5 | 8,374.5 | 8,475.8 | 8,628.2 | 8,651.7 | 8,720.9 | 8,756.4 | 8,766.0 | 8,727.5 | 8,849.5 | 8,951.5 | ..... |  |
| Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability | 681.3 | 712.9 | 753.6 | 774.8 | 703.9 | 697.8 | 706.6 | 717.1 | 730.3 | 745.1 | 750.3 | 757.9 | 761.1 | 770.6 | 775.9 | 772.7 | 779.9 | 786.2 | 793.5 | |
| Business transfer payments | 38.0 | 41.5 | 43.7 | 42.5 | 39.0 | 40.6 | 40.7 | 42.0 | 42.7 | 43.4 | 44.1 | 43.5 | 43.6 | 42.1 | 42.5 | 42.6 | 42.8 | 43.8 | 44.0 | |
| Statistical discrepancy | -31.0 | -38.8 | -128.5 | -117.3 | -33.6 | -53.3 | -56.2 | -31.5 | -14.1 | -138.7 | -86.8 | -164.0 | -124.5 | -105.7 | -112.9 | -117.8 | -132.6 | -118.0 | ..... |  |
| Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | 23.5 | 32.5 | 34.1 | 47.3 | 28.4 | 29.3 | 32.3 | 34.0 | 34.5 | 34.3 | 34.0 | 33.9 | 34.2 | 42.8 | 49.7 | 59.1 | 37.5 | 37.0 | 35.7 | |
| Equals: National income | 7,041.4 | 7,468.7 | 7,984.4 | 8,122.0 | 7,197.0 | 7,343.1 | 7,405.9 | 7,475.9 | 7,650.1 | 7,860.2 | 7,954.5 | 8,048.3 | 8,074.8 | 8,092.1 | 8,110.1 | 8,089.1 | 8,196.8 | 8,276.5 | ..... |  |
| Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 777.4 | 805.8 | 788.1 | 731.6 | 770.8 | 808.2 | 802.1 | 788.0 | 824.7 | 807.6 | 807.3 | 787.7 | 749.7 | 706.5 | 721.4 | 687.2 | 811.4 | 797.6 | ..... |  |
| Net interest | 511.9 | 526.6 | 611.5 | 649.8 | 525.5 | 509.9 | 519.4 | 530.4 | 546.8 | 571.3 | 611.1 | 624.0 | 639.6 | 648.5 | 648.6 | 653.9 | 672.8 | 675.5 | ..... |  |
| Contributions for social insurance | 623.3 | 660.4 | 701.3 | 726.1 | 635.3 | 651.7 | 656.0 | 662.2 | 671.7 | 693.9 | 694.9 | 705.7 | 710.6 | 725.0 | 726.4 | 727.4 | 725.8 | 741.4 | 746.7 | |
| Wage accruals less disbursements | -7 | 5.2 | .0 | .0 | -7 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | |
| Plus: Personal interest income | 964.4 | 969.2 | 1,077.0 | 1,091.3 | 974.2 | 948.8 | 960.8 | 971.5 | 995.8 | 1,028.7 | 1,074.3 | 1,094.6 | 1,110.3 | 1,108.4 | 1,097.2 | 1,086.4 | 1,072.9 | 1,069.9 | 1,085.2 | |
| Personal dividend income | 348.3 | 328.0 | 375.7 | 409.2 | 346.3 | 331.7 | 323.4 | 324.0 | 333.1 | 350.8 | 369.3 | 385.7 | 397.2 | 402.5 | 406.0 | 411.0 | 417.3 | 423.7 | 430.3 | |
| Government transfer payments to persons | 955.0 | 987.2 | 1,037.3 | 1,137.0 | 959.8 | 976.6 | 983.7 | 990.6 | 997.7 | 1,011.9 | 1,032.5 | 1,043.6 | 1,061.0 | 1,102.3 | 1,126.0 | 1,148.9 | 1,171.0 | 1,217.4 | 1,245.2 | |
| Business transfer payments to persons | 28.8 | 31.3 | 33.0 | 33.4 | 30.7 | 31.1 | 31.5 | 32.0 | 32.9 | 33.0 | 33.1 | 33.2 | 32.7 | 33.2 | 33.6 | 34.0 | 34.6 | 34.9 | 34.9 | |
| Equals: Personal income | 7,426.0 | 7,786.5 | 8,406.6 | 8,685.3 | 7,575.8 | 7,655.9 | 7,722.2 | 7,807.7 | 7,960.2 | 8,211.6 | 8,350.2 | 8,487.8 | 8,576.6 | 8,658.1 | 8,676.2 | 8,706.2 | 8,800.9 | 8,810.4 | 8,921.5 | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic income | 8,812.5 | 9,313.1 | 9,953.1 | 10,199.4 | 9,018.1 | 9,146.0 | 9,227.9 | 9,348.0 | 9,530.4 | 9,788.1 | 9,907.5 | 10,038.7 | 10,078.1 | 10,133.8 | 10,162.7 | 10,215.6 | 10,285.5 | 10,431.1 | ..... |  |
| Gross national income | 8,809.1 | 9,335.8 | 9,976.5 | 10,221.4 | 9,009.0 | 9,166.0 | 9,252.1 | 9,365.1 | 9,560.1 | 9,809.1 | 9,933.2 | 10,056.5 | 10,107.2 | 10,143.8 | 10,193.8 | 10,227.1 | 10,320.7 | 10,432.9 | ..... |  |
| Net domestic product | 7,709.5 | 8,129.1 | 8,595.7 | 8,752.9 | 7,887.1 | 7,978.9 | 8,040.5 | 8,152.4 | 8,344.8 | 8,454.8 | 8,602.5 | 8,634.0 | 8,691.7 | 8,746.4 | 8,734.8 | 8,716.0 | 8,814.3 | 8,949.6 | 8,981.9 | |

Table 1.10. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 8,508.9 | 8,859.0 | 9,191.4 | 9,214.5 | 8,667.9 | 8,733.2 | 8,775.5 | 8,886.9 | 9,040.1 | 9,097.4 | 9,205.7 | 9,218.7 | 9,243.8 | 9,229.9 | 9,193.1 | 9,186.4 | 9,248.8 | 9,363.2 | 9,387.9 | |
| Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world | 279.3 | 304.4 | 359.0 | 292.0 | 274.8 | 282.2 | 294.2 | 311.4 | 329.9 | 344.6 | 366.7 | 358.1 | 366.6 | 336.4 | 306.0 | 278.1 | 247.4 | 242.8 | ..... |  |
| Less: Income payments to the rest of the world | 279.8 | 279.6 | 333.6 | 269.2 | 280.7 | 260.0 | 267.9 | 291.8 | 298.6 | 321.8 | 338.8 | 337.9 | 335.9 | 324.2 | 274.8 | 264.9 | 213.1 | 239.2 | ..... |  |
| Equals: Gross national product | 8,508.4 | 8,883.7 | 9,216.2 | 9,237.3 | 8,662.0 | 8,755.5 | 8,801.8 | 8,906.4 | 9,071.1 | 9,119.7 | 9,233.0 | 9,238.2 | 9,274.0 | 9,241.7 | 9,224.3 | 9,199.8 | 9,283.5 | 9,367.5 | ..... |  |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 1,081.0 | 1,156.4 | 1,226.1 | 1,320.8 | 1,109.9 | 1,127.1 | 1,144.3 | 1,174.2 | 1,180.0 | 1,198.4 | 1,217.0 | 1,235.4 | 1,253.6 | 1,270.8 | 1,300.8 | 1,378.1 | 1,333.5 | 1,357.9 | 1,388.0 | |
| Private | 894.7 | 962.2 | 1,024.0 | 1,110.7 | 920.7 | 935.9 | 951.1 | 979.0 | 982.7 | 999.1 | 1,015.8 | 1,032.3 | 1,048.8 | 1,064.6 | 1,093.0 | 1,163.0 | 1,122.2 | 1,144.8 | 1,173.3 | |
| Government | 186.4 | 194.4 | 202.5 | 210.9 | 189.3 | 191.3 | 193.4 | 195.5 | 197.5 | 199.6 | 201.6 | 203.5 | 205.2 | 206.8 | 208.5 | 216.1 | 212.1 | 214.0 | 215.8 | |
| Government enterprises | 159.6 | 166.4 | 173.3 | 179.2 | 162.0 | 163.7 | 165.5 | 167.3 | 169.0 | 170.8 | 172.5 | 174.1 | 175.6 | 177.0 | 178.4 | 179.9 | 181.5 | 183.2 | 184.7 | |
| Government enterprises | 26.9 | 28.1 | 29.2 | 31.7 | 27.3 | 27.6 | 27.9 | 28.2 | 28.5 | 28.8 | 29.1 | 29.4 | 29.6 | 29.9 | 30.1 | 36.0 | 30.6 | 30.9 | 31.1 | |
| Equals: Net national product | 7,428.3 | 7,729.7 | 7,994.4 | 7,928.1 | 7,553.5 | 7,630.1 | 7,659.8 | 7,735.5 | 7,893.5 | 7,924.4 | 8,019.4 | 8,007.6 | 8,026.1 | 7,978.8 | 7,933.7 | 7,838.8 | 7,961.1 | 8,022.0 | ..... |  |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic income | 8,538.9 | 8,896.0 | 9,311.6 | 9,321.7 | 8,700.3 | 8,784.3 | 8,829.3 | 8,917.0 | 9,053.4 | 9,228.2 | 9,287.0 | 9,371.7 | 9,359.4 | 9,327.2 | 9,296.3 | 9,293.6 | 9,369.5 | 9,470.4 | ..... |  |
| Gross national income | 8,538.4 | 8,920.8 | 9,336.4 | 9,344.5 | 8,694.4 | 8,806.6 | 8,855.6 | 8,936.5 | 9,084.4 | 9,250.5 | 9,314.4 | 9,391.3 | 9,389.6 | 9,339.0 | 9,327.6 | 9,307.1 | 9,404.2 | 9,474.7 | ..... |  |
| Net domestic product | 7,428.8 | 7,705.0 | 7,969.7 | 7,905.4 | 7,559.3 | 7,607.8 | 7,633.7 | 7,716.2 | 7,862.7 | 7,902.1 | 7,992.3 | 7,988.1 | 7,996.3 | 7,967.1 | 7,902.6 | 7,825.3 | 7,926.7 | 8,017.7 | 8,015.1 | |

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.

2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.

Note: Except as noted in footnotes 1 and 2, chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index

and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

The chain-type quantity index for gross national product is shown in table 7.3.

Table 1.11. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|------|--|
| | | | | | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | | |
| Gross national product | 1 | 8,508.4 | 8,883.7 | 9,216.2 | 9,237.3 | 8,662.0 | 8,755.5 | 8,801.8 | 8,906.4 | 9,071.1 | 9,119.7 | 9,233.0 | 9,238.2 | 9,274.0 | 9,241.7 | 9,224.3 | 9,199.8 | 9,283.5 | 9,367.5 | ..... |  |  |
| Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world | 2 | 1,281.6 | 1,341.6 | 1,498.9 | 1,366.5 | 1,299.6 | 1,287.7 | 1,312.7 | 1,357.5 | 1,408.4 | 1,443.3 | 1,503.9 | 1,525.3 | 1,523.0 | 1,473.1 | 1,404.1 | 1,324.1 | 1,264.7 | 1,268.0 | ..... |  |  |
| Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world ¹ | 3 | 1,336.1 | 1,390.1 | 1,516.6 | 1,410.0 | 1,357.0 | 1,352.9 | 1,366.7 | 1,399.4 | 1,441.4 | 1,464.6 | 1,528.2 | 1,539.0 | 1,534.7 | 1,490.7 | 1,434.2 | 1,400.2 | 1,314.9 | 1,321.2 | ..... |  |  |
| Equals: Command-basis gross national product ... | 4 | 8,562.9 | 8,932.2 | 9,233.9 | 9,280.9 | 8,719.3 | 8,820.7 | 8,855.9 | 8,948.3 | 9,104.1 | 9,141.0 | 9,257.2 | 9,251.9 | 9,285.7 | 9,259.4 | 9,254.4 | 9,275.9 | 9,333.7 | 9,420.6 | ..... |  |  |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terms of trade ² | 5 | 104.3 | 103.6 | 101.2 | 103.2 | 104.4 | 105.1 | 104.1 | 103.1 | 102.3 | 101.5 | 101.6 | 100.9 | 100.8 | 101.2 | 102.1 | 105.7 | 104.0 | 104.2 | ..... |  |  |

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.
2. Ratio of the implicit price deflator for exports of goods and services and income receipts to the corresponding implicit price deflator for imports divided by 100.
NOTE: Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-

dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.
Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.
Percent changes from preceding period for gross national product are shown in table 8.1.
Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.3.

Table 1.12. Net Domestic Product by Sector
[Billions of dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Net domestic product | 1 | 7,709.5 | 8,129.1 | 8,595.7 | 8,752.9 |
| Business ¹ | 2 | 6,506.1 | 6,871.2 | 7,262.0 | 7,341.2 |
| Nonfarm ² | 3 | 6,452.8 | 6,824.9 | 7,212.8 | 7,290.0 |
| Nonfarm less housing | 4 | 5,876.6 | 6,212.7 | 6,563.3 | 6,620.6 |
| Housing | 5 | 576.2 | 612.2 | 649.5 | 669.4 |
| Farm | 6 | 53.3 | 46.3 | 49.2 | 51.2 |
| Households and institutions | 7 | 383.8 | 403.1 | 431.1 | 459.6 |
| Private households | 8 | 14.0 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 11.9 |
| Nonprofit institutions | 9 | 369.8 | 390.4 | 417.5 | 447.7 |
| General government ³ | 10 | 819.7 | 854.8 | 902.6 | 952.1 |
| Federal | 11 | 215.3 | 221.5 | 233.4 | 240.5 |
| State and local | 12 | 604.4 | 633.3 | 669.2 | 711.6 |

1. Equals net domestic product less net product of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals net domestic business product less net farm product.
3. Equals compensation of general government employees as shown in table 3.7.

Table 1.13. Real Net Domestic Product by Sector
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Net domestic product | 1 | 7,428.8 | 7,705.0 | 7,969.7 | 7,905.4 |
| Business ¹ | 2 | 6,288.1 | 6,554.5 | 6,797.3 | 6,706.6 |
| Nonfarm ² | 3 | 6,213.7 | 6,474.4 | 6,707.2 | 6,621.2 |
| Nonfarm less housing | 4 | 5,671.4 | 5,911.1 | 6,125.3 | 6,045.1 |
| Housing | 5 | 542.5 | 563.4 | 582.2 | 576.3 |
| Farm | 6 | 73.5 | 80.9 | 97.9 | 89.5 |
| Households and institutions | 7 | 371.9 | 379.2 | 388.9 | 398.7 |
| Private households | 8 | 13.3 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 10.1 |
| Nonprofit institutions | 9 | 358.6 | 367.5 | 376.9 | 388.7 |
| General government ³ | 10 | 769.4 | 773.2 | 786.2 | 800.5 |
| Federal | 11 | 202.6 | 199.4 | 201.4 | 201.6 |
| State and local | 12 | 566.8 | 573.8 | 584.9 | 598.9 |
| Residual | 13 | .1 | -2.8 | -10.9 | -4.8 |

1. Equals net domestic product less net product of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals net domestic business product less net farm product.
3. Equals compensation of general government employees as shown in table 3.8.
NOTE: Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.14. National Income by Type of Income
[Billions of dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--|
| | | | | | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | | |
| National income | 1 | 7,041.4 | 7,468.7 | 7,984.4 | 8,122.0 | 7,197.0 | 7,343.1 | 7,405.9 | 7,475.9 | 7,650.1 | 7,860.2 | 7,954.5 | 8,048.3 | 8,074.8 | 8,092.1 | 8,110.1 | 8,089.1 | 8,196.8 | 8,276.5 | ..... |  |  |
| Compensation of employees | 2 | 4,989.6 | 5,308.8 | 5,723.4 | 5,874.9 | 5,110.5 | 5,216.8 | 5,260.3 | 5,329.0 | 5,429.1 | 5,627.3 | 5,670.5 | 5,773.1 | 5,822.7 | 5,878.9 | 5,879.3 | 5,880.4 | 5,860.9 | 5,916.4 | 5,967.8 | ..... |  |
| Wage and salary accruals | 3 | 4,192.1 | 4,475.6 | 4,836.3 | 4,950.6 | 4,299.8 | 4,395.0 | 4,432.0 | 4,492.7 | 4,582.7 | 4,757.4 | 4,790.8 | 4,879.3 | 4,917.8 | 4,960.4 | 4,956.9 | 4,953.7 | 4,931.4 | 4,965.2 | 5,001.3 | ..... |  |
| Government | 4 | 692.7 | 724.2 | 768.9 | 810.8 | 704.6 | 713.3 | 719.3 | 727.7 | 736.4 | 756.2 | 769.3 | 772.4 | 777.9 | 795.2 | 805.8 | 817.1 | 825.2 | 840.4 | 848.2 | ..... |  |
| Other | 5 | 3,499.4 | 3,751.4 | 4,067.4 | 4,139.8 | 3,595.3 | 3,681.7 | 3,712.7 | 3,765.0 | 3,846.3 | 4,001.2 | 4,021.5 | 4,106.9 | 4,139.9 | 4,165.2 | 4,151.0 | 4,136.6 | 4,106.2 | 4,124.8 | 4,153.1 | ..... |  |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 6 | 797.5 | 833.2 | 887.1 | 924.3 | 810.6 | 821.9 | 828.3 | 836.3 | 846.4 | 869.9 | 879.6 | 893.8 | 904.9 | 918.5 | 922.4 | 926.7 | 929.4 | 951.2 | 966.5 | ..... |  |
| Employer contributions for social insurance | 7 | 306.9 | 323.0 | 342.9 | 353.9 | 312.9 | 319.3 | 321.0 | 323.6 | 328.1 | 339.4 | 339.6 | 345.1 | 347.5 | 353.8 | 354.2 | 354.3 | 353.2 | 360.5 | 362.9 | ..... |  |
| Other labor income | 8 | 490.6 | 510.2 | 544.2 | 570.4 | 497.7 | 502.6 | 507.3 | 512.6 | 518.3 | 530.5 | 540.0 | 548.7 | 557.4 | 564.7 | 568.2 | 572.4 | 576.3 | 590.8 | 603.6 | ..... |  |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 9 | 623.8 | 678.4 | 714.8 | 727.9 | 643.8 | 659.3 | 674.2 | 682.7 | 697.4 | 702.5 | 718.8 | 718.6 | 719.3 | 721.2 | 726.6 | 732.4 | 731.3 | 748.4 | 750.2 | ..... |  |
| Farm | 10 | 25.6 | 27.7 | 22.6 | 19.0 | 27.9 | 30.1 | 29.7 | 25.7 | 25.4 | 22.3 | 25.0 | 21.7 | 21.2 | 19.3 | 18.4 | 19.3 | 19.2 | 21.7 | 8.6 | ..... |  |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment | 11 | 33.1 | 35.8 | 30.2 | 26.7 | 35.6 | 37.9 | 37.5 | 34.5 | 33.2 | 30.1 | 32.7 | 29.3 | 28.8 | 26.8 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 27.1 | 30.0 | 17.2 | ..... |  |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 12 | -7.5 | -8.0 | -7.6 | -7.7 | -7.6 | -7.8 | -7.8 | -8.8 | -7.8 | -7.7 | -7.7 | -7.6 | -7.5 | -7.5 | -7.6 | -7.7 | -7.8 | -8.2 | -8.6 | ..... |  |
| Nonfarm | 13 | 598.2 | 650.7 | 692.2 | 708.8 | 615.8 | 629.2 | 644.5 | 657.0 | 672.0 | 680.2 | 693.8 | 696.9 | 698.1 | 701.9 | 708.2 | 713.1 | 712.1 | 726.7 | 741.6 | ..... |  |
| Proprietors' income | 14 | 547.6 | 589.6 | 621.2 | 621.6 | 562.4 | 572.3 | 585.5 | 594.7 | 605.7 | 612.1 | 622.8 | 624.3 | 625.5 | 629.0 | 634.7 | 628.8 | 594.1 | 612.5 | 627.5 | ..... |  |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | 15 | 1.2 | -9 | -1.6 | 9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | -1.1 | -1.9 | -1.7 | -2.8 | -1.7 | -1.1 | -7 | -7 | 1.5 | 3.6 | -2 | -1.0 | ..... |  |  |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 16 | 49.4 | 62.0 | 72.6 | 86.3 | 52.1 | 55.8 | 60.1 | 64.2 | 68.0 | 70.8 | 72.6 | 73.4 | 73.6 | 73.7 | 74.2 | 82.8 | 114.3 | 114.4 | 115.1 | ..... |  |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment | 17 | 138.6 | 149.1 | 146.6 | 137.9 | 146.5 | 148.9 | 149.9 | 145.8 | 152.0 | 151.4 | 146.7 | 144.9 | 143.5 | 137.0 | 134.3 | 140.8 | 139.3 | 141.3 | 154.6 | ..... |  |
| Rental income of persons | 18 | 190.3 | 206.8 | 206.6 | 204.4 | 199.0 | 203.0 | 205.9 | 207.7 | 210.5 | 210.5 | 206.3 | 205.0 | 204.6 | 199.4 | 204.8 | 206.5 | 206.9 | 209.1 | 222.0 | ..... |  |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 19 | -51.7 | -57.6 | -60.0 | -66.5 | -52.5 | -54.1 | -56.0 | -61.9 | -58.5 | -59.1 | -59.6 | -60.2 | -61.1 | -62.3 | -70.5 | -65.6 | -67.6 | -67.8 | -67.4 | ..... |  |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 20 | 777.4 | 805.8 | 788.1 | 731.6 | 770.8 | 808.2 | 802.1 | 788.0 | 824.7 | 807.6 | 807.3 | 787.7 | 749.7 | 706.5 | 721.4 | 687.2 | 811.4 | 797.6 | ..... |  |  |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment | 21 | 739.4 | 757.9 | 767.3 | 675.1 | 729.2 | 760.5 | 750.5 | 739.6 | 781.0 | 774.3 | 784.2 | 772.3 | 738.6 | 696.9 | 714.0 | 663.2 | 626.3 | 641.3 | ..... |  |  |
| Profits before tax | 22 | 721.1 | 762.1 | 782.3 | 670.2 | 706.3 | 744.4 | 752.9 | 753.4 | 797.6 | 796.9 | 800.5 | 780.6 | 751.1 | 707.0 | 720.2 | 654.3 | 599.1 | 639.4 | ..... |  |  |
| Profits tax liability | 23 | 238.8 | 247.8 | 259.4 | 199.3 | 234.1 | 243.1 | 246.0 | 246.3 | 255.7 | 270.8 | 267.3 | 257.4 | 241.9 | 213.3 | 213.1 | 196.2 | 170.6 | 202.4 | ..... |  |  |
| Profits after tax | 24 | 482.3 | 514.3 | 522.9 | 470.9 | 472.2 | 501.3 | 506.9 | 507.1 | 542.0 | 526.1 | 533.3 | 523.2 | 509.2 | 489.7 | 507.1 | 458.1 | 428.5 | 437.0 | ..... |  |  |
| Dividends | 25 | 348.7 | 328.4 | 376.1 | 409.6 | 372.3 | 332.0 | 323.7 | 324.3 | 333.5 | 351.1 | 369.7 | 386.1 | 397.6 | 402.9 | 406.5 | 411.4 | 417.7 | 424.2 | 430.8 | ..... |  |
| Undistributed profits | 26 | 133.6 | 185.9 | 146.8 | 61.2 | 125.5 | 169.2 | 183.2 | 182.8 | 208.5 | 174.9 | 163.6 | 137.1 | 111.6 | 86.8 | 100.7 | 46.7 | 10.8 | 12.8 | ..... |  |  |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | 27 | 18.3 | -4.2 | -15.0 | 5.0 | 22.9 | 16.0 | -2.5 | -13.8 | -16.6 | -22.6 | -16.4 | -8.3 | -12.5 | -10.1 | -6.2 | 8.9 | 27.2 | 1.9 | ..... |  |  |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 28 | 38.0 | 47.9 | 20.8 | 56.5 | 41.7 | 47.8 | 51.6 | 48.5 | 43.7 | 33.4 | 23.1 | 15.4 | 11.1 | 9.6 | 7.3 | 23.9 | 185.1 | 156.3 | 134.9 | ..... |  |
| Net interest | 29 | 511.9 | 526.6 | 611. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 1.15. National Income by Sector, Legal Form of Organization, and Type of Income
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| National income | 1 | 7,041.4 | 7,468.7 | 7,984.4 | 8,122.0 |
| Domestic business | 2 | 5,841.3 | 6,188.0 | 6,627.3 | 6,688.4 |
| Corporate business | 3 | 4,215.1 | 4,454.3 | 4,778.4 | 4,762.7 |
| Compensation of employees | 4 | 3,358.0 | 3,594.1 | 3,893.9 | 3,945.6 |
| Wage and salary accruals | 5 | 2,870.3 | 3,082.2 | 3,343.9 | 3,378.6 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 6 | 487.6 | 511.9 | 549.9 | 567.0 |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 7 | 675.2 | 685.5 | 644.8 | 580.9 |
| Profits before tax | 8 | 618.8 | 641.9 | 639.0 | 519.4 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | 9 | 18.3 | -4.2 | -15.0 | 5.0 |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 10 | 38.0 | 47.9 | 20.8 | 56.5 |
| Net interest | 11 | 182.0 | 174.7 | 239.7 | 236.3 |
| Sole proprietorships and partnerships | 12 | 1,044.3 | 1,116.4 | 1,191.7 | 1,248.3 |
| Compensation of employees | 13 | 319.4 | 343.9 | 375.2 | 391.3 |
| Wage and salary accruals | 14 | 284.9 | 307.0 | 335.4 | 349.2 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 15 | 34.4 | 36.9 | 39.8 | 42.1 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 16 | 620.8 | 675.6 | 712.0 | 725.1 |
| Farm | 17 | 25.6 | 27.7 | 22.6 | 19.0 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment | 18 | 33.1 | 35.8 | 30.2 | 26.7 |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 19 | -7.5 | -8.0 | -7.6 | -7.7 |
| Nonfarm | 20 | 595.2 | 647.9 | 689.5 | 706.1 |
| Proprietors' income | 21 | 543.9 | 586.2 | 617.9 | 618.3 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | 22 | 1.2 | -9 | -1.6 | .9 |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 23 | 50.0 | 62.6 | 73.2 | 86.8 |
| Net interest | 24 | 104.2 | 96.9 | 104.5 | 131.8 |
| Other private business | 25 | 486.5 | 518.9 | 552.6 | 567.4 |
| Compensation of employees | 26 | 18.5 | 20.2 | 21.9 | 22.4 |
| Wage and salary accruals | 27 | 16.4 | 17.9 | 19.4 | 19.8 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 28 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 29 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment | 30 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 31 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment | 32 | 138.6 | 149.1 | 146.6 | 137.9 |
| Rental income of persons | 33 | 190.3 | 206.8 | 206.6 | 204.4 |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 34 | -51.7 | -57.6 | -60.0 | -66.5 |
| Net interest | 35 | 326.3 | 346.8 | 381.3 | 404.4 |
| Government enterprises | 36 | 95.4 | 98.4 | 104.6 | 110.0 |
| Compensation of employees | 37 | 95.4 | 98.4 | 104.6 | 110.0 |
| Wage and salary accruals | 38 | 69.7 | 72.1 | 77.0 | 80.6 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 39 | 25.6 | 26.4 | 27.6 | 29.5 |
| Households and institutions | 40 | 383.8 | 403.1 | 431.1 | 459.6 |
| Compensation of employees | 41 | 383.8 | 403.1 | 431.1 | 459.6 |
| Wage and salary accruals | 42 | 332.7 | 350.0 | 374.5 | 398.3 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 43 | 51.1 | 53.1 | 56.6 | 61.3 |
| General government | 44 | 819.7 | 854.8 | 902.6 | 952.1 |
| Compensation of employees | 45 | 819.7 | 854.8 | 902.6 | 952.1 |
| Wage and salary accruals | 46 | 623.0 | 652.1 | 691.9 | 730.3 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 47 | 196.7 | 202.7 | 210.7 | 221.8 |
| Rest of the world | 48 | -3.4 | 22.7 | 23.4 | 21.9 |
| Compensation of employees | 49 | -5.0 | -5.7 | -5.9 | -6.2 |
| Corporate profits | 50 | 102.3 | 120.2 | 143.3 | 150.8 |
| Net interest | 51 | -100.7 | -91.7 | -114.1 | -122.6 |
| Addenda: | | | | | |
| Domestic income (1-48) | 52 | 7,044.8 | 7,446.0 | 7,961.0 | 8,100.1 |
| Compensation of employees (4+13+26+37+41+45) | 53 | 4,994.6 | 5,314.5 | 5,729.3 | 5,881.0 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (16+29) | 54 | 623.8 | 678.4 | 714.8 | 727.9 |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (32) | 55 | 138.6 | 149.1 | 146.6 | 137.9 |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (7) | 56 | 675.2 | 685.5 | 644.8 | 580.9 |
| Net interest (11+24+35) | 57 | 612.5 | 618.4 | 725.6 | 772.5 |

Table 1.16. Gross Product of Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1999 | | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II |
| Billions of dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross product of corporate business | 1 | 5,329.6 | 5,637.4 | 6,049.4 | 6,117.5 | 5,456.9 | 5,548.9 | 5,583.9 | 5,649.8 | 5,767.0 | 5,963.8 | 6,016.9 | 6,103.4 | 6,113.7 | 6,106.5 | 6,102.9 | 6,107.2 | 6,153.4 | 6,255.8 | ..... |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 2 | 620.2 | 665.5 | 721.1 | 789.1 | 636.2 | 646.4 | 657.1 | 675.0 | 683.4 | 698.6 | 714.1 | 728.9 | 742.8 | 755.9 | 772.3 | 835.6 | 792.6 | 808.3 | 824.1 |
| Net product | 3 | 4,709.5 | 4,972.0 | 5,328.3 | 5,328.4 | 4,820.7 | 4,902.5 | 4,926.8 | 4,974.8 | 5,083.7 | 5,265.2 | 5,302.8 | 5,374.5 | 5,370.8 | 5,350.6 | 5,330.6 | 5,271.6 | 5,360.8 | 5,447.5 | ..... |
| Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies | 4 | 494.3 | 517.7 | 550.0 | 565.7 | 512.0 | 506.1 | 512.0 | 522.0 | 530.7 | 544.0 | 547.2 | 551.5 | 557.1 | 564.8 | 571.3 | 549.9 | 576.7 | 582.1 | 587.3 |
| Domestic income | 5 | 4,215.1 | 4,454.3 | 4,778.4 | 4,762.7 | 4,308.7 | 4,396.5 | 4,414.7 | 4,452.8 | 4,553.0 | 4,721.2 | 4,755.6 | 4,822.9 | 4,813.7 | 4,785.8 | 4,759.3 | 4,721.7 | 4,784.1 | 4,865.4 | ..... |
| Compensation of employees | 6 | 3,358.0 | 3,594.1 | 3,893.9 | 3,945.6 | 3,448.2 | 3,529.8 | 3,559.2 | 3,607.1 | 3,680.2 | 3,828.8 | 3,851.6 | 3,930.4 | 3,964.6 | 3,962.7 | 3,953.6 | 3,944.5 | 3,921.6 | 3,948.2 | 3,983.1 |
| Wage and salary accruals | 7 | 2,870.3 | 3,082.2 | 3,343.9 | 3,378.6 | 2,950.6 | 3,024.9 | 3,050.4 | 3,093.4 | 3,160.2 | 3,289.5 | 3,306.3 | 3,376.3 | 3,403.6 | 3,399.2 | 3,387.7 | 3,376.0 | 3,351.4 | 3,366.7 | 3,389.8 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 8 | 487.6 | 511.9 | 549.9 | 567.0 | 497.6 | 504.9 | 508.8 | 513.7 | 520.0 | 539.3 | 545.3 | 554.1 | 561.0 | 563.5 | 565.9 | 568.5 | 570.2 | 581.5 | 593.3 |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 9 | 675.2 | 685.5 | 644.8 | 580.9 | 670.1 | 694.9 | 686.6 | 672.5 | 688.3 | 676.1 | 665.9 | 642.3 | 594.8 | 570.4 | 560.9 | 545.3 | 646.7 | 665.6 | ..... |
| Profits before tax | 10 | 618.8 | 641.9 | 639.0 | 519.4 | 605.6 | 631.0 | 637.4 | 637.9 | 661.2 | 665.3 | 659.1 | 635.2 | 596.2 | 570.9 | 559.8 | 512.5 | 434.4 | 507.4 | ..... |
| Profits tax liability | 11 | 238.8 | 247.8 | 259.4 | 199.3 | 234.1 | 243.1 | 246.0 | 246.3 | 255.7 | 270.8 | 267.3 | 257.4 | 241.9 | 217.3 | 213.1 | 196.2 | 170.6 | 202.4 | ..... |
| Profits after tax | 12 | 380.0 | 394.1 | 379.6 | 320.1 | 371.5 | 387.9 | 391.4 | 391.6 | 405.5 | 394.5 | 391.8 | 377.8 | 354.2 | 353.6 | 346.7 | 316.3 | 263.8 | 305.0 | ..... |
| Dividends | 13 | 309.2 | 299.6 | 349.5 | 383.1 | 314.1 | 316.9 | 301.1 | 282.0 | 298.3 | 328.8 | 334.4 | 362.9 | 371.9 | 381.2 | 369.2 | 390.2 | 391.9 | 402.8 | ..... |
| Undistributed profits | 14 | 70.8 | 94.5 | 30.1 | -63.0 | 57.4 | 71.0 | 90.3 | 109.5 | 107.1 | 65.7 | 57.5 | 14.9 | -17.7 | -27.6 | -22.5 | -73.9 | -128.1 | -97.9 | ..... |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | 15 | 18.3 | -4.2 | -15.0 | 5.0 | 22.9 | 16.0 | -2.5 | -13.8 | -16.6 | -22.6 | -16.4 | -8.3 | -12.5 | -10.1 | -6.2 | 8.9 | 27.2 | 1.9 | ..... |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 16 | 38.0 | 47.9 | 20.8 | 56.5 | 41.7 | 47.8 | 51.6 | 48.5 | 43.7 | 33.4 | 23.1 | 15.4 | 11.1 | 9.6 | 7.3 | 23.9 | 185.1 | 156.3 | 134.9 |
| Net interest | 17 | 182.0 | 174.7 | 239.7 | 236.3 | 190.4 | 171.9 | 169.0 | 173.2 | 184.5 | 216.3 | 238.1 | 250.2 | 254.3 | 252.7 | 244.8 | 231.8 | 215.8 | 251.6 | ..... |
| Gross product of financial corporate business | 18 | 622.6 | 656.4 | 754.4 | 763.3 | 639.5 | 649.0 | 638.8 | 654.8 | 682.8 | 735.1 | 741.8 | 767.9 | 773.0 | 787.9 | 762.1 | 741.5 | 761.8 | 826.1 | ..... |
| Gross product of nonfinancial corporate business | 19 | 4,707.1 | 4,981.0 | 5,295.0 | 5,354.2 | 4,817.4 | 4,899.9 | 4,945.1 | 4,995.0 | 5,084.2 | 5,228.7 | 5,275.1 | 5,335.5 | 5,340.7 | 5,318.6 | 5,340.9 | 5,365.7 | 5,391.6 | 5,429.7 | ..... |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 20 | 523.1 | 556.2 | 599.4 | 652.8 | 535.2 | 542.2 | 549.6 | 564.0 | 569.1 | 581.2 | 593.7 | 605.8 | 617.1 | 627.6 | 641.6 | 684.9 | 657.0 | 670.7 | 684.0 |
| Net product | 21 | 4,183.9 | 4,424.9 | 4,695.6 | 4,701.4 | 4,282.2 | 4,357.7 | 4,395.6 | 4,431.1 | 4,515.1 | 4,647.5 | 4,681.4 | 4,729.7 | 4,723.6 | 4,691.0 | 4,699.3 | 4,680.8 | 4,734.6 | 4,750.0 | ..... |
| Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies | 22 | 457.4 | 478.4 | 508.9 | 523.7 | 473.8 | 467.6 | 473.1 | 482.4 | 490.4 | 503.2 | 506.3 | 510.5 | 515.8 | 523.3 | 529.3 | 508.0 | 534.3 | 539.3 | 544.1 |
| Domestic income | 23 | 3,726.5 | 3,946.5 | 4,186.6 | 4,177.7 | 3,808.4 | 3,890.1 | 3,922.5 | 3,948.7 | 4,024.7 | 4,144.3 | 4,175.1 | 4,219.2 | 4,207.8 | 4,167.7 | 4,170.0 | 4,172.8 | 4,200.3 | 4,219.8 | ..... |
| Compensation of employees | 24 | 3,058.0 | 3,272.0 | 3,542.1 | 3,573.5 | 3,135.0 | 3,213.4 | 3,240.2 | 3,283.8 | 3,350.4 | 3,482.9 | 3,503.6 | 3,575.3 | 3,606.4 | 3,589.0 | 3,580.7 | 3,572.5 | 3,551.8 | 3,576.0 | 3,607.6 |
| Wage and salary accruals | 25 | 2,612.6 | 2,804.7 | 3,040.1 | 3,056.4 | 2,682.2 | 2,752.5 | 2,775.8 | 2,814.9 | 2,875.7 | 2,990.6 | 3,005.9 | 3,069.5 | 3,094.3 | 3,075.1 | 3,064.7 | 3,054.1 | 3,031.8 | 3,045.7 | 3,066.5 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 26 | 445.4 | 467.2 | 502.0 | 517.1 | 452.9 | 460.9 | 464.5 | 469.0 | 474.7 | 492.3 | 497.8 | 505.8 | 512.1 | 513.9 | 516.0 | 518.4 | 520.0 | 530.3 | 541.0 |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 27 | 530.7 | 518.5 | 461.8 | 407.4 | 527.2 | 532.8 | 530.6 | 504.6 | 505.9 | 490.9 | 490.1 | 456.2 | 410.0 | 384.3 | 393.1 | 403.0 | 449.0 | 452.4 | ..... |
| Profits before tax | 28 | 460.4 | 460.1 | 437.9 | 328.8 | 450.1 | 455.9 | 467.2 | 454.7 | 462.8 | 463.6 | 466.0 | 430.7 | 391.3 | 362.8 | 368.2 | 349.8 | 234.3 | 289.2 | ..... |
| Profits tax liability | 29 | 154.6 | 166.9 | 172.4 | 123.5 | 151.2 | 165.5 | 169.9 | 164.9 | 167.3 | 183.8 | 183.6 | 169.1 | 153.2 | 134.3 | 136.2 | 129.4 | 94.0 | 119.8 | ..... |
| Profits after tax | 30 | 305.8 | 293.2 | 265.5 | 205.3 | 298.9 | 290.4 | 297.4 | 289.8 | 295.4 | 279.8 | 282.5 | 261.6 | 238.1 | 228.4 | 232.0 | 220.4 | 140.3 | 169.5 | ..... |
| Dividends | 31 | 242.2 | 239.2 | 259.6 | 278.5 | 246.5 | 254.7 | 242.8 | 225.3 | 234.0 | 252.3 | 250.4 | 266.3 | 269.7 | 276.7 | 268.3 | 283.8 | 285.2 | 293.1 | ..... |
| Undistributed profits | 32 | 63.6 | 54.0 | 5.9 | -73.2 | 52.4 | 35.6 | 54.6 | 64.5 | 61.4 | 27.6 | 32.1 | -4.6 | -31.6 | -48.3 | -36.3 | -63.4 | -144.9 | -123.6 | ..... |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | 33 | 18.3 | -4.2 | -15.0 | 5.0 | 22.9 | 16.0 | -2.5 | -13.8 | -16.6 | -22.6 | -16.4 | -8.3 | -12.5 | -10.1 | -6.2 | 8.9 | 27.2 | 1.9 | ..... |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 34 | 52.0 | 62.6 | 38.8 | 73.6 | 54.2 | 60.9 | 65.8 | 63.7 | 59.8 | 49.9 | 40.4 | 33.9 | 31.3 | 31.7 | 31.1 | 44.3 | 187.4 | 161.3 | 141.7 |
| Net interest | 35 | 137.7 | 156.1 | 182.7 | 196.8 | 146.1 | 143.9 | 151.6 | 160.2 | 168.5 | 170.5 | 181.4 | 187.7 | 191.3 | 194.4 | 196.1 | 197.3 | 199.5 | 191.4 | ..... |
| Billions of chained (1996) dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross product of nonfinancial corporate business ¹ | 36 | 4,658.1 | 4,896.3 | 5,075.7 | 5,048.7 | 4,760.7 | 4,832.8 | 4,870.2 | 4,909.6 | 4,972.7 | 5,065.2 | 5,063.2 | 5,095.3 | 5,079.1 | 5,037.6 | 5,032.2 | 5,029.0 | 5,096.1 | 5,142.7 | ..... |
| Consumption of fixed capital ² | 37 | 533.8 | 574.5 | 616.7 | 671.9 | 550.0 | 558.9 | 567.9 | 582.7 | 588.4 | 599.5 | 611.1 | 622.6 | 633.7 | 644.6 | 659.3 | 702.9 | 681.0 | 695.2 | 715.8 |
| Net product ³ | 38 | 4,124.3 | 4,321.8 | 4,459.0 | 4,376.8 | 4,210.7 | 4,273.9 | 4,302.3 | 4,326.9 | 4,384.3 | 4,465.7 | 4,452.0 | 4,472.8 | 4,445.5 | 4,393.0 | 4,372.9 | 4,326.1 | 4,415.1 | 4,447.5 | ..... |

1. Effective with the estimates scheduled for release on November 26, 2002, chained-dollar gross product of nonfinancial corporate business for 1999 to 2002 will be revised to reflect revisions to the gross product price indexes for nonfinancial industries.

2. Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of the

chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.

3. Chained-dollar net product of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.

2. Personal Income and Outlays

Table 2.1. Personal Income and Its Disposition
[Billions of dollars]

| Line | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|------|--|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income | 7,426.0 | 7,786.5 | 8,406.6 | 8,685.3 | 7,575.8 | 7,655.9 | 7,722.2 | 7,807.7 | 7,960.2 | 8,211.6 | 8,350.2 | 8,487.8 | 8,576.6 | 8,658.1 | 8,676.2 | 8,706.2 | 8,700.9 | 8,810.4 | 8,921.5 | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 4,192.8 | 4,470.4 | 4,836.3 | 4,950.6 | 4,300.5 | 4,389.8 | 4,426.9 | 4,487.6 | 4,577.5 | 4,757.4 | 4,790.8 | 4,879.3 | 4,917.8 | 4,960.4 | 4,956.8 | 4,953.7 | 4,931.4 | 4,965.2 | 5,001.3 | | | |
| Private industries | 3,500.1 | 3,746.3 | 4,067.4 | 4,139.8 | 3,596.0 | 3,676.5 | 3,707.6 | 3,759.8 | 3,841.1 | 4,001.2 | 4,021.5 | 4,106.9 | 4,139.9 | 4,165.2 | 4,151.0 | 4,136.6 | 4,106.2 | 4,124.8 | 4,153.1 | | | |
| Goods-producing industries | 1,038.5 | 1,088.6 | 1,163.7 | 1,142.4 | 1,057.3 | 1,073.8 | 1,078.2 | 1,092.5 | 1,109.9 | 1,166.9 | 1,153.1 | 1,171.8 | 1,163.0 | 1,156.3 | 1,150.0 | 1,140.0 | 1,123.3 | 1,122.2 | 1,122.4 | | | |
| Manufacturing | 756.6 | 782.0 | 829.4 | 789.4 | 764.3 | 773.1 | 774.8 | 786.3 | 793.8 | 839.0 | 822.6 | 835.8 | 820.3 | 807.2 | 797.1 | 783.4 | 769.9 | 765.8 | 767.2 | | | |
| Distributive industries | 948.9 | 1,020.8 | 1,094.8 | 1,109.2 | 974.5 | 999.7 | 1,009.9 | 1,023.1 | 1,050.4 | 1,076.8 | 1,087.2 | 1,105.2 | 1,109.8 | 1,115.0 | 1,112.3 | 1,110.8 | 1,098.6 | 1,105.9 | 1,113.5 | | | |
| Service industries | 1,512.7 | 1,636.9 | 1,808.9 | 1,888.2 | 1,564.1 | 1,603.0 | 1,619.5 | 1,644.2 | 1,680.9 | 1,757.4 | 1,781.2 | 1,829.9 | 1,867.0 | 1,893.9 | 1,888.8 | 1,885.8 | 1,884.3 | 1,896.8 | 1,917.3 | | | |
| Government | 692.7 | 724.2 | 768.9 | 810.8 | 704.6 | 713.3 | 719.3 | 727.7 | 736.4 | 756.2 | 769.3 | 772.4 | 777.9 | 795.2 | 805.8 | 817.1 | 825.2 | 840.4 | 848.2 | | | |
| Other labor income | 490.6 | 510.2 | 544.2 | 570.4 | 497.7 | 502.6 | 507.3 | 512.6 | 518.3 | 530.5 | 540.0 | 548.7 | 557.4 | 564.7 | 568.2 | 572.4 | 576.3 | 590.8 | 603.6 | | | |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 623.8 | 678.4 | 714.8 | 727.9 | 643.8 | 659.3 | 674.2 | 682.7 | 697.4 | 702.5 | 718.8 | 718.6 | 719.3 | 721.2 | 726.6 | 732.4 | 731.3 | 748.4 | 750.2 | | | |
| Farm | 25.6 | 27.7 | 22.6 | 19.0 | 27.9 | 30.1 | 29.7 | 25.7 | 25.4 | 22.3 | 25.0 | 21.7 | 21.2 | 19.3 | 18.4 | 19.3 | 19.2 | 21.7 | 8.6 | | | |
| Nonfarm | 598.2 | 650.7 | 692.2 | 708.8 | 615.8 | 629.2 | 644.5 | 657.0 | 672.0 | 680.2 | 693.8 | 696.9 | 698.1 | 701.9 | 708.2 | 713.1 | 712.1 | 726.7 | 741.6 | | | |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment | 138.6 | 149.1 | 146.6 | 137.9 | 146.5 | 148.9 | 149.9 | 145.8 | 152.0 | 151.4 | 146.7 | 144.9 | 143.5 | 137.0 | 134.3 | 140.8 | 139.3 | 141.3 | 154.6 | | | |
| Personal dividend income | 348.3 | 328.0 | 375.7 | 409.2 | 346.3 | 331.7 | 323.4 | 324.0 | 333.1 | 350.8 | 369.3 | 385.7 | 397.2 | 402.5 | 406.0 | 411.0 | 417.3 | 423.7 | 430.3 | | | |
| Personal interest income | 964.4 | 969.2 | 1,077.0 | 1,091.3 | 974.2 | 948.8 | 960.8 | 971.5 | 995.8 | 1,028.7 | 1,074.3 | 1,094.6 | 1,110.3 | 1,108.4 | 1,097.2 | 1,086.4 | 1,072.9 | 1,069.9 | 1,085.2 | | | |
| Transfer payments to persons | 983.7 | 1,018.5 | 1,070.3 | 1,170.4 | 989.1 | 1,007.3 | 1,014.8 | 1,022.1 | 1,029.6 | 1,044.8 | 1,065.5 | 1,076.6 | 1,094.2 | 1,135.0 | 1,159.1 | 1,182.5 | 1,205.0 | 1,252.0 | 1,280.1 | | | |
| Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits | 578.1 | 588.0 | 617.2 | 664.3 | 577.8 | 584.4 | 586.6 | 589.0 | 591.9 | 602.3 | 617.7 | 621.2 | 627.7 | 652.9 | 660.2 | 670.1 | 674.0 | 690.2 | 696.3 | | | |
| Government unemployment insurance benefits | 19.5 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 31.9 | 19.8 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 19.8 | 20.3 | 22.0 | 24.2 | 29.2 | 33.1 | 41.0 | 52.3 | 65.1 | | | | |
| Veterans benefits | 23.4 | 24.3 | 25.1 | 26.7 | 23.6 | 24.1 | 24.2 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 25.0 | 25.1 | 25.3 | 26.0 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 27.7 | 28.5 | 29.3 | | | | |
| Other transfer payments | 362.8 | 385.9 | 407.4 | 447.6 | 367.9 | 378.3 | 383.4 | 386.7 | 393.3 | 397.5 | 403.1 | 410.0 | 419.2 | 431.9 | 443.3 | 452.6 | 462.4 | 481.0 | 489.5 | | | |
| Family assistance ¹ | 17.0 | 17.7 | 18.3 | 19.2 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 19.3 | | | | |
| Other | 345.7 | 368.3 | 389.2 | 428.3 | 350.7 | 360.9 | 365.8 | 370.9 | 375.3 | 379.5 | 384.9 | 391.6 | 400.6 | 413.0 | 424.1 | 433.3 | 443.0 | 461.7 | 470.1 | | | |
| Less: Personal contributions for social insurance | 316.3 | 337.4 | 358.4 | 372.3 | 322.4 | 332.4 | 335.1 | 338.6 | 343.6 | 354.5 | 355.3 | 360.6 | 363.1 | 371.1 | 372.2 | 373.1 | 372.7 | 380.9 | 383.8 | | | |
| Less: Personal tax and nontax payments | 1,070.4 | 1,159.1 | 1,286.4 | 1,292.1 | 1,108.5 | 1,125.5 | 1,142.0 | 1,167.2 | 1,201.8 | 1,256.3 | 1,273.0 | 1,299.6 | 1,316.7 | 1,340.6 | 1,336.1 | 1,181.9 | 1,309.7 | 1,142.1 | 1,131.7 | | | |
| Equals: Disposable personal income | 6,355.6 | 6,627.4 | 7,120.2 | 7,393.2 | 6,467.3 | 6,530.3 | 6,580.2 | 6,640.5 | 6,758.4 | 6,955.3 | 7,077.2 | 7,188.2 | 7,259.8 | 7,317.5 | 7,340.0 | 7,524.2 | 7,391.2 | 7,668.3 | 7,789.8 | | | |
| Less: Personal outlays | 6,054.1 | 6,453.3 | 6,918.6 | 7,223.5 | 6,189.7 | 6,276.4 | 6,400.3 | 6,507.2 | 6,629.4 | 6,775.9 | 6,869.8 | 6,976.7 | 7,052.1 | 7,143.9 | 7,198.5 | 7,222.0 | 7,329.6 | 7,396.3 | 7,481.9 | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5,856.0 | 6,246.5 | 6,683.7 | 6,987.0 | 5,989.1 | 6,076.6 | 6,195.6 | 6,299.4 | 6,414.5 | 6,552.2 | 6,638.7 | 6,736.1 | 6,808.0 | 6,904.7 | 6,959.8 | 6,983.7 | 7,099.9 | 7,174.2 | 7,253.2 | | | |
| Interest paid by persons | 173.7 | 179.5 | 205.4 | 205.4 | 174.7 | 173.5 | 177.5 | 180.1 | 186.8 | 195.6 | 202.0 | 210.6 | 213.2 | 208.3 | 207.7 | 206.5 | 199.1 | 190.6 | 197.0 | | | |
| Personal transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) | 24.3 | 27.3 | 29.5 | 31.1 | 25.8 | 26.3 | 27.2 | 27.6 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 31.8 | 30.6 | 31.5 | 31.7 | | | |
| Equals: Personal saving | 301.5 | 174.0 | 201.5 | 169.7 | 277.6 | 253.9 | 179.9 | 133.3 | 129.0 | 179.4 | 207.5 | 211.5 | 207.7 | 173.7 | 141.6 | 302.2 | 61.5 | 272.0 | 307.9 | | | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disposable personal income: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total, billions of chained (1996) dollars ² | 6,168.6 | 6,328.4 | 6,630.3 | 6,748.0 | 6,246.6 | 6,288.4 | 6,301.0 | 6,325.0 | 6,399.3 | 6,530.4 | 6,607.6 | 6,676.8 | 6,706.2 | 6,704.3 | 6,694.8 | 6,864.0 | 6,729.1 | 6,962.5 | 7,028.3 | | | |
| Per capita: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 23,031 | 23,742 | 25,205 | 25,859 | 23,329 | 23,498 | 23,614 | 23,753 | 24,099 | 24,734 | 25,097 | 25,407 | 25,577 | 25,713 | 25,717 | 26,275 | 25,729 | 26,621 | 26,964 | | | |
| Chained (1996) dollars | 22,354 | 22,671 | 23,471 | 23,602 | 22,533 | 22,628 | 22,612 | 22,625 | 22,818 | 23,223 | 23,432 | 23,599 | 23,627 | 23,558 | 23,456 | 23,970 | 23,424 | 24,171 | 24,328 | | | |
| Population (mid-period, millions) | 276.0 | 279.1 | 282.5 | 285.9 | 277.2 | 277.9 | 278.7 | 279.6 | 280.4 | 281.2 | 282.0 | 282.9 | 283.8 | 284.6 | 285.4 | 286.4 | 287.3 | 288.1 | 288.9 | | | |
| Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income | 4.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 4.0 | .8 | 3.5 | 4.0 | | | |

1. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

2. Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures. Note: Percent changes from preceding period for disposable personal income are shown in table 8.1.

Table 2.2. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
[Billions of dollars]

| Line | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 1 | 5,856.0 | 6,246.5 | 6,683.7 | 6,987.0 | 5,989.1 | 6,076.6 | 6,195.6 | 6,299.4 | 6,414.5 | 6,552.2 | 6,638.7 | 6,736.1 | 6,808.0 | 6,904.7 | 6,959.8 | 6,983.7 | 7,099.9 | 7,174.2 | 7,253.2 | | |
| Durable goods | 2 | 693.2 | 755.9 | 803.9 | 835.9 | 725.1 | 728.7 | 749.9 | 765.1 | 779.9 | 808.4 | 799.3 | 810.6 | 797.2 | 816.8 | 820.3 | 824.0 | 882.6 | 859.0 | 857.8 | | |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 3 | 288.8 | 319.1 | 336.6 | 361.3 | 310.7 | 305.3 | 318.7 | 324.6 | 328.0 | 344.4 | 332.4 | 341.7 | 328.1 | 345.8 | 349.0 | 351.0 | 399.5 | 365.8 | 361.6 | | |
| Furniture and household equipment | 4 | 265.2 | 285.5 | 304.8 | 306.1 | 270.9 | 276.6 | 282.1 | 288.6 | 294.8 | 303.0 | 305.4 | 306.0 | 304.9 | 304.3 | 303.9 | 304.9 | 311.5 | 317.1 | 320.4 | | |
| Other | 5 | 139.3 | 151.2 | 162.4 | 168.4 | 143.5 | 146.8 | 149.1 | 152.0 | 157.1 | 161.0 | 161.5 | 162.9 | 164.3 | 166.7 | 167.5 | 168.1 | 171.5 | 176.1 | 175.8 | | |
| Nondurable goods | 6 | 1,708.5 | 1,830.1 | 1,972.9 | 2,041.3 | 1,744.4 | 1,773.1 | 1,814.4 | 1,841.3 | 1,891.7 | 1,926.9 | 1,964.9 | 1,988.9 | 2,011.1 | 2,031.5 | 2,044.8 | 2,044.3 | 2,044.4 | 2,085.1 | 2,105.6 | | |
| Food | 7 | 852.6 | 898.9 | 955.0 | 992.4 | 873.1 | 877.8 | 891.1 | 900.7 | 925.9 | 937.5 | 952.7 | 961.2 | 968.8 | 984.2 | 988.7 | 993.8 | 1,002.8 | 1,025.0 | 1,023.5 | | |
| Clothing and shoes | 8 | 284.8 | 301.0 | 313.7 | 315.3 | 288.5 | 296.4 | 301.6 | 302.1 | 304.1 | 308.7 | 312.1 | 315.1 | 318.7 | 317.9 | 313.6 | 312.1 | 317.4 | 325.8 | 324.1 | | |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 9 | 127.9 | 142.9 | 182.5 | 178.6 | 125.2 | 123.2 | 139.9 | 148.6 | 159.8 | 173.0 | 181.5 | 185.7 | 189.7 | 186.6 | 191.7 | 179.3 | 156.7 | 156.2 | 172.0 | | |
| Gasoline and oil | 10 | 114.8 | 129.3 | 164.4 | 162.1 | 112.9 | 110.6 | 126.4 | 134.8 | 145.4 | 156.2 | 164.2 | 167.6 | 169.5 | 167.0 | 175.4 | 163.6 | 142.2 | 142.3 | 158.0 | | |
| Fuel oil and coal | 11 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 18.1 | 16.5 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 16.8 | 17.3 | 18.1 | 20.2 | 19.6 | 16.2 | 15.7 | 14.5 | 13.9 | 14.0 | | |
| Other | 12 | 443.3 | 487.4 | 521.8 | 555.0 | 457.6 | 475.8 | 481.8 | 489.9 | 502.0 | 507.7 | 518.6 | 526.9 | 533.9 | 542.8 | 550.8 | 559.2 | 567.5 | 578.0 | 585.9 | | |
| Services | 13 | 3,454.3 | 3,660.5 | 3,906.9 | 4,109.9 | 3,519.6 | 3,574.8 | 3,631.3 | 3,693.1 | 3,742.9 | 3,816.9 | 3,874.5 | 3,936.6 | 3,999.7 | 4,056.4 | 4,094.7 | 4,115.4 | 4,172.9 | 4,230.1 | 4,289.8 | | |
| Housing | 14 | 859.7 | 912.6 | 960.0 | 1,014.5 | 879.6 | 895.7 | 907.4 | 918.4 | 928.7 | 941.2 | 953.5 | 965.9 | 979.3 | 993.4 | 1,007.9 | 1,021.1 | 1,035.5 | 1,051.7 | 1,065.9 | | |
| Household operation | 15 | 345.6 | 360.4 | 386.2 | 406.3 | 344.2 | 351.0 | 358.5 | 367.8 | 364.3 | 366.6 | 382.6 | 390.3 | 405.5 | 416.8 | 406.7 | 404.8 | 396.9 | 399.2 | 400.4 | | |
| Electricity and gas | 16 | 128.9 | 129.9 | 142.4 | 154.5 | 122.8 | 126.7 | 129.6 | 134.9 | 128.6 | 127.1 | 139.1 | 144.5 | 158.7 | 167.2 | 155.8 | 151.8 | 143.1 | 143.9 | 144.9 | | |
| Other household operation | 17 | 216.7 | 230.4 | 243.9 | 251.8 | 221.4 | 224.3 | 228.9 | 232.8 | 235.7 | 239.5 | 243.4 | 245.8 | 246.8 | 249.6 | 250.9 | 253.0 | 253.8 | 255.4 | 255.5 | | |
| Transportation | 18 | 246.3 | 259.4 | 267.8 | 271.4 | 250.2 | 254.9 | 258.0 | 261.4 | 263.3 | 264.8 | 267.1 | 268.4 | 271.0 | 273.3 | 273.2 | 270.1 | 269.0 | 273.3 | 274.9 | | |
| Medical care | 19 | 899.0 | 937.2 | 991.8 | 1,072.2 | 910.1 | 919.9 | 929.9 | 943.0 | 956.3 | 965.9 | 982.3 | 1,000.1 | 1,019.1 | 1,042.6 | 1,064.2 | 1,079.0 | 1,103.1 | 1,119.0 | 1,138.5 | | |
| Recreation | 20 | 221.0 | 237.6 | 255.3 | 271.9 | 226.6 | 230.0 | 235.4 | 240.8 | 244.0 | 249.3 | 253.5 | 257.7 | 261.8 | 268.1 | 271.2 | 271.7 | 276.6 | 279.0 | 284.0 | | |
| Other | 21 | 882.6 | 953.4 | 1,045.3 | 1,073.6 | 908.8 | 923.3 | 942.1 | 961.7 | 986.5 | 1,029.1 | 1,036.6 | 1,054.3 | 1,063.1 | 1,062.2 | 1,071.4 | 1,068.8 | 1,091.8 | 1,107.8 | 1,126.1 | | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Energy goods and services ¹ | 22 | 256.8 | 272.8 | 324.8 | 333.0 | 247.9 | 249.9 | 269.5 | 283.5 | 288.4 | 300.1 | 320.7 | 330.2 | 348.3 | 353.8 | 347.5 | 331.0 | 299.8 | 300.1 | 316.9 | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy | 23 | 4,746.7 | 5,074.8 | 5,403.9 | 5,661.6 | 4,868.1 | 4,948.9 | 5,035.0 | 5,115.2 | 5,200.2 | 5,314.6 | 5,365.4 | 5,444.7 | 5,490.9 | 5,566.7 | 5,623.7 | 5,658.9 | 5,797.3 | 5,849.1 | 5,912.8 | | |

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 2.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| Line | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 1 | 5,683.7 | 5,964.5 | 6,223.9 | 6,377.2 | 5,784.7 | 5,851.4 | 5,932.8 | 6,000.1 | 6,073.6 | 6,151.9 | 6,198.2 | 6,256.8 | 6,288.8 | 6,326.0 | 6,348.0 | 6,370.9 | 6,464.0 | 6,513.8 | 6,544.2 | | |
| Durable goods | 2 | 726.7 | 812.5 | 878.9 | 931.9 | 767.3 | 777.6 | 804.2 | 824.1 | 844.2 | 879.5 | 871.3 | 888.5 | 876.5 | 900.6 | 912.4 | 922.6 | 992.0 | 975.9 | 981.7 | | |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 3 | 292.0 | 322.1 | 338.4 | 361.9 | 313.2 | 309.0 | 322.9 | 326.9 | 329.5 | 347.3 | 333.8 | 343.6 | 329.1 | 345.1 | 349.5 | 352.8 | 400.4 | 370.0 | 368.6 | | |
| Furniture and household equipment | 4 | 293.3 | 335.1 | 374.0 | 398.0 | 307.2 | 317.8 | 328.6 | 340.8 | 353.1 | 366.0 | 372.2 | 377.1 | 380.6 | 386.0 | 392.8 | 399.5 | 413.6 | 428.2 | 436.9 | | |
| Other | 5 | 141.8 | 156.5 | 169.6 | 175.3 | 147.0 | 151.6 | 153.4 | 157.7 | 163.5 | 167.8 | 168.6 | 170.7 | 171.3 | 173.1 | 174.2 | 175.0 | 178.9 | 184.2 | 184.2 | | |
| Nondurable goods | 6 | 1,686.4 | 1,765.1 | 1,833.8 | 1,869.8 | 1,715.3 | 1,736.1 | 1,756.7 | 1,767.7 | 1,799.9 | 1,809.7 | 1,831.6 | 1,840.9 | 1,853.1 | 1,863.7 | 1,862.3 | 1,868.3 | 1,885.0 | 1,921.4 | 1,918.6 | | |
| Food | 7 | 819.4 | 846.8 | 879.0 | 887.0 | 832.8 | 831.9 | 842.2 | 847.3 | 866.0 | 870.8 | 880.5 | 880.7 | 883.9 | 889.1 | 887.4 | 884.3 | 887.1 | 901.4 | 898.9 | | |
| Clothing and shoes | 8 | 290.4 | 312.1 | 329.4 | 337.7 | 295.8 | 307.9 | 311.6 | 314.1 | 314.7 | 322.3 | 327.9 | 332.3 | 335.1 | 334.3 | 334.7 | 337.1 | 344.8 | 355.8 | 355.2 | | |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 9 | 146.1 | 151.1 | 149.7 | 151.2 | 147.2 | 148.8 | 152.0 | 150.7 | 152.7 | 147.7 | 150.1 | 150.1 | 150.8 | 151.3 | 148.3 | 151.9 | 153.4 | 157.2 | 154.0 | | |
| Gasoline and oil | 10 | 131.8 | 136.4 | 135.7 | 138.8 | 133.4 | 134.3 | 136.8 | 136.1 | 138.6 | 134.4 | 135.9 | 136.1 | 136.3 | 137.6 | 136.2 | 139.9 | 141.4 | 145.1 | 142.2 | | |
| Fuel oil and coal | 11 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 12.6 | 13.9 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 14.7 | 14.1 | 13.3 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 12.1 | | | |
| Other | 12 | 430.8 | 455.7 | 477.0 | 495.5 | 439.7 | 448.1 | 451.7 | 456.3 | 466.6 | 469.8 | 474.1 | 479.2 | 484.7 | 490.0 | 493.5 | 496.5 | 502.0 | 510.1 | 513.4 | | |
| Services | 13 | 3,273.4 | 3,395.4 | 3,524.5 | 3,594.9 | 3,307.6 | 3,343.6 | 3,379.7 | 3,417.4 | 3,440.7 | 3,477.7 | 3,508.2 | 3,541.7 | 3,570.6 | 3,576.3 | 3,589.3 | 3,597.5 | 3,616.6 | 3,642.2 | 3,669.2 | | |
| Housing | 14 | 806.7 | 835.0 | 851.3 | 866.0 | 817.1 | 827.6 | 833.0 | 837.7 | 841.6 | 844.7 | 849.5 | 853.4 | 857.5 | 862.0 | 865.1 | 867.1 | 869.6 | 874.0 | 878.4 | | |
| Household operation | 15 | 343.5 | 358.7 | 377.8 | 382.6 | 342.7 | 349.6 | 357.8 | 366.9 | 360.7 | 362.7 | 377.2 | 380.8 | 390.5 | 389.4 | 381.5 | 381.9 | 377.7 | 381.3 | 382.4 | | |
| Electricity and gas | 16 | 130.9 | 132.3 | 137.0 | 134.5 | 125.9 | 129.9 | 132.7 | 137.2 | 129.5 | 127.8 | 137.2 | 137.5 | 145.7 | 142.5 | 133.0 | 132.4 | 130.2 | 133.5 | 133.6 | | |
| Other household operation | 17 | 212.6 | 226.2 | 240.5 | 248.2 | 216.6 | 219.5 | 224.9 | 229.5 | 230.9 | 234.8 | 239.9 | 243.2 | 244.3 | 246.4 | 248.9 | 249.9 | 247.8 | 248.0 | 248.9 | | |
| Transportation | 18 | 234.7 | 246.2 | 253.0 | 251.1 | 238.2 | 242.3 | 244.5 | 248.0 | 250.0 | 251.7 | 253.0 | 253.2 | 254.2 | 253.3 | 252.5 | 250.0 | 248.6 | 250.9 | 250.1 | | |
| Medical care | 19 | 857.7 | 875.6 | 900.1 | 938.3 | 862.4 | 867.3 | 872.1 | 878.6 | 884.4 | 888.5 | 896.2 | 903.2 | 912.5 | 921.4 | 932.7 | 944.3 | 954.9 | 963.4 | 974.4 | | |
| Recreation | 20 | 209.0 | 218.4 | 226.5 | 235.2 | 212.7 | 214.2 | 217.1 | 220.6 | 221.7 | 223.8 | 225.9 | 227.1 | 229.3 | 232.9 | 233.1 | 232.1 | 234.8 | 235.6 | 237.2 | | |
| Other | 21 | 819.3 | 860.9 | 915.1 | 922.7 | 833.7 | 841.9 | 854.7 | 865.6 | 881.3 | 904.6 | 905.9 | 923.3 | 926.4 | 917.1 | 923.5 | 921.0 | 923.2 | 935.3 | 944.9 | | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Energy goods and services ¹ | 23 | 277.0 | 283.3 | 286.4 | 285.6 | 272.6 | 278.5 | 284.5 | 287.8 | 282.4 | 275.6 | 286.9 | 287.3 | 295.8 | 293.3 | 281.1 | 284.3 | 283.6 | 290.7 | 287.7 | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy | 24 | 4,580.7 | 4,833.4 | 5,057.5 | 5,204.5 | 4,677.9 | 4,740.0 | 4,805.3 | 4,864.3 | 4,924.1 | 5,004.7 | 5,029.8 | 5,088.0 | 5,107.7 | 5,142.2 | 5,179.7 | 5,202.4 | 5,293.6 | 5,322.1 | 5,358.0 | | |

Table 2.4. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure

(Billions of dollars)

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Personal consumption expenditures | 1 | 5,856.0 | 6,246.5 | 6,683.7 | 6,987.0 | Income loss (s.) ¹⁵ | 58 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Food and tobacco | 2 | 906.9 | 964.7 | 1,027.2 | 1,068.7 | Workers' compensation (s.) ¹⁶ | 59 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 6.4 |
| Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.) | 3 | 507.9 | 537.7 | 568.6 | 589.0 | Personal business | 60 | 529.8 | 575.2 | 632.5 | 634.3 |
| Purchased meals and beverages (n.d.) ¹ | 4 | 335.4 | 351.5 | 376.5 | 393.2 | Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.) | 61 | 58.1 | 72.2 | 88.4 | 74.2 |
| Food furnished to employees (including military)(n.d.) | 5 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 9.7 | Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.) | 62 | 55.7 | 63.2 | 68.4 | 73.5 |
| Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.) | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.) | 63 | 221.2 | 233.8 | 258.1 | 259.5 |
| Tobacco products (n.d.) | 7 | 54.4 | 65.9 | 72.2 | 76.3 | Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (s.) ¹⁷ | 64 | 90.9 | 96.2 | 102.8 | 103.9 |
| Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.) | 8 | 745.1 | 786.2 | 834.2 | 866.2 | Legal services (s.) | 65 | 58.7 | 62.4 | 65.2 | 70.4 |
| Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.) | 9 | 62.1 | 65.2 | 70.3 | 73.1 | Funeral and burial expenses (s.) | 66 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 17.5 |
| Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.) | 10 | 45.4 | 47.4 | 50.5 | 53.1 | Other (s.) ¹⁸ | 67 | 28.9 | 31.0 | 33.2 | 35.3 |
| Clothing, accessories, and jewelry | 11 | 367.2 | 391.2 | 409.8 | 412.6 | Transportation | 68 | 649.9 | 707.8 | 768.9 | 794.8 |
| Shoes (n.d.) | 12 | 42.4 | 44.7 | 46.3 | 47.0 | User-operated transportation | 69 | 599.2 | 654.7 | 711.9 | 742.0 |
| Clothing and accessories except shoes ² | 13 | 242.0 | 256.1 | 267.1 | 267.9 | New autos (d.) | 70 | 87.9 | 98.4 | 105.5 | 105.9 |
| Women's and children's (n.d.) | 14 | 154.6 | 164.1 | 171.9 | 172.6 | Net purchases of used autos (d.) | 71 | 54.9 | 57.7 | 59.4 | 60.6 |
| Men's and boys' (n.d.) | 15 | 87.4 | 92.0 | 95.2 | 95.3 | Other motor vehicles (d.) | 72 | 104.5 | 118.7 | 125.9 | 149.0 |
| Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.) | 16 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.) | 73 | 41.5 | 44.4 | 45.9 | 45.8 |
| Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.) | 17 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 15.6 | Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.) | 74 | 153.6 | 165.1 | 175.5 | 181.6 |
| Jewelry and watches (d.) | 18 | 44.3 | 48.5 | 51.1 | 51.0 | Gasoline and oil (n.d.) | 75 | 114.8 | 129.3 | 164.4 | 162.1 |
| Other (s.) ³ | 19 | 24.4 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 30.8 | Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.) | 76 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.9 |
| Personal care | 20 | 79.9 | 84.0 | 87.8 | 89.1 | Insurance (s.) ¹⁹ | 77 | 38.0 | 36.8 | 30.7 | 32.1 |
| Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.) | 21 | 52.7 | 55.1 | 56.5 | 56.5 | Purchased local transportation | 78 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 13.2 |
| Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.) | 22 | 27.2 | 28.9 | 31.2 | 32.6 | Mass transit systems (s.) | 79 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 9.5 |
| Housing | 23 | 859.7 | 912.6 | 960.0 | 1,014.5 | Taxicab (s.) | 80 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 |
| Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent (s.) ⁴ | 24 | 625.0 | 666.4 | 704.9 | 751.0 | Purchased intercity transportation | 81 | 38.4 | 40.7 | 44.3 | 39.7 |
| Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings-rent (s.) ⁵ | 25 | 194.0 | 202.8 | 207.8 | 217.1 | Railway (s.) | 82 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Rental value of farm dwellings (s.) | 26 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8.0 | Bus (s.) | 83 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Other (s.) ⁶ | 27 | 34.0 | 36.1 | 39.6 | 38.5 | Airline (s.) | 84 | 30.8 | 32.7 | 36.7 | 32.4 |
| Household operation | 28 | 642.9 | 677.7 | 723.9 | 747.3 | Other (s.) ²⁰ | 85 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.8 |
| Furniture, including mattresses and bedspreads (d.) | 29 | 56.7 | 60.3 | 64.4 | 64.0 | Recreation | 86 | 489.1 | 526.5 | 564.7 | 593.9 |
| Kitchen and other household appliances (d.) ⁷ | 30 | 32.1 | 34.1 | 35.7 | 36.1 | Books and maps (d.) | 87 | 28.2 | 30.8 | 33.2 | 35.1 |
| China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.) | 31 | 29.1 | 31.4 | 33.3 | 34.1 | Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.) | 88 | 31.0 | 32.5 | 34.2 | 35.2 |
| Other durable house furnishings (d.) ⁸ | 32 | 57.1 | 61.6 | 65.1 | 66.4 | Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.) | 89 | 56.5 | 60.4 | 62.7 | 66.7 |
| Semidurable house furnishings (n.d.) ⁹ | 33 | 34.5 | 36.8 | 38.3 | 38.7 | Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.) | 90 | 46.2 | 50.4 | 55.3 | 60.8 |
| Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.) | 34 | 53.5 | 56.9 | 59.3 | 61.7 | Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.) | 91 | 90.3 | 98.1 | 106.3 | 105.6 |
| Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.) | 35 | 21.3 | 22.6 | 23.4 | 23.5 | Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.) | 92 | 61.6 | 66.7 | 71.8 | 72.7 |
| Household utilities | 36 | 186.2 | 190.1 | 209.2 | 221.7 | Computers, peripherals, and software (d.) | 93 | 28.7 | 31.4 | 34.5 | 32.9 |
| Electricity (s.) | 37 | 96.3 | 96.7 | 101.5 | 105.3 | Radio and television repair (s.) | 94 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| Gas (s.) | 38 | 32.5 | 33.3 | 40.8 | 49.1 | Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.) | 95 | 15.9 | 16.7 | 17.5 | 18.5 |
| Water and other sanitary services (s.) | 39 | 44.2 | 46.6 | 48.8 | 50.7 | Admissions to specified spectator amusements | 96 | 23.4 | 25.0 | 27.1 | 29.4 |
| Fuel oil and coal (n.d.) | 40 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 18.1 | 16.5 | Motion picture theaters (s.) | 97 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.7 |
| Telephone and telegraph (s.) | 41 | 112.9 | 122.3 | 130.6 | 136.5 | Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics)(s.) | 98 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 10.6 |
| Domestic service (s.) | 42 | 16.0 | 14.9 | 16.0 | 14.6 | Spectator sports (s.) ²¹ | 99 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 10.1 |
| Other (s.) ¹⁰ | 43 | 43.7 | 46.6 | 48.5 | 50.0 | Clubs and fraternal organizations (s.) ²² | 100 | 14.9 | 15.9 | 16.7 | 17.3 |
| Medical care | 44 | 1,041.7 | 1,097.9 | 1,171.1 | 1,270.2 | Commercial participant amusements (s.) ²³ | 101 | 57.3 | 63.0 | 68.4 | 73.3 |
| Drug preparations and sundries (n.d.) ¹¹ | 45 | 122.1 | 139.2 | 156.3 | 176.4 | Par-mutuel net receipts (s.) | 102 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.) | 46 | 20.6 | 21.6 | 22.9 | 21.6 | Other (s.) ²⁴ | 103 | 117.0 | 125.1 | 134.4 | 142.9 |
| Physicians (s.) | 47 | 220.5 | 230.3 | 244.3 | 266.7 | Education and research | 104 | 140.2 | 152.1 | 164.0 | 174.9 |
| Dentists (s.) | 48 | 55.1 | 58.3 | 62.7 | 67.5 | Higher education (s.) ²⁵ | 105 | 74.0 | 79.3 | 83.1 | 87.6 |
| Other professional services (s.) ¹² | 49 | 132.1 | 137.0 | 142.8 | 153.5 | Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (s.) ²⁶ | 106 | 29.9 | 32.0 | 34.0 | 35.5 |
| Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³ | 50 | 427.8 | 445.8 | 471.5 | 509.6 | Other (s.) ²⁷ | 107 | 36.3 | 40.8 | 46.9 | 51.7 |
| Hospitals | 51 | 354.2 | 370.7 | 392.3 | 425.9 | Religious and welfare activities (s.) ²⁸ | 108 | 163.9 | 172.9 | 190.1 | 199.6 |
| Nonprofit (s.) | 52 | 233.0 | 245.9 | 259.7 | 281.0 | Foreign travel and other, net | 109 | -15.1 | -16.0 | -19.1 | -12.9 |
| Proprietary (s.) | 53 | 41.9 | 42.4 | 44.8 | 50.8 | Foreign travel by U.S. residents (s.) ²⁹ | 110 | 68.8 | 72.3 | 80.9 | 76.3 |
| Government (s.) | 54 | 79.3 | 82.5 | 87.8 | 94.1 | Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.) | 111 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| Nursing homes (s.) | 55 | 73.7 | 75.1 | 79.2 | 83.6 | Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (s.) ³⁰ | 112 | 85.4 | 89.6 | 96.3 | 90.6 |
| Health insurance | 56 | 63.6 | 65.7 | 70.6 | 75.0 | Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.) | 113 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| Medical care and hospitalization (s.) ¹⁴ | 57 | 53.9 | 57.7 | 63.0 | 66.8 | | | | | | |

1. Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service, and amusement establishments, hotels, dining and buffet cars, schools, school fraternities, institutions, clubs, and industrial lunchrooms. Includes meals and beverages consumed both on- and off-premise.

2. Includes luggage.

3. Consists of watch, clock, and jewelry repairs, costume and dress suit rental, and miscellaneous personal services.

4. Consists of rent for space and for heating and plumbing facilities, water heaters, lighting fixtures, kitchen cabinets, linoleum, storm windows and doors, window screens, and screen doors, but excludes rent for appliances and furniture and purchases of fuel and electricity.

5. Consists of space rent (see footnote 4) and rent for appliances, furnishings, and furniture.

6. Consists of transient hotels, motels, clubs, schools, and other group housing.

7. Consists of refrigerators and freezers, cooking ranges, dishwashers, laundry equipment, stoves, room air conditioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other appliances.

8. Includes such house furnishings as floor coverings, comforters, quilts, blankets, pillows, picture frames, mirrors, art products, portable lamps, and clocks. Also includes writing equipment and hand, power, and garden tools.

9. Consists largely of textile house furnishings, including piece goods allocated to house furnishing use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes.

10. Consists of maintenance services for appliances and house furnishings, moving and warehouse expenses, postage and express charges, premiums for fire and theft insurance on personal property less benefits and dividends, and miscellaneous household operation services.

11. Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical services.

12. Consists of osteopathic physicians, chiropractors, private duty nurses, chiropractors, podiatrists, and others providing health and allied services, not elsewhere classified.

13. Consists of (1) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes, and (2) payments by patients to proprietary and government hospitals and nursing homes.

14. Consists of (1) premiums, less benefits and dividends, for health, hospitalization, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance provided by commercial insurance carriers, and (2) administrative expenses (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit and self-insured health plans.

15. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for income loss insurance.

16. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for privately administered workers' compensation.

17. Consists of (1) operating expenses of commercial life insurance carriers, (2) administrative expenses of private noninsured pension plans and publicly administered government employee retirement plans, and (3) premiums, less benefits and dividends, of fraternal benefit societies. For commercial life insurance carriers, excludes expenses for accident and health insurance and includes profits of stock companies and services

furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies. For pension and retirement plans, excludes services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies.

18. Consists of current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of trade unions and professional associations, employment agency fees, money order fees, spending for classified advertisements, tax return preparation services, and other personal business services.

19. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for motor vehicle insurance.

20. Consists of baggage charges, coastal and inland waterway fares, travel agents' fees, and airport bus fares.

21. Consists of admissions to professional and amateur athletic events and to racetracks.

22. Consists of dues and fees excluding insurance premiums.

23. Consists of billiard parlors; bowling alleys; dancing, riding, shooting, skating, and swimming places; amusement devices and parks; golf courses; sightseeing buses and guides; private flying operations; casino gambling; and other commercial participant amusements.

24. Consists of net receipts of lotteries and expenditures for purchases of pets and pet care services, cable TV, film processing, photographic studios, sporting and recreation camps, video cassette rentals, and recreational services, not elsewhere classified.

25. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and less expenditures for research and development financed under contracts or grants. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition.

26. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition. Excludes child day care services, which are included in religious and welfare activities.

27. Consists of (1) fees paid to commercial, business, trade, and correspondence schools and for educational services, not elsewhere classified, and (2) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) by research organizations and foundations for education and research.

28. For nonprofit institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of religious, social welfare, foreign relief, and political organizations, museums, libraries, and foundations. The expenditures are net of receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and excludes relief payments within the United States and expenditures by foundations for education and research. For proprietary and government institutions, equals receipts from users.

29. Beginning with 1981, includes U.S. students' expenditures abroad; these expenditures were \$0.3 billion in 1981.

30. Beginning with 1981, includes nonresidents' student and medical care expenditures in the United States; student expenditures were \$2.2 billion and medical expenditures were \$0.4 billion in 1981.

Note. Consumer durable goods are designated (d.), nondurable goods (n.d.), and services (s.).

Table 2.5. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Personal consumption expenditures | 1 | 5,683.7 | 5,964.5 | 6,223.9 | 6,377.2 | Personal business | 60 | 484.4 | 514.2 | 550.0 | 550.1 |
| Food and tobacco | 2 | 865.3 | 888.9 | 919.4 | 926.0 | Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.) | 61 | 60.4 | 80.0 | 98.9 | 86.2 |
| Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.) | 3 | 492.2 | 512.4 | 530.0 | 533.6 | Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.) | 62 | 51.6 | 56.8 | 58.8 | 60.7 |
| Purchased meals and beverages (n.d.) ¹ | 4 | 318.3 | 325.4 | 339.8 | 344.0 | Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.) | 63 | 195.6 | 201.4 | 220.0 | 227.4 |
| Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.) | 5 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.8 | Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (s.) ¹⁷ | 64 | 81.7 | 82.3 | 82.0 | 80.3 |
| Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.) | 6 | .5 | .5 | .5 | .5 | Legal services (s.) | 65 | 54.0 | 54.7 | 54.4 | 55.7 |
| Tobacco products (n.d.) | 7 | 46.1 | 43.4 | 42.8 | 42.1 | Funeral and burial expenses (s.) | 66 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 14.6 |
| Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.) | 8 | 716.0 | 741.0 | 768.8 | 775.2 | Other (s.) ¹⁸ | 67 | 27.1 | 28.1 | 28.9 | 29.4 |
| Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.) | 9 | 60.7 | 62.5 | 65.4 | 66.5 | Transportation | 68 | 658.5 | 704.8 | 726.8 | 750.4 |
| Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.) | 10 | 42.7 | 43.3 | 44.8 | 45.3 | User-operated transportation | 69 | 609.4 | 653.1 | 673.9 | 699.8 |
| Clothing, accessories, and jewelry | 11 | 375.0 | 404.9 | 428.4 | 435.9 | New autos (d.) | 70 | 88.5 | 99.9 | 107.0 | 108.0 |
| Shoes (n.d.) | 12 | 42.9 | 46.4 | 48.8 | 49.9 | Net purchases of used autos (d.) | 71 | 57.5 | 59.8 | 60.4 | 60.4 |
| Clothing and accessories except shoes ² | 13 | 247.2 | 265.4 | 280.3 | 287.5 | Other motor vehicles (d.) | 72 | 103.7 | 116.8 | 123.9 | 147.3 |
| Women's and children's (n.d.) | 14 | 159.4 | 172.6 | 183.1 | 187.1 | Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.) | 73 | 42.1 | 45.3 | 46.7 | 45.4 |
| Men's and boys' (n.d.) | 15 | 87.8 | 92.9 | 97.3 | 100.5 | Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.) | 74 | 148.6 | 156.7 | 162.1 | 162.2 |
| Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.) | 16 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | Gasoline and oil (n.d.) | 75 | 131.8 | 136.4 | 137.7 | 138.8 |
| Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.) | 17 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 14.3 | 13.7 | Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.) | 76 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Jewelry and watches (d.) | 18 | 47.8 | 53.7 | 58.1 | 58.0 | Insurance (s.) ¹⁹ | 77 | 33.6 | 34.1 | 34.3 | 34.3 |
| Other (s.) ³ | 19 | 23.5 | 25.6 | 27.1 | 27.0 | Purchased local transportation | 78 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.7 |
| Personal care | 20 | 77.6 | 80.0 | 81.7 | 81.5 | Mass transit systems (s.) | 79 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.1 |
| Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.) | 21 | 51.8 | 53.4 | 54.1 | 53.6 | Taxicab (s.) | 80 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.) | 22 | 25.8 | 26.6 | 27.6 | 27.8 | Purchased intercity transportation | 81 | 36.9 | 39.3 | 40.3 | 38.0 |
| Housing | 23 | 808.7 | 835.0 | 851.3 | 866.0 | Railway (s.) | 82 | .7 | .7 | .8 | .8 |
| Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent (s.) ⁴ | 24 | 588.3 | 610.7 | 627.3 | 643.5 | Bus (s.) | 83 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings-rent (s.) ⁵ | 25 | 192.9 | 195.8 | 194.0 | 194.3 | Airline (s.) | 84 | 29.5 | 31.7 | 33.4 | 31.6 |
| Rental value of farm dwellings (s.) | 26 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | Other (s.) ²⁰ | 85 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.3 |
| Other (s.) ⁶ | 27 | 31.4 | 32.5 | 34.1 | 32.5 | Recreation | 86 | 506.3 | 558.3 | 604.9 | 644.6 |
| Household operation | 28 | 640.6 | 677.7 | 712.2 | 721.8 | Books and maps (d.) | 87 | 27.1 | 30.2 | 32.5 | 34.1 |
| Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.) | 29 | 56.9 | 60.6 | 65.0 | 65.7 | Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.) | 88 | 30.1 | 30.8 | 31.8 | 32.1 |
| Kitchen and other household appliances (d.) ⁷ | 30 | 32.6 | 35.5 | 37.5 | 38.3 | Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.) | 89 | 59.7 | 67.8 | 74.5 | 82.6 |
| China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.) | 31 | 28.8 | 31.8 | 34.2 | 35.9 | Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.) | 90 | 47.0 | 52.3 | 58.1 | 64.5 |
| Other durable house furnishings (d.) ⁸ | 32 | 56.6 | 61.9 | 65.9 | 68.0 | Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.) | 91 | 121.3 | 152.7 | 185.5 | 211.5 |
| Semidurable house furnishings (n.d.) ⁹ | 33 | 36.0 | 38.9 | 41.6 | 43.0 | Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.) | 92 | 67.4 | 78.3 | 90.7 | 99.0 |
| Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.) | 34 | 52.1 | 54.4 | 54.4 | 54.6 | Computers, peripherals, and software (d.) ¹⁰ | 93 | 60.9 | 91.0 | 122.0 | 152.6 |
| Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.) | 35 | 19.8 | 21.2 | 22.3 | 22.4 | Radio and television repair (s.) | 94 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| Household utilities | 36 | 187.0 | 190.1 | 195.0 | 191.3 | Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.) | 95 | 16.2 | 17.4 | 17.5 | 17.9 |
| Electricity (s.) | 37 | 99.8 | 101.0 | 104.4 | 101.2 | Admissions to specified spectator amusements | 96 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 23.1 | 23.9 |
| Gas (s.) | 38 | 31.4 | 31.6 | 32.9 | 33.3 | Motion picture theaters (s.) | 97 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 7.1 |
| Water and other sanitary services (s.) | 39 | 41.7 | 43.0 | 43.9 | 44.4 | Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.) | 98 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.7 |
| Fuel oil and coal (n.d.) | 40 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 12.6 | Spectator sports (s.) ²¹ | 99 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| Telephone and telegraph (s.) | 41 | 114.2 | 127.1 | 141.1 | 151.2 | Clubs and fraternal organizations (s.) ²² | 100 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 14.9 |
| Domestic service (s.) | 42 | 15.1 | 13.7 | 14.1 | 12.9 | Commercial participant amusements (s.) ²³ | 101 | 54.9 | 58.8 | 61.6 | 63.9 |
| Other (s.) ¹⁰ | 43 | 41.6 | 43.0 | 42.9 | 42.4 | Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.) | 102 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Medical care | 44 | 995.2 | 1,025.5 | 1,062.0 | 1,110.2 | Other (s.) ²⁴ | 103 | 109.6 | 114.2 | 118.7 | 122.2 |
| Drug preparations and sundries (n.d.) ¹¹ | 45 | 117.7 | 129.4 | 140.6 | 152.3 | Education and research | 104 | 130.7 | 136.8 | 141.3 | 144.9 |
| Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.) | 46 | 19.9 | 20.6 | 21.3 | 19.4 | Higher education (s.) ²⁵ | 105 | 68.7 | 71.5 | 72.2 | 73.6 |
| Physicians (s.) | 47 | 213.0 | 218.7 | 228.0 | 242.1 | Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (s.) ²⁶ | 106 | 28.0 | 29.2 | 29.8 | 29.9 |
| Dentists (s.) | 48 | 50.5 | 51.1 | 52.5 | 54.4 | Other (s.) ²⁷ | 107 | 34.0 | 36.1 | 39.2 | 41.3 |
| Other professional services (s.) ¹² | 49 | 124.1 | 126.5 | 128.5 | 133.9 | Religious and welfare activities (s.) ²⁸ | 108 | 155.3 | 157.5 | 164.9 | 166.4 |
| Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³ | 50 | 410.2 | 418.1 | 427.4 | 443.9 | Foreign travel and other, net | 109 | -11.4 | -11.7 | -7.5 | -5.0 |
| Hospitals | 51 | 341.7 | 350.7 | 359.8 | 376.8 | Foreign travel by U.S. residents (s.) ²⁹ | 110 | 69.1 | 70.9 | 78.7 | 73.3 |
| Nonprofit (s.) | 52 | 222.4 | 229.8 | 234.8 | 244.1 | Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.) | 111 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| Proprietary (s.) | 53 | 41.2 | 41.0 | 42.2 | 46.6 | Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (s.) ³⁰ | 112 | 82.4 | 84.2 | 88.2 | 80.6 |
| Government (s.) | 54 | 78.1 | 79.9 | 82.8 | 86.2 | Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.) | 113 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Nursing homes (s.) | 55 | 68.4 | 67.5 | 67.7 | 67.5 | Residual | 114 | -15.2 | -41.6 | -72.6 | -100.5 |
| Health insurance | 56 | 60.0 | 61.3 | 63.8 | 64.5 | | | | | | |
| Medical care and hospitalization (s.) ¹⁴ | 57 | 47.9 | 49.5 | 51.4 | 51.6 | | | | | | |
| Income loss (s.) ¹⁵ | 58 | .9 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | | | | |
| Workers' compensation (s.) ¹⁶ | 59 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 12.1 | | | | | | |

*Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component.
NOTE: Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity

indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.
See notes and footnotes to table 2.4.

Table 2.6. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product
(Billions of dollars)

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| Personal consumption expenditures | 1 | 5,856.0 | 6,246.5 | 6,683.7 | 6,987.0 | Other (27) | 52 | 34.0 | 36.1 | 39.6 | 38.5 |
| Durable goods | 2 | 693.2 | 755.9 | 803.9 | 835.9 | Household operation | 53 | 345.6 | 360.4 | 386.2 | 406.3 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 3 | 288.8 | 319.1 | 336.6 | 361.3 | Electricity (37) | 54 | 96.3 | 96.7 | 101.5 | 105.3 |
| New autos (70) | 4 | 87.9 | 98.4 | 105.5 | 105.9 | Gas (38) | 55 | 32.5 | 33.3 | 40.8 | 49.1 |
| Net purchases of used autos (71) | 5 | 54.9 | 57.7 | 59.4 | 60.6 | Water and other sanitary services (39) | 56 | 44.2 | 46.6 | 48.8 | 50.7 |
| Other motor vehicles (72) | 6 | 104.5 | 118.7 | 125.9 | 149.0 | Telephone and telegraph (41) | 57 | 112.9 | 122.3 | 130.6 | 136.5 |
| Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73) | 7 | 41.5 | 44.4 | 45.9 | 45.8 | Domestic service (42) | 58 | 16.0 | 14.9 | 16.0 | 14.6 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 8 | 265.2 | 285.5 | 304.8 | 306.1 | Other (43) | 59 | 43.7 | 46.6 | 48.5 | 50.0 |
| Furniture, including mattresses and bedspreads (29) | 9 | 56.7 | 60.3 | 64.4 | 64.0 | Transportation | 60 | 246.3 | 259.4 | 267.8 | 271.4 |
| Kitchen and other household appliances (30) | 10 | 32.1 | 34.1 | 35.7 | 36.1 | User-operated transportation | 61 | 195.6 | 206.3 | 210.8 | 218.6 |
| China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31) | 11 | 29.1 | 31.4 | 33.3 | 34.1 | Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74) | 62 | 153.6 | 165.1 | 175.5 | 181.6 |
| Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91) | 12 | 90.3 | 98.1 | 106.3 | 105.6 | Other user-operated transportation (76+77) | 63 | 42.0 | 41.2 | 35.3 | 36.9 |
| Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92) | 13 | 61.6 | 66.7 | 71.8 | 72.7 | Purchased local transportation | 64 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 13.2 |
| Computers, peripherals, and software (93) | 14 | 28.7 | 31.4 | 34.5 | 32.9 | Mass transit systems (79) | 65 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 9.5 |
| Other durable house furnishings (32) | 15 | 57.1 | 61.6 | 65.1 | 66.4 | Taxicab (80) | 66 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 |
| Other | 16 | 139.3 | 151.2 | 162.4 | 168.4 | Purchased intercity transportation | 67 | 38.4 | 40.7 | 44.3 | 39.7 |
| Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46) | 17 | 20.6 | 21.6 | 22.9 | 21.6 | Railway (82) | 68 | .7 | .7 | .8 | .9 |
| Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90) | 18 | 46.2 | 50.4 | 55.3 | 60.8 | Bus (83) | 69 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Jewelry and watches (18) | 19 | 44.3 | 48.5 | 51.1 | 51.0 | Airline (84) | 70 | 30.8 | 32.7 | 36.7 | 32.4 |
| Books and maps (87) | 20 | 28.2 | 30.8 | 33.2 | 35.1 | Other (85) | 71 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.8 |
| Nondurable goods | 21 | 1,708.5 | 1,830.1 | 1,972.9 | 2,041.3 | Medical care | 72 | 899.0 | 937.2 | 991.8 | 1,072.2 |
| Food | 22 | 852.6 | 898.9 | 955.0 | 992.4 | Physicians (47) | 73 | 220.5 | 230.3 | 244.3 | 266.7 |
| Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3) | 23 | 507.9 | 537.7 | 568.6 | 589.0 | Dentists (48) | 74 | 55.1 | 58.3 | 62.7 | 67.5 |
| Purchased meals and beverages (4) | 24 | 335.4 | 351.5 | 376.5 | 393.2 | Other professional services (49) | 75 | 132.1 | 137.0 | 142.8 | 153.5 |
| Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6) | 25 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 10.2 | Hospitals and nursing homes (50) | 76 | 427.8 | 445.8 | 471.5 | 509.6 |
| Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (8) | 26 | 745.1 | 786.2 | 834.2 | 866.2 | Health insurance (56) | 77 | 63.6 | 65.7 | 70.6 | 75.0 |
| Alcoholic beverages purchased for off- premise consumption (9) | 27 | 62.1 | 65.2 | 70.3 | 73.1 | Recreation | 78 | 221.0 | 237.6 | 255.5 | 271.9 |
| Other alcoholic beverages (10) | 28 | 45.4 | 47.4 | 50.5 | 53.1 | Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96) | 79 | 23.4 | 25.0 | 27.1 | 29.4 |
| Clothing and shoes | 29 | 284.8 | 301.0 | 313.7 | 315.3 | Other (94+100+101+102+103) | 80 | 197.6 | 212.6 | 228.5 | 242.5 |
| Shoes (12) | 30 | 42.4 | 44.7 | 46.3 | 47.0 | Other | 81 | 882.6 | 953.4 | 1,045.5 | 1,073.6 |
| Women's and children's clothing and accessories except shoes (14) | 31 | 154.6 | 164.1 | 171.9 | 172.6 | Personal care | 82 | 65.4 | 70.6 | 76.3 | 79.0 |
| Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16) | 32 | 87.7 | 92.3 | 95.5 | 95.6 | Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17) | 83 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 15.6 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 33 | 127.9 | 142.9 | 182.5 | 178.6 | Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22) | 84 | 27.2 | 28.9 | 31.2 | 32.6 |
| Gasoline and oil (75) | 34 | 114.8 | 129.3 | 164.4 | 162.1 | Other (19) | 85 | 24.4 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 30.8 |
| Fuel oil and coal (40) | 35 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 18.1 | 16.5 | Personal business | 86 | 529.8 | 575.2 | 632.5 | 634.3 |
| Other | 36 | 443.3 | 487.4 | 521.8 | 555.0 | Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61) | 87 | 58.1 | 72.2 | 88.4 | 74.2 |
| Tobacco products (7) | 37 | 54.4 | 65.9 | 72.2 | 76.3 | Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62) | 88 | 55.7 | 63.2 | 68.4 | 73.5 |
| Toilet articles and preparations (21) | 38 | 52.7 | 55.1 | 56.5 | 56.5 | Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63) | 89 | 221.2 | 233.8 | 258.1 | 259.5 |
| Semidurable house furnishings (33) | 39 | 34.5 | 36.8 | 38.3 | 38.7 | Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64) | 90 | 90.9 | 96.2 | 102.8 | 103.9 |
| Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34) | 40 | 53.5 | 56.9 | 59.3 | 61.7 | Legal services (65) | 91 | 58.7 | 62.4 | 65.2 | 70.4 |
| Drug preparations and sundries (45) | 41 | 122.1 | 139.2 | 156.3 | 176.4 | Funeral and burial expenses (66) | 92 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 17.5 |
| Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89) | 42 | 56.5 | 60.4 | 62.7 | 66.7 | Other (67) | 93 | 29.9 | 31.0 | 33.2 | 35.3 |
| Stationery and writing supplies (35) | 43 | 21.3 | 22.6 | 23.4 | 23.5 | Education and research | 94 | 140.2 | 152.1 | 164.0 | 174.9 |
| Net foreign remittances (111 less 113) | 44 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | Higher education (105) | 95 | 74.0 | 79.3 | 83.1 | 87.6 |
| Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88) | 45 | 31.0 | 32.5 | 34.2 | 35.2 | Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106) | 96 | 29.9 | 32.0 | 34.0 | 35.5 |
| Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95) | 46 | 15.9 | 16.7 | 17.5 | 18.5 | Other (107) | 97 | 36.3 | 40.8 | 46.9 | 51.7 |
| Services | 47 | 3,454.3 | 3,660.5 | 3,906.9 | 4,109.9 | Religious and welfare activities (108) | 98 | 163.9 | 172.9 | 190.1 | 199.6 |
| Housing | 48 | 859.7 | 912.6 | 960.0 | 1,014.5 | Net foreign travel | 99 | -16.6 | -17.3 | -17.4 | -14.3 |
| Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent (24) | 49 | 625.0 | 666.4 | 704.9 | 751.0 | Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110) | 100 | 68.8 | 72.3 | 80.9 | 76.3 |
| Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings-rent (25) | 50 | 194.0 | 202.8 | 207.8 | 217.1 | Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112) | 101 | 85.4 | 89.6 | 98.3 | 90.6 |
| Rental value of farm dwellings (26) | 51 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8.0 | | | | | | |

Note: The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.4.

Table 2.7. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Personal consumption expenditures | 1 | 5,683.7 | 5,964.5 | 6,223.9 | 6,377.2 | Household operation | 53 | 343.5 | 358.7 | 377.8 | 382.6 |
| Durable goods | 2 | 726.7 | 812.5 | 878.9 | 931.9 | Electricity (37) | 54 | 99.8 | 101.0 | 104.4 | 101.2 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 3 | 292.0 | 322.1 | 338.4 | 361.9 | Gas (38) | 55 | 31.4 | 31.6 | 32.9 | 33.3 |
| New autos (70) | 4 | 88.5 | 99.9 | 107.0 | 108.0 | Water and other sanitary services (39) | 56 | 41.7 | 43.0 | 43.9 | 44.4 |
| Net purchases of used autos (71) | 5 | 57.5 | 59.8 | 60.4 | 60.4 | Telephone and telegraph (41) | 57 | 114.2 | 127.1 | 141.1 | 151.2 |
| Other motor vehicles (72) | 6 | 103.7 | 116.8 | 123.9 | 147.3 | Domestic service (42) | 58 | 15.1 | 13.7 | 14.1 | 12.4 |
| Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73) | 7 | 42.1 | 45.3 | 46.7 | 45.4 | Other (43) | 59 | 41.6 | 43.0 | 42.9 | 42.9 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 8 | 293.3 | 335.1 | 374.0 | 398.0 | Transportation | 60 | 234.7 | 246.2 | 253.0 | 251.1 |
| Furniture, including mattresses and bedspings (29) | 9 | 56.9 | 60.6 | 65.0 | 65.7 | User-operated transportation | 61 | 185.7 | 194.5 | 200.2 | 200.4 |
| Kitchen and other household appliances (30) | 10 | 32.6 | 35.5 | 37.5 | 38.3 | Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74) | 62 | 148.6 | 156.7 | 162.1 | 162.2 |
| China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31) | 11 | 28.8 | 31.8 | 34.2 | 35.9 | Other user-operated transportation (76+77) | 63 | 37.2 | 38.0 | 38.2 | 38.3 |
| Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91) | 12 | 121.3 | 152.7 | 185.5 | 211.5 | Purchased local transportation | 64 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.7 |
| Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92) | 13 | 67.4 | 78.3 | 90.7 | 99.0 | Mass transit systems (79) | 65 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.1 |
| Computers, peripherals, and software (93) * | 14 | 60.9 | 91.0 | 122.0 | 152.6 | Taxicab (80) | 66 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Other durable house furnishings (32) | 15 | 56.6 | 61.9 | 65.9 | 68.0 | Purchased intercity transportation | 67 | 36.9 | 39.3 | 40.3 | 38.0 |
| Other | 16 | 141.8 | 156.5 | 169.6 | 175.3 | Railway (82) | 68 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46) | 17 | 19.9 | 20.6 | 21.3 | 19.4 | Bus (83) | 69 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90) | 18 | 47.0 | 52.3 | 58.1 | 64.5 | Airline (84) | 70 | 29.5 | 31.7 | 33.4 | 31.6 |
| Jewelry and watches (18) | 19 | 47.8 | 53.7 | 58.1 | 58.0 | Other (85) | 71 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.3 |
| Books and maps (87) | 20 | 27.1 | 30.2 | 32.5 | 34.1 | Medical care | 72 | 857.7 | 875.6 | 900.1 | 938.3 |
| Nondurable goods | 21 | 1,686.4 | 1,765.1 | 1,833.8 | 1,869.8 | Physicians (47) | 73 | 213.0 | 218.7 | 228.0 | 242.1 |
| Food | 22 | 819.4 | 846.8 | 879.0 | 887.0 | Dentists (48) | 74 | 50.5 | 51.1 | 52.5 | 54.4 |
| Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3) | 23 | 492.2 | 512.4 | 530.0 | 533.6 | Other professional services (49) | 75 | 124.1 | 126.5 | 128.5 | 133.9 |
| Purchased meals and beverages (4) | 24 | 318.3 | 325.4 | 339.8 | 344.0 | Hospitals and nursing homes (50) | 76 | 410.2 | 418.1 | 427.4 | 443.9 |
| Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6) | 25 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 9.3 | Health insurance (56) | 77 | 60.0 | 61.3 | 63.8 | 64.5 |
| Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (8) | 26 | 716.0 | 741.0 | 768.8 | 775.2 | Recreation | 78 | 209.0 | 218.4 | 226.5 | 233.2 |
| Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (9) | 27 | 60.7 | 62.5 | 65.4 | 66.5 | Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96) | 79 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 23.1 | 23.9 |
| Other alcoholic beverages (10) | 28 | 42.7 | 43.3 | 44.8 | 45.3 | Other (94+100+101+102+103) | 80 | 186.7 | 195.8 | 203.5 | 209.4 |
| Clothing and shoes | 29 | 290.4 | 312.1 | 329.4 | 337.7 | Other | 81 | 819.3 | 860.9 | 915.1 | 922.7 |
| Shoes (12) | 30 | 42.9 | 46.4 | 48.8 | 49.9 | Personal care | 82 | 62.6 | 65.9 | 68.9 | 68.6 |
| Women's and children's clothing and accessories except shoes (14) | 31 | 159.4 | 172.6 | 183.1 | 187.1 | Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17) ... | 83 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 14.3 | 13.7 |
| Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16) | 32 | 88.1 | 93.2 | 97.6 | 100.8 | Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22) | 84 | 25.8 | 26.6 | 27.6 | 27.8 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 33 | 146.1 | 151.1 | 149.7 | 151.2 | Other (19) | 85 | 23.5 | 25.6 | 27.1 | 27.0 |
| Gasoline and oil (75) | 34 | 131.8 | 136.4 | 135.7 | 138.8 | Personal business | 86 | 484.4 | 514.2 | 550.0 | 550.1 |
| Fuel oil and coal (40) | 35 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 12.6 | Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61) | 87 | 60.4 | 60.0 | 98.9 | 86.2 |
| Other | 36 | 430.8 | 455.7 | 477.0 | 495.5 | Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62) | 88 | 51.6 | 56.8 | 58.8 | 60.7 |
| Tobacco products (7) | 37 | 46.1 | 43.4 | 42.8 | 42.1 | Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63) | 89 | 195.6 | 201.4 | 220.0 | 227.4 |
| Toilet articles and preparations (21) | 38 | 51.8 | 53.4 | 54.1 | 53.6 | Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64) | 90 | 81.7 | 82.3 | 82.0 | 80.3 |
| Semidurable house furnishings (33) | 39 | 36.0 | 38.9 | 41.6 | 43.0 | Legal services (65) | 91 | 54.0 | 54.7 | 54.4 | 55.7 |
| Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34) | 40 | 52.1 | 54.4 | 54.4 | 54.6 | Funeral and burial expenses (66) | 92 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 14.6 |
| Drug preparations and sundries (45) | 41 | 117.7 | 129.4 | 140.6 | 152.3 | Other (67) | 93 | 27.1 | 28.1 | 28.9 | 29.4 |
| Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89) | 42 | 59.7 | 67.8 | 74.5 | 82.6 | Education and research | 94 | 130.7 | 136.8 | 141.3 | 144.9 |
| Stationery and writing supplies (35) | 43 | 19.8 | 21.2 | 22.3 | 22.4 | Higher education (105) | 95 | 68.7 | 71.5 | 72.2 | 73.6 |
| Net foreign remittances (111 less 113) | 44 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106) | 96 | 28.0 | 29.2 | 29.8 | 29.9 |
| Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88) | 45 | 30.1 | 30.8 | 31.8 | 32.1 | Other (107) | 97 | 34.0 | 36.1 | 39.2 | 41.3 |
| Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95) | 46 | 16.2 | 17.4 | 17.5 | 17.9 | Religious and welfare activities (108) | 98 | 155.3 | 157.5 | 164.9 | 166.4 |
| Services | 47 | 3,273.4 | 3,395.4 | 3,524.5 | 3,594.9 | Net foreign travel | 99 | -13.3 | -13.4 | -9.6 | -7.3 |
| Housing | 48 | 808.7 | 835.0 | 851.3 | 866.0 | Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110) | 100 | 69.1 | 70.9 | 78.7 | 73.3 |
| Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent (24) | 49 | 588.3 | 610.7 | 627.3 | 643.5 | Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112) | 101 | 82.4 | 84.2 | 88.2 | 80.6 |
| Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings-rent (25) | 50 | 182.9 | 185.8 | 184.0 | 184.3 | Residual | 102 | -15.0 | -41.7 | -72.5 | -99.9 |
| Rental value of farm dwellings (26) | 51 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | | | | | | |
| Other (27) | 52 | 31.4 | 32.5 | 34.1 | 32.5 | | | | | | |

* Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component.
 Note: Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity

indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.5. The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.4.

Table 2.8. Personal Income by Type of Income
 [Billions of dollars; months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Year and month | Personal income | Wage and salary disbursements | | | | | | | Other labor income | Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | | Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment | Personal dividend income | Personal interest income | Transfer payments to persons | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------|------------|--------------------|--|---------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | All industries | Private industries | | | | | Government | | Farm | Nonfarm | | | | | |
| | | | Total | Goods-producing | | Distributive | Service | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Total | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 7,426.0 | 4,192.8 | 3,500.1 | 1,038.5 | 756.6 | 948.9 | 1,512.7 | 692.7 | 490.6 | 25.6 | 598.2 | 138.6 | 348.3 | 964.4 | 983.7 | 316.3 |
| 1999 | 7,786.5 | 4,470.4 | 3,746.3 | 1,088.6 | 782.0 | 1,020.8 | 1,636.9 | 724.2 | 510.2 | 27.7 | 650.7 | 149.1 | 328.0 | 969.2 | 1,018.5 | 337.4 |
| 2000 | 8,406.6 | 4,836.3 | 4,067.4 | 1,163.7 | 829.4 | 1,094.8 | 1,808.9 | 768.9 | 544.2 | 22.6 | 692.2 | 146.6 | 375.7 | 1,077.0 | 1,070.3 | 358.4 |
| 2001 | 8,685.3 | 4,950.6 | 4,139.8 | 1,142.4 | 789.4 | 1,109.2 | 1,888.2 | 810.8 | 570.4 | 19.0 | 708.8 | 137.9 | 409.2 | 1,091.3 | 1,170.4 | 372.3 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 7,199.8 | 4,061.0 | 3,382.2 | 1,017.3 | 746.5 | 919.0 | 1,445.9 | 678.8 | 481.6 | 25.7 | 577.1 | 126.2 | 347.7 | 918.1 | 971.3 | 308.9 |
| February | 7,256.2 | 4,087.7 | 3,406.5 | 1,021.6 | 749.2 | 926.0 | 1,458.9 | 681.2 | 483.5 | 23.6 | 582.1 | 127.4 | 349.2 | 934.1 | 979.2 | 310.5 |
| March | 7,308.4 | 4,108.7 | 3,426.0 | 1,025.0 | 752.6 | 928.0 | 1,472.9 | 682.7 | 484.7 | 22.9 | 589.4 | 129.4 | 350.2 | 948.2 | 986.6 | 311.7 |
| April | 7,340.8 | 4,130.4 | 3,444.9 | 1,029.0 | 753.1 | 932.1 | 1,483.9 | 685.5 | 486.7 | 24.2 | 589.5 | 133.4 | 350.4 | 958.9 | 980.2 | 312.8 |
| May | 7,385.7 | 4,161.3 | 3,472.4 | 1,034.3 | 756.4 | 941.3 | 1,496.8 | 689.0 | 488.2 | 25.0 | 590.9 | 136.2 | 350.2 | 968.2 | 980.4 | 314.5 |
| June | 7,421.9 | 4,177.8 | 3,486.4 | 1,034.9 | 755.2 | 943.8 | 1,507.6 | 691.5 | 489.9 | 25.7 | 597.5 | 138.9 | 349.7 | 975.3 | 982.5 | 315.4 |
| July | 7,456.7 | 4,198.1 | 3,505.0 | 1,032.3 | 749.4 | 951.0 | 1,521.7 | 693.1 | 491.5 | 25.0 | 602.8 | 144.4 | 348.7 | 981.1 | 983.8 | 316.6 |
| August | 7,497.0 | 4,236.2 | 3,539.0 | 1,045.5 | 759.7 | 959.4 | 1,534.1 | 697.3 | 493.1 | 25.4 | 600.1 | 142.4 | 347.8 | 983.5 | 985.2 | 318.8 |
| September | 7,518.3 | 4,250.8 | 3,550.9 | 1,049.8 | 763.8 | 963.0 | 1,538.0 | 699.9 | 494.9 | 26.0 | 601.9 | 145.8 | 347.3 | 983.3 | 987.9 | 319.6 |
| October | 7,548.7 | 4,274.7 | 3,572.3 | 1,052.9 | 763.1 | 967.3 | 1,552.1 | 702.4 | 496.2 | 27.6 | 610.8 | 145.8 | 347.1 | 980.5 | 986.9 | 320.8 |
| November | 7,581.5 | 4,305.3 | 3,600.7 | 1,056.5 | 763.9 | 977.5 | 1,566.6 | 704.7 | 497.7 | 28.0 | 615.2 | 146.6 | 346.4 | 975.4 | 989.6 | 322.7 |
| December | 7,597.2 | 4,321.5 | 3,615.0 | 1,062.6 | 765.7 | 978.7 | 1,573.7 | 706.6 | 499.3 | 28.2 | 621.4 | 147.2 | 345.5 | 966.8 | 990.9 | 323.7 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 7,637.2 | 4,368.0 | 3,657.0 | 1,068.8 | 770.7 | 992.6 | 1,595.6 | 711.0 | 501.4 | 29.6 | 625.6 | 148.5 | 336.3 | 954.3 | 1,004.4 | 330.8 |
| February | 7,655.8 | 4,397.8 | 3,683.7 | 1,075.9 | 773.4 | 1,003.6 | 1,604.3 | 714.1 | 502.7 | 30.2 | 627.8 | 148.9 | 331.3 | 944.4 | 1,005.8 | 333.0 |
| March | 7,674.6 | 4,403.7 | 3,688.9 | 1,076.8 | 775.1 | 1,002.9 | 1,609.3 | 714.8 | 503.8 | 30.5 | 634.1 | 149.3 | 327.5 | 947.6 | 1,011.7 | 333.5 |
| April | 7,691.7 | 4,409.2 | 3,692.0 | 1,074.6 | 771.6 | 1,006.2 | 1,611.2 | 717.2 | 505.6 | 30.3 | 641.0 | 149.5 | 324.8 | 954.0 | 1,011.2 | 333.9 |
| May | 7,721.5 | 4,430.6 | 3,712.0 | 1,079.2 | 776.2 | 1,010.2 | 1,622.6 | 718.6 | 507.2 | 29.8 | 640.2 | 149.9 | 323.1 | 960.8 | 1,015.1 | 335.4 |
| June | 7,753.4 | 4,440.8 | 3,718.8 | 1,080.8 | 776.7 | 1,013.3 | 1,624.6 | 722.0 | 509.0 | 28.9 | 652.3 | 150.2 | 322.2 | 967.6 | 1,018.3 | 335.9 |
| July | 7,773.4 | 4,463.8 | 3,739.1 | 1,088.4 | 783.3 | 1,017.2 | 1,633.5 | 724.7 | 510.7 | 26.5 | 654.0 | 150.3 | 322.5 | 965.9 | 1,017.0 | 337.3 |
| August | 7,819.5 | 4,489.7 | 3,762.0 | 1,090.6 | 785.5 | 1,025.9 | 1,645.5 | 727.7 | 512.6 | 25.6 | 661.8 | 150.5 | 323.7 | 971.0 | 1,023.4 | 338.8 |
| September | 7,830.2 | 4,509.2 | 3,778.4 | 1,098.5 | 789.9 | 1,026.2 | 1,653.7 | 730.8 | 514.6 | 25.1 | 655.2 | 150.7 | 325.8 | 977.6 | 1,025.8 | 339.8 |
| October | 7,898.0 | 4,539.3 | 3,805.6 | 1,099.2 | 786.4 | 1,040.4 | 1,665.9 | 733.7 | 516.2 | 25.9 | 663.1 | 151.3 | 328.8 | 986.5 | 1,028.5 | 341.6 |
| November | 7,955.1 | 4,571.7 | 3,835.0 | 1,108.5 | 792.0 | 1,047.7 | 1,678.8 | 736.7 | 518.2 | 25.5 | 674.1 | 152.3 | 332.8 | 995.5 | 1,028.2 | 343.2 |
| December | 8,027.6 | 4,621.5 | 3,882.8 | 1,121.9 | 802.9 | 1,062.9 | 1,697.9 | 738.8 | 520.6 | 24.8 | 678.9 | 152.3 | 337.8 | 1,005.5 | 1,032.2 | 345.9 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 8,149.6 | 4,728.2 | 3,975.9 | 1,159.3 | 834.0 | 1,073.3 | 1,743.4 | 752.2 | 527.1 | 22.5 | 671.9 | 152.3 | 344.1 | 1,015.9 | 1,041.2 | 353.4 |
| February | 8,208.8 | 4,756.9 | 4,001.6 | 1,167.9 | 842.0 | 1,075.4 | 1,758.2 | 755.3 | 530.6 | 22.1 | 677.3 | 151.6 | 350.9 | 1,028.2 | 1,045.6 | 354.5 |
| March | 8,276.4 | 4,787.1 | 4,026.1 | 1,173.6 | 841.1 | 1,081.8 | 1,770.7 | 761.0 | 533.9 | 22.4 | 691.3 | 150.5 | 357.3 | 1,042.0 | 1,047.6 | 355.8 |
| April | 8,302.8 | 4,784.8 | 4,020.1 | 1,157.8 | 826.5 | 1,087.4 | 1,774.9 | 764.7 | 536.9 | 25.0 | 687.7 | 147.9 | 363.4 | 1,059.9 | 1,052.6 | 355.4 |
| May | 8,349.7 | 4,777.9 | 4,005.5 | 1,146.9 | 817.6 | 1,082.9 | 1,775.8 | 772.4 | 540.1 | 25.3 | 693.2 | 146.9 | 369.3 | 1,075.2 | 1,076.4 | 354.3 |
| June | 8,398.1 | 4,809.8 | 4,038.9 | 1,154.5 | 823.6 | 1,091.4 | 1,793.0 | 770.9 | 543.1 | 24.8 | 700.4 | 145.7 | 375.2 | 1,087.8 | 1,067.5 | 356.2 |
| July | 8,452.3 | 4,867.2 | 4,095.7 | 1,173.4 | 839.6 | 1,104.0 | 1,818.3 | 771.5 | 545.9 | 22.4 | 692.5 | 145.4 | 380.8 | 1,088.5 | 1,069.4 | 359.8 |
| August | 8,485.8 | 4,872.1 | 4,100.3 | 1,172.0 | 835.6 | 1,100.1 | 1,828.2 | 771.9 | 548.7 | 21.6 | 701.4 | 144.8 | 385.9 | 1,094.7 | 1,076.6 | 360.1 |
| September | 8,525.5 | 4,898.5 | 4,124.8 | 1,170.2 | 832.2 | 1,111.4 | 1,843.2 | 773.7 | 551.7 | 21.1 | 696.7 | 144.3 | 390.5 | 1,100.5 | 1,083.8 | 361.8 |
| October | 8,556.8 | 4,910.9 | 4,135.7 | 1,168.5 | 826.8 | 1,108.5 | 1,858.7 | 775.2 | 554.6 | 21.6 | 696.2 | 144.7 | 394.4 | 1,107.6 | 1,089.1 | 362.4 |
| November | 8,572.6 | 4,918.5 | 4,140.9 | 1,165.9 | 822.5 | 1,109.0 | 1,866.0 | 777.6 | 557.4 | 21.3 | 698.7 | 143.7 | 397.4 | 1,110.9 | 1,087.7 | 363.1 |
| December | 8,600.3 | 4,923.9 | 4,143.1 | 1,154.7 | 811.5 | 1,112.0 | 1,876.5 | 780.8 | 560.1 | 20.8 | 699.3 | 142.7 | 399.8 | 1,112.2 | 1,105.8 | 363.7 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 8,644.4 | 4,952.5 | 4,163.2 | 1,157.6 | 811.1 | 1,118.2 | 1,887.5 | 789.3 | 563.3 | 19.8 | 699.9 | 138.6 | 401.2 | 1,110.4 | 1,128.7 | 370.2 |
| February | 8,655.8 | 4,960.6 | 4,164.0 | 1,154.8 | 806.7 | 1,113.5 | 1,895.7 | 796.5 | 564.9 | 19.2 | 699.9 | 136.9 | 402.5 | 1,108.8 | 1,134.2 | 371.2 |
| March | 8,674.2 | 4,968.1 | 4,168.2 | 1,156.4 | 803.9 | 1,113.3 | 1,898.4 | 799.9 | 565.9 | 18.8 | 705.9 | 135.5 | 403.8 | 1,106.1 | 1,142.1 | 372.1 |
| April | 8,678.9 | 4,967.1 | 4,164.3 | 1,154.0 | 804.2 | 1,114.2 | 1,896.1 | 802.7 | 566.8 | 18.4 | 705.2 | 133.9 | 404.9 | 1,100.9 | 1,154.1 | 372.5 |
| May | 8,669.3 | 4,949.6 | 4,144.1 | 1,149.8 | 796.2 | 1,109.4 | 1,885.0 | 805.5 | 568.1 | 18.3 | 708.6 | 133.9 | 406.0 | 1,097.2 | 1,158.3 | 371.7 |
| June | 8,681.3 | 4,953.9 | 4,144.7 | 1,146.2 | 791.0 | 1,113.2 | 1,885.3 | 809.2 | 569.8 | 18.4 | 710.7 | 135.1 | 407.2 | 1,093.6 | 1,165.0 | 372.3 |
| July | 8,710.1 | 4,962.9 | 4,149.2 | 1,144.0 | 788.1 | 1,117.3 | 1,887.8 | 813.7 | 571.0 | 19.1 | 710.2 | 137.8 | 408.8 | 1,090.4 | 1,183.1 | 373.3 |
| August | 8,701.0 | 4,952.3 | 4,136.1 | 1,139.9 | 782.9 | 1,112.0 | 1,884.2 | 816.2 | 572.3 | 19.3 | 712.8 | 141.1 | 411.0 | 1,086.5 | 1,178.7 | 373.0 |
| September | 8,707.5 | 4,946.1 | 4,124.6 | 1,136.2 | 779.1 | 1,103.1 | 1,885.4 | 821.5 | 573.8 | 19.4 | 716.4 | 143.5 | 413.1 | 1,082.3 | 1,185.7 | 372.9 |
| October | 8,685.2 | 4,923.5 | 4,100.2 | 1,125.0 | 772.9 | 1,097.3 | 1,877.8 | 823.3 | 574.7 | 19.1 | 708.7 | 141.0 | 415.1 | 1,074.7 | 1,200.3 | 371.9 |
| November | 8,686.7 | 4,922.3 | 4,097.6 | 1,121.7 | 768.6 | 1,096.1 | 1,879.8 | 824.6 | 576.2 | 19.2 | 710.2 | 139.6 | 417.2 | 1,072.2 | 1,201.9 | 372.1 |
| December | 8,730.9 | 4,948.6 | 4,120.8 | 1,123.0 | 768.2 | 1,102.4 | 1,895.4 | 827.8 | 577.9 | 19.4 | 717.4 | 137.3 | 419.6 | 1,071.9 | 1,212.9 | 374.0 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 8,774.9 | 4,949.6 | 4,113.4 | 1,121.0 | 765.1 | 1,100.7 | 1,891.6 | 836.3 | 586.1 | 20.8 | 722.4 | 139.4 | 421.8 | 1,070.9 | 1,243.5 | 379.8 |
| February | 8,815.6 | 4,965.8 | 4,124.9 | 1,122.3 | 766.1 | 1,105.4 | 1,897.2 | 840.9 | 590.7 | 21.8 | 728.2 | 141.3 | 423.8 | 1,069.9 | 1,255.0 | 381.0 |
| March | 8,840.8 | 4,980.3 | 4,136.2 | 1,123.2 | 766.3 | 1,111.5 | 1,901.5 | 844.1 | 595.5 | 22.5 | 729.4 | 143.2 | 425.5 | 1,069.0 | 1,257.6 | 382.1 |
| April | 8,876.2 | 4,977.6 | 4,132.0 | 1,120.2 | 765.3 | 1,107.6 | 1,904.2 | 845.6 | 599.4 | 14.6 | 738.3 | 148.8 | 428.0 | 1,077.1 | 1,274.5 | 382.1 |
| May | 8,915.6 | 4,996.9 | 4,148.9 | 1,121.2 | 766.9 | 1,113.9 | 1,913.8 | 848.0 | 603.5 | 6.3 | 742.5 | 154.6 | 430.3 | 1,085.2 | 1,279.8 | 383.5 |
| June | 8,972.6 | 5,029.4 | 4,178.5 | 1,125.7 | 769.6 | 1,119.0 | 1,933.9 | 850.8 | 607.9 | 4.8 | 744.0 | 160.4 | 432.7 | 1,093.2 | 1,286.0 | 385.8 |

Table 2.9. Personal Income and Its Disposition
 [Months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Year and month | Billions of dollars | | | | | | | | Disposable personal income | | | Population (mid-period, thousands) ² | Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income |
|----------------|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| | Personal income | Less: Personal tax and nontax payments | Equals: Disposable personal income | Less: Personal outlays | | | | Equals: Personal saving | Total, billions of chained (1996) dollars ¹ | Per capita: | | | |
| | | | | Total | Personal consumption expenditures | Interest paid by persons | Personal transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) | | | Current dollars | Chained (1996) dollars ¹ | | |
| 1998..... | 7,426.0 | 1,070.4 | 6,355.6 | 6,054.1 | 5,856.0 | 173.7 | 24.3 | 301.5 | 6,168.6 | 23,031 | 22,354 | 275,955 | 4.7 |
| 1999..... | 7,786.5 | 1,159.1 | 6,627.4 | 6,453.3 | 6,246.5 | 179.5 | 27.3 | 174.0 | 6,328.4 | 23,742 | 22,671 | 279,144 | 2.6 |
| 2000..... | 8,406.6 | 1,286.4 | 7,120.2 | 6,918.6 | 6,683.7 | 205.4 | 29.5 | 201.5 | 6,630.3 | 25,205 | 23,471 | 282,489 | 2.8 |
| 2001..... | 8,685.3 | 1,292.1 | 7,393.2 | 7,223.5 | 6,987.0 | 205.4 | 31.1 | 169.7 | 6,748.0 | 25,859 | 23,602 | 285,908 | 2.3 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January..... | 7,199.8 | 1,027.3 | 6,172.5 | 5,871.2 | 5,678.7 | 169.6 | 22.9 | 301.3 | 6,019.1 | 22,485 | 21,926 | 274,517 | 4.9 |
| February..... | 7,256.2 | 1,035.9 | 6,220.4 | 5,919.1 | 5,726.5 | 169.7 | 22.9 | 301.3 | 6,063.7 | 22,641 | 22,071 | 274,740 | 4.8 |
| March..... | 7,308.4 | 1,038.9 | 6,269.5 | 5,948.3 | 5,754.6 | 170.8 | 22.9 | 321.2 | 6,110.8 | 22,800 | 22,223 | 274,977 | 5.1 |
| April..... | 7,340.8 | 1,044.2 | 6,296.6 | 5,967.7 | 5,770.4 | 173.0 | 24.3 | 328.9 | 6,128.1 | 22,878 | 22,266 | 275,226 | 5.2 |
| May..... | 7,385.7 | 1,056.4 | 6,329.3 | 6,032.3 | 5,834.3 | 173.6 | 24.3 | 297.0 | 6,152.7 | 22,975 | 22,334 | 275,488 | 4.7 |
| June..... | 7,421.9 | 1,065.7 | 6,356.2 | 6,054.7 | 5,855.2 | 175.1 | 24.3 | 301.5 | 6,180.1 | 23,050 | 22,411 | 275,764 | 4.7 |
| July..... | 7,456.7 | 1,072.9 | 6,383.8 | 6,064.7 | 5,864.5 | 176.0 | 24.2 | 319.1 | 6,193.2 | 23,125 | 22,434 | 276,061 | 5.0 |
| August..... | 7,497.0 | 1,086.4 | 6,410.6 | 6,096.4 | 5,895.9 | 176.3 | 24.2 | 314.2 | 6,210.5 | 23,196 | 22,472 | 276,370 | 4.9 |
| September..... | 7,518.3 | 1,091.8 | 6,426.6 | 6,125.6 | 5,924.9 | 176.5 | 24.2 | 301.0 | 6,226.0 | 23,228 | 22,503 | 276,671 | 4.7 |
| October..... | 7,548.7 | 1,097.7 | 6,451.0 | 6,160.7 | 5,959.2 | 175.7 | 25.8 | 290.3 | 6,235.2 | 23,292 | 22,513 | 276,959 | 4.5 |
| November..... | 7,581.5 | 1,109.4 | 6,472.1 | 6,181.6 | 5,981.0 | 174.8 | 25.8 | 290.5 | 6,251.6 | 23,347 | 22,551 | 277,220 | 4.5 |
| December..... | 7,597.2 | 1,118.5 | 6,478.7 | 6,226.7 | 6,027.1 | 173.7 | 25.8 | 252.1 | 6,252.9 | 23,349 | 22,535 | 277,470 | 3.9 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January..... | 7,637.2 | 1,117.7 | 6,519.5 | 6,235.3 | 6,035.9 | 173.0 | 26.3 | 284.3 | 6,276.7 | 23,477 | 22,603 | 277,694 | 4.4 |
| February..... | 7,658.8 | 1,129.4 | 6,529.4 | 6,275.1 | 6,075.5 | 173.3 | 26.3 | 251.3 | 6,286.3 | 23,484 | 22,621 | 277,905 | 3.9 |
| March..... | 7,674.6 | 1,129.6 | 6,545.0 | 6,318.8 | 6,118.3 | 174.2 | 26.3 | 226.2 | 6,302.1 | 23,532 | 22,659 | 278,132 | 3.5 |
| April..... | 7,691.7 | 1,130.9 | 6,560.8 | 6,380.1 | 6,176.5 | 176.4 | 27.2 | 180.7 | 6,285.7 | 23,568 | 22,579 | 278,383 | 2.8 |
| May..... | 7,721.5 | 1,142.9 | 6,578.6 | 6,388.0 | 6,183.3 | 177.6 | 27.2 | 190.6 | 6,299.3 | 23,609 | 22,606 | 278,651 | 2.9 |
| June..... | 7,753.4 | 1,152.3 | 6,601.1 | 6,432.8 | 6,227.0 | 178.6 | 27.2 | 168.4 | 6,318.2 | 23,665 | 22,651 | 278,939 | 2.6 |
| July..... | 7,773.4 | 1,162.6 | 6,610.7 | 6,469.5 | 6,263.3 | 178.7 | 27.6 | 141.2 | 6,312.5 | 23,673 | 22,605 | 279,248 | 2.1 |
| August..... | 7,819.5 | 1,158.1 | 6,661.4 | 6,508.6 | 6,301.0 | 180.0 | 27.6 | 152.8 | 6,347.4 | 23,828 | 22,705 | 279,565 | 2.3 |
| September..... | 7,830.2 | 1,180.8 | 6,649.4 | 6,543.4 | 6,334.1 | 181.7 | 27.6 | 106.0 | 6,314.9 | 23,759 | 22,563 | 279,874 | 1.6 |
| October..... | 7,898.0 | 1,189.3 | 6,708.6 | 6,582.3 | 6,369.9 | 184.2 | 28.2 | 126.3 | 6,359.8 | 23,945 | 22,700 | 280,174 | 1.9 |
| November..... | 7,955.1 | 1,200.3 | 6,754.8 | 6,602.1 | 6,387.2 | 186.7 | 28.2 | 152.8 | 6,399.0 | 24,086 | 22,817 | 280,450 | 2.3 |
| December..... | 8,027.6 | 1,215.8 | 6,811.9 | 6,703.9 | 6,486.3 | 189.4 | 28.2 | 108.0 | 6,439.2 | 24,266 | 22,939 | 280,714 | 1.6 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January..... | 8,149.6 | 1,244.8 | 6,904.8 | 6,708.1 | 6,487.0 | 193.0 | 28.2 | 196.7 | 6,508.5 | 24,575 | 23,165 | 280,963 | 2.8 |
| February..... | 8,208.8 | 1,258.2 | 6,950.6 | 6,782.5 | 6,558.7 | 195.7 | 28.2 | 168.1 | 6,527.7 | 24,718 | 23,214 | 281,197 | 2.4 |
| March..... | 8,276.4 | 1,265.8 | 7,010.6 | 6,837.1 | 6,610.9 | 198.1 | 28.2 | 173.5 | 6,555.0 | 24,909 | 23,290 | 281,446 | 2.5 |
| April..... | 8,302.8 | 1,268.1 | 7,034.7 | 6,840.2 | 6,611.7 | 199.6 | 29.0 | 194.5 | 6,575.2 | 24,971 | 23,340 | 281,712 | 2.8 |
| May..... | 8,349.7 | 1,269.3 | 7,080.4 | 6,864.3 | 6,633.3 | 202.0 | 29.0 | 216.2 | 6,616.9 | 25,109 | 23,465 | 281,988 | 3.1 |
| June..... | 8,398.1 | 1,281.5 | 7,116.6 | 6,904.7 | 6,671.2 | 204.6 | 29.0 | 211.9 | 6,630.8 | 25,211 | 23,490 | 282,281 | 3.0 |
| July..... | 8,452.3 | 1,289.3 | 7,162.9 | 6,936.1 | 6,697.5 | 208.7 | 30.0 | 226.8 | 6,661.9 | 25,347 | 23,574 | 282,598 | 3.2 |
| August..... | 8,485.8 | 1,300.6 | 7,185.2 | 6,958.3 | 6,717.5 | 210.9 | 30.0 | 226.9 | 6,683.0 | 25,396 | 23,621 | 282,926 | 3.2 |
| September..... | 8,525.5 | 1,309.0 | 7,216.5 | 7,035.7 | 6,793.3 | 212.4 | 30.0 | 180.8 | 6,685.5 | 25,478 | 23,603 | 283,243 | 2.5 |
| October..... | 8,556.8 | 1,312.2 | 7,244.6 | 7,032.8 | 6,788.4 | 213.4 | 30.9 | 211.8 | 6,700.9 | 25,546 | 23,629 | 283,590 | 2.9 |
| November..... | 8,572.6 | 1,316.6 | 7,256.0 | 7,038.2 | 6,793.8 | 213.5 | 30.9 | 217.8 | 6,702.8 | 25,563 | 23,614 | 283,847 | 3.0 |
| December..... | 8,600.3 | 1,321.4 | 7,278.9 | 7,085.3 | 6,841.7 | 212.7 | 30.9 | 193.6 | 6,715.0 | 25,623 | 23,638 | 284,076 | 2.7 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January..... | 8,644.4 | 1,337.8 | 7,306.6 | 7,143.0 | 6,901.8 | 210.3 | 30.9 | 163.6 | 6,703.7 | 25,697 | 23,577 | 284,332 | 2.2 |
| February..... | 8,655.8 | 1,340.4 | 7,315.4 | 7,148.2 | 6,909.1 | 208.1 | 30.9 | 167.2 | 6,698.4 | 25,706 | 23,538 | 284,575 | 2.3 |
| March..... | 8,674.2 | 1,343.5 | 7,330.7 | 7,140.5 | 6,903.1 | 206.5 | 30.9 | 190.2 | 6,710.7 | 25,736 | 23,560 | 284,840 | 2.6 |
| April..... | 8,678.9 | 1,337.8 | 7,341.1 | 7,169.8 | 6,931.8 | 207.0 | 30.9 | 171.4 | 6,708.8 | 25,747 | 23,529 | 285,130 | 2.3 |
| May..... | 8,668.3 | 1,334.1 | 7,334.2 | 7,205.3 | 6,966.7 | 207.8 | 30.9 | 128.9 | 6,686.5 | 25,697 | 23,427 | 285,414 | 1.8 |
| June..... | 8,681.3 | 1,336.5 | 7,344.8 | 7,220.4 | 6,981.0 | 208.4 | 30.9 | 124.4 | 6,689.1 | 25,707 | 23,412 | 285,710 | 1.7 |
| July..... | 8,710.1 | 1,248.2 | 7,461.8 | 7,237.2 | 6,997.6 | 207.8 | 31.8 | 224.6 | 6,796.5 | 26,087 | 23,761 | 286,032 | 3.0 |
| August..... | 8,701.0 | 1,106.7 | 7,594.3 | 7,256.2 | 7,017.8 | 206.7 | 31.8 | 338.0 | 6,917.5 | 26,520 | 24,156 | 286,362 | 4.5 |
| September..... | 8,707.5 | 1,190.9 | 7,516.6 | 7,172.6 | 6,935.8 | 204.9 | 31.8 | 344.0 | 6,878.2 | 26,219 | 23,992 | 286,687 | 4.6 |
| October..... | 8,685.2 | 1,312.7 | 7,372.4 | 7,346.9 | 7,114.5 | 201.8 | 30.6 | 25.5 | 6,706.9 | 25,688 | 23,369 | 286,999 | .3 |
| November..... | 8,686.7 | 1,304.5 | 7,382.2 | 7,316.9 | 7,087.4 | 198.9 | 30.6 | 65.3 | 6,718.7 | 25,697 | 23,388 | 287,277 | 1.9 |
| December..... | 8,730.9 | 1,312.0 | 7,418.9 | 7,325.1 | 7,097.9 | 196.7 | 30.6 | 93.8 | 6,761.9 | 25,801 | 23,516 | 287,539 | 3.3 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January..... | 8,774.9 | 1,145.7 | 7,629.2 | 7,355.7 | 7,130.6 | 193.7 | 31.5 | 273.5 | 6,941.0 | 26,509 | 24,118 | 287,798 | 3.6 |
| February..... | 8,815.6 | 1,141.8 | 7,673.7 | 7,408.9 | 7,186.8 | 190.6 | 31.5 | 264.8 | 6,968.1 | 26,641 | 24,191 | 288,044 | 3.5 |
| March..... | 8,840.8 | 1,138.8 | 7,702.0 | 7,424.3 | 7,205.3 | 187.6 | 31.5 | 277.7 | 6,978.1 | 26,714 | 24,203 | 288,312 | 3.6 |
| April..... | 8,876.2 | 1,132.0 | 7,744.2 | 7,466.8 | 7,242.9 | 192.3 | 31.7 | 277.3 | 6,986.6 | 26,833 | 24,208 | 288,605 | 3.6 |
| May..... | 8,915.6 | 1,130.5 | 7,785.1 | 7,469.3 | 7,240.6 | 197.1 | 31.7 | 315.8 | 7,027.4 | 26,948 | 24,325 | 288,893 | 4.1 |
| June..... | 8,972.6 | 1,132.5 | 7,840.1 | 7,509.6 | 7,276.2 | 201.8 | 31.7 | 330.5 | 7,071.0 | 27,110 | 24,451 | 289,192 | 4.2 |

1. Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

2. Population is the total population of the United States, including the Armed Forces overseas and the institutionalized population. The monthly estimate is the average of the estimates for the first of the month and the first of the following month; the annual estimate is the average of the monthly estimates. Estimates for January 1991 through June 2000 are

interpolations between Bureau of Census population estimates for 1990 and for 2000; estimates for July 2000 forward are BEA extrapolations. BEA will substitute monthly Bureau of Census population estimates for 1991 forward when they are released.

Table 2.10. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars; months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Year and month | Personal consumption expenditures | Durable goods | Nondurable goods | Services |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| 1998 | 5,856.0 | 693.2 | 1,708.5 | 3,454.3 |
| 1999 | 6,246.5 | 755.9 | 1,830.1 | 3,660.5 |
| 2000 | 6,683.7 | 803.9 | 1,972.9 | 3,906.9 |
| 2001 | 6,987.0 | 835.9 | 2,041.3 | 4,109.9 |
| 1998 | | | | |
| January | 5,678.7 | 663.0 | 1,667.4 | 3,348.3 |
| February | 5,726.5 | 670.7 | 1,676.0 | 3,379.8 |
| March | 5,754.6 | 666.8 | 1,683.9 | 3,403.9 |
| April | 5,770.4 | 673.5 | 1,686.9 | 3,410.0 |
| May | 5,834.3 | 701.4 | 1,698.8 | 3,434.2 |
| June | 5,855.2 | 693.1 | 1,705.8 | 3,456.4 |
| July | 5,864.5 | 681.6 | 1,711.8 | 3,471.2 |
| August | 5,895.9 | 690.8 | 1,716.4 | 3,488.7 |
| September | 5,924.9 | 702.7 | 1,721.9 | 3,500.3 |
| October | 5,959.2 | 718.3 | 1,733.6 | 3,507.3 |
| November | 5,981.0 | 718.7 | 1,744.0 | 3,518.3 |
| December | 6,027.1 | 738.5 | 1,755.5 | 3,533.1 |
| 1999 | | | | |
| January | 6,035.9 | 709.7 | 1,763.0 | 3,563.2 |
| February | 6,075.5 | 731.9 | 1,776.1 | 3,567.5 |
| March | 6,118.3 | 744.5 | 1,780.2 | 3,593.6 |
| April | 6,176.5 | 754.5 | 1,807.8 | 3,614.2 |
| May | 6,183.3 | 735.4 | 1,816.7 | 3,631.2 |
| June | 6,227.0 | 759.7 | 1,818.8 | 3,648.5 |
| July | 6,263.3 | 761.1 | 1,824.6 | 3,677.7 |
| August | 6,301.0 | 765.2 | 1,841.2 | 3,694.6 |
| September | 6,334.1 | 769.0 | 1,858.0 | 3,707.0 |
| October | 6,369.9 | 771.2 | 1,871.7 | 3,727.0 |
| November | 6,387.2 | 770.7 | 1,876.3 | 3,740.2 |
| December | 6,486.3 | 797.6 | 1,927.2 | 3,761.5 |
| 2000 | | | | |
| January | 6,487.0 | 803.9 | 1,892.2 | 3,790.9 |
| February | 6,558.7 | 814.5 | 1,924.9 | 3,819.3 |
| March | 6,610.9 | 806.8 | 1,963.6 | 3,840.5 |
| April | 6,611.7 | 802.5 | 1,958.1 | 3,851.1 |
| May | 6,633.3 | 800.1 | 1,958.5 | 3,874.8 |
| June | 6,671.2 | 795.4 | 1,978.0 | 3,897.7 |
| July | 6,697.5 | 797.9 | 1,983.9 | 3,915.7 |
| August | 6,717.5 | 804.0 | 1,976.6 | 3,936.9 |
| September | 6,793.3 | 829.9 | 2,006.2 | 3,957.3 |
| October | 6,788.4 | 803.1 | 2,009.1 | 3,976.3 |
| November | 6,793.8 | 793.0 | 2,005.7 | 3,995.0 |
| December | 6,841.7 | 795.5 | 2,018.4 | 4,027.7 |
| 2001 | | | | |
| January | 6,901.8 | 812.9 | 2,042.4 | 4,046.5 |
| February | 6,909.1 | 821.5 | 2,033.9 | 4,053.7 |
| March | 6,903.1 | 816.0 | 2,018.3 | 4,068.8 |
| April | 6,931.8 | 813.9 | 2,036.3 | 4,081.6 |
| May | 6,966.7 | 816.8 | 2,051.3 | 4,098.6 |
| June | 6,981.0 | 830.3 | 2,046.8 | 4,104.0 |
| July | 6,997.6 | 830.2 | 2,045.9 | 4,121.5 |
| August | 7,017.8 | 832.6 | 2,043.2 | 4,142.0 |
| September | 6,935.8 | 809.2 | 2,043.9 | 4,082.8 |
| October | 7,114.5 | 913.2 | 2,046.4 | 4,154.9 |
| November | 7,087.4 | 878.4 | 2,036.1 | 4,172.8 |
| December | 7,097.9 | 856.2 | 2,050.7 | 4,191.0 |
| 2002 | | | | |
| January | 7,130.6 | 853.6 | 2,074.1 | 4,202.8 |
| February | 7,186.8 | 863.5 | 2,089.1 | 4,234.2 |
| March | 7,205.3 | 859.8 | 2,092.1 | 4,253.4 |
| April | 7,242.9 | 868.5 | 2,110.0 | 4,264.3 |
| May | 7,240.6 | 845.7 | 2,099.1 | 4,295.9 |
| June | 7,276.2 | 859.3 | 2,107.6 | 4,309.3 |

Table 2.11. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars; months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Year and month | Personal consumption expenditures | Durable goods | Nondurable goods | Services |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| 1998 | 5,683.7 | 726.7 | 1,686.4 | 3,273.4 |
| 1999 | 5,964.5 | 812.5 | 1,765.1 | 3,395.4 |
| 2000 | 6,223.9 | 878.9 | 1,833.8 | 3,524.5 |
| 2001 | 6,377.2 | 931.9 | 1,869.8 | 3,594.9 |
| 1998 | | | | |
| January | 5,537.6 | 687.5 | 1,643.6 | 3,207.4 |
| February | 5,582.2 | 696.7 | 1,655.2 | 3,231.5 |
| March | 5,608.9 | 693.4 | 1,670.1 | 3,246.2 |
| April | 5,616.0 | 700.0 | 1,672.7 | 3,244.6 |
| May | 5,671.6 | 732.8 | 1,680.7 | 3,261.3 |
| June | 5,693.0 | 726.3 | 1,688.1 | 3,280.9 |
| July | 5,689.4 | 714.1 | 1,691.1 | 3,285.6 |
| August | 5,711.9 | 725.9 | 1,691.3 | 3,296.7 |
| September | 5,739.9 | 741.4 | 1,698.4 | 3,303.4 |
| October | 5,759.8 | 758.2 | 1,704.9 | 3,301.5 |
| November | 5,777.2 | 760.2 | 1,716.9 | 3,305.1 |
| December | 5,817.0 | 783.4 | 1,724.2 | 3,316.3 |
| 1999 | | | | |
| January | 5,811.1 | 753.9 | 1,724.1 | 3,336.6 |
| February | 5,852.0 | 781.0 | 1,739.9 | 3,337.5 |
| March | 5,891.2 | 798.0 | 1,744.2 | 3,356.6 |
| April | 5,917.5 | 807.5 | 1,748.6 | 3,369.7 |
| May | 5,920.7 | 788.3 | 1,760.0 | 3,378.7 |
| June | 5,960.1 | 816.8 | 1,761.5 | 3,390.8 |
| July | 5,980.7 | 819.2 | 1,760.2 | 3,410.0 |
| August | 6,004.0 | 824.7 | 1,769.0 | 3,419.5 |
| September | 6,015.4 | 828.5 | 1,773.8 | 3,422.6 |
| October | 6,038.7 | 832.8 | 1,782.4 | 3,433.2 |
| November | 6,050.8 | 833.8 | 1,788.4 | 3,438.3 |
| December | 6,131.4 | 866.0 | 1,828.7 | 3,450.5 |
| 2000 | | | | |
| January | 6,114.7 | 873.4 | 1,792.1 | 3,463.7 |
| February | 6,159.6 | 887.1 | 1,809.6 | 3,479.0 |
| March | 6,181.2 | 878.0 | 1,827.4 | 3,490.2 |
| April | 6,179.8 | 874.5 | 1,826.4 | 3,492.8 |
| May | 6,199.1 | 870.8 | 1,832.2 | 3,508.9 |
| June | 6,215.8 | 868.7 | 1,836.3 | 3,522.8 |
| July | 6,229.0 | 872.9 | 1,837.4 | 3,531.1 |
| August | 6,247.9 | 882.2 | 1,836.8 | 3,542.2 |
| September | 6,293.5 | 910.3 | 1,848.7 | 3,551.8 |
| October | 6,279.0 | 882.7 | 1,852.0 | 3,557.1 |
| November | 6,275.8 | 871.5 | 1,846.8 | 3,568.2 |
| December | 6,311.6 | 875.2 | 1,860.3 | 3,586.6 |
| 2001 | | | | |
| January | 6,332.3 | 893.0 | 1,876.6 | 3,576.3 |
| February | 6,326.4 | 905.8 | 1,862.4 | 3,573.9 |
| March | 6,319.3 | 903.0 | 1,852.1 | 3,578.9 |
| April | 6,334.7 | 902.6 | 1,860.1 | 3,586.5 |
| May | 6,351.4 | 909.3 | 1,866.2 | 3,591.2 |
| June | 6,357.9 | 925.2 | 1,860.7 | 3,590.3 |
| July | 6,373.7 | 925.9 | 1,872.1 | 3,593.9 |
| August | 6,392.3 | 932.6 | 1,875.3 | 3,603.4 |
| September | 6,346.9 | 909.4 | 1,857.4 | 3,595.1 |
| October | 6,472.3 | 1,026.5 | 1,873.5 | 3,608.7 |
| November | 6,450.3 | 987.1 | 1,877.2 | 3,614.7 |
| December | 6,469.3 | 962.4 | 1,904.4 | 3,626.3 |
| 2002 | | | | |
| January | 6,487.4 | 963.6 | 1,920.5 | 3,627.3 |
| February | 6,526.0 | 982.9 | 1,926.1 | 3,644.0 |
| March | 6,528.1 | 981.2 | 1,917.5 | 3,655.2 |
| April | 6,534.3 | 992.8 | 1,915.3 | 3,654.6 |
| May | 6,535.9 | 966.8 | 1,917.2 | 3,673.8 |
| June | 6,562.4 | 985.5 | 1,923.3 | 3,679.3 |

Note. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

| Line | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|------|--|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1998 | | | | | 1999 | | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current receipts | 2,613.8 | 2,780.3 | 3,000.6 | 2,992.3 | 2,681.8 | 2,718.2 | 2,750.7 | 2,792.8 | 2,859.4 | 2,966.1 | 2,985.5 | 3,020.6 | 3,030.3 | 3,053.5 | 3,051.4 | 2,878.2 | 2,986.1 | 2,872.1 | ..... |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal tax and nontax receipts | 1,070.4 | 1,159.1 | 1,286.4 | 1,292.1 | 1,108.5 | 1,125.5 | 1,142.0 | 1,167.2 | 1,201.8 | 1,256.3 | 1,273.0 | 1,299.6 | 1,316.7 | 1,340.6 | 1,336.1 | 1,181.9 | 1,309.7 | 1,142.1 | 1,131.7 | | | | | |
| Corporate profits tax accruals | 238.8 | 247.8 | 259.4 | 199.3 | 234.1 | 243.1 | 246.0 | 246.3 | 255.7 | 270.8 | 267.3 | 257.4 | 241.9 | 217.3 | 213.1 | 196.2 | 170.6 | 202.4 | ..... |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indirect business tax and nontax accruals | 681.3 | 712.9 | 753.6 | 774.8 | 703.9 | 697.8 | 706.6 | 717.1 | 730.3 | 745.1 | 750.3 | 757.9 | 761.1 | 770.6 | 775.9 | 772.7 | 779.9 | 786.2 | 793.5 | | | | | |
| Contributions for social insurance | 623.3 | 660.4 | 701.3 | 726.1 | 635.3 | 651.7 | 656.0 | 662.2 | 671.7 | 693.9 | 694.9 | 705.7 | 710.6 | 725.0 | 727.4 | 725.8 | 741.4 | 746.7 | ..... |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current expenditures | 2,529.3 | 2,630.1 | 2,775.8 | 2,951.6 | 2,566.4 | 2,581.2 | 2,606.6 | 2,641.6 | 2,691.0 | 2,710.2 | 2,768.0 | 2,788.2 | 2,836.7 | 2,896.1 | 2,939.3 | 2,976.1 | 2,994.9 | 3,067.3 | 3,112.3 | | | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 1,261.4 | 1,336.3 | 1,431.2 | 1,522.2 | 1,285.3 | 1,301.8 | 1,317.2 | 1,347.8 | 1,378.4 | 1,394.0 | 1,431.3 | 1,439.5 | 1,459.9 | 1,493.4 | 1,515.5 | 1,528.0 | 1,551.8 | 1,584.0 | 1,610.8 | | | | | |
| Transfer payments (net) | 965.9 | 998.5 | 1,050.8 | 1,146.6 | 979.0 | 984.9 | 993.6 | 999.2 | 1,016.3 | 1,020.4 | 1,042.1 | 1,055.1 | 1,085.6 | 1,108.7 | 1,133.7 | 1,157.8 | 1,186.3 | 1,240.2 | 1,253.5 | | | | | |
| To persons | 955.0 | 987.2 | 1,037.3 | 1,137.0 | 959.8 | 976.6 | 983.7 | 990.6 | 997.7 | 1,011.9 | 1,032.5 | 1,043.6 | 1,061.0 | 1,102.3 | 1,126.0 | 1,148.9 | 1,171.0 | 1,217.4 | 1,245.2 | | | | | |
| To the rest of the world (net) | 11.0 | 11.4 | 13.6 | 9.6 | 19.2 | 8.3 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 18.7 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 11.6 | 24.5 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 15.3 | 22.8 | 8.3 | | | | | |
| Net interest paid | 278.8 | 263.1 | 260.1 | 236.0 | 274.0 | 265.4 | 263.8 | 261.0 | 262.2 | 261.8 | 261.1 | 260.0 | 257.5 | 251.7 | 240.9 | 231.6 | 219.9 | 206.6 | 212.7 | | | | | |
| Interest paid | 372.2 | 360.0 | 363.6 | 341.1 | 367.6 | 360.2 | 360.0 | 358.5 | 361.4 | 364.0 | 365.2 | 363.5 | 361.6 | 356.1 | 345.4 | 336.8 | 326.1 | 312.7 | 319.5 | | | | | |
| To persons and business | 281.1 | 285.4 | 280.6 | 260.4 | 276.8 | 286.4 | 287.0 | 283.5 | 284.8 | 284.4 | 283.0 | 279.6 | 275.4 | 270.8 | 263.0 | 257.8 | 250.2 | 238.7 | ..... |  |  |  |  |  |
| To the rest of the world | 91.1 | 74.5 | 83.0 | 80.7 | 90.8 | 73.8 | 72.9 | 75.0 | 76.5 | 79.6 | 82.2 | 83.9 | 86.2 | 85.4 | 82.4 | 79.0 | 75.9 | 74.0 | ..... |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less: Interest received by government | 15 | 93.4 | 96.9 | 103.5 | 105.1 | 93.5 | 94.8 | 96.1 | 97.5 | 99.2 | 102.2 | 104.0 | 103.6 | 104.1 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 105.2 | 106.2 | 106.9 | | | | | |
| Less: Dividends received by government | 16 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .5 | | | | | |
| Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | 17 | 23.5 | 32.5 | 34.1 | 47.3 | 28.4 | 29.3 | 32.3 | 34.0 | 34.5 | 34.3 | 34.0 | 34.2 | 42.8 | 49.7 | 59.1 | 37.5 | 37.0 | 35.7 | | | | | |
| Subsidies | 18 | 35.4 | 44.0 | 44.1 | 55.3 | 38.3 | 41.2 | 43.9 | 45.4 | 45.6 | 44.7 | 44.6 | 44.0 | 43.2 | 51.2 | 57.2 | 66.6 | 46.1 | 46.7 | | | | | |
| Less: Current surplus of government enterprises | 19 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 10.1 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 11.0 | | | | | |
| Less: Wage accruals less disbursements | 20 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | | | | | |
| Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts | 21 | 84.5 | 150.2 | 224.8 | 40.7 | 115.5 | 137.0 | 144.2 | 151.2 | 168.4 | 255.9 | 217.5 | 232.4 | 193.6 | 157.3 | 112.1 | -97.9 | -8.9 | -195.2 | | | | | |
| Social insurance funds | 22 | 58.6 | 96.8 | 118.4 | 93.2 | 73.2 | 86.3 | 92.0 | 99.7 | 109.2 | 122.9 | 111.2 | 120.2 | 119.3 | 108.5 | 99.5 | 88.4 | 76.3 | 64.9 | | | | | |
| Other | 23 | 25.9 | 53.4 | 106.4 | -52.5 | 42.3 | 50.7 | 52.2 | 51.5 | 59.2 | 133.0 | 106.3 | 112.2 | 74.3 | 48.8 | 12.7 | -186.3 | -85.1 | -260.1 | | | | | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net lending or net borrowing (-) | 24 | 24.4 | 67.0 | 142.2 | -46.9 | 49.5 | 65.4 | 65.5 | 70.3 | 66.9 | 165.8 | 136.4 | 152.8 | 114.0 | 73.8 | 16.2 | -171.9 | -105.6 | -299.2 | | | | | |
| Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts | 25 | 84.5 | 150.2 | 224.8 | 40.7 | 115.5 | 137.0 | 144.2 | 151.2 | 168.4 | 255.9 | 217.5 | 232.4 | 193.6 | 157.3 | 112.1 | -97.9 | -8.9 | -195.2 | | | | | |
| Plus: Consumption of fixed capital | 26 | 187.6 | 197.9 | 210.9 | 222.4 | 191.0 | 193.5 | 196.4 | 199.2 | 202.5 | 206.0 | 209.6 | 212.8 | 215.4 | 217.6 | 220.0 | 227.9 | 224.2 | 226.5 | | | | | |
| Plus: Capital transfers received (net) | 27 | 32.4 | 32.4 | 35.9 | 35.4 | 34.1 | 35.0 | 36.3 | 35.6 | 22.5 | 36.2 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 36.0 | 36.7 | 35.9 | 34.4 | 34.7 | 29.7 | | | | | |
| Less: Gross investment | 28 | 277.1 | 304.7 | 319.8 | 335.8 | 284.9 | 292.7 | 302.9 | 306.1 | 317.1 | 322.5 | 317.5 | 317.7 | 321.5 | 331.6 | 343.0 | 323.7 | 345.0 | 349.8 | | | | | |
| Less: Net purchases of nonproduced assets | 29 | 3.0 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 8.7 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 12.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 | | | | | |

Table 3.2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|------|---|----|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current receipts..... | 1 | 1,749.7 | 1,867.2 | 2,033.9 | 2,008.4 | 1,788.2 | 1,823.2 | 1,847.1 | 1,876.3 | 1,922.4 | 2,009.6 | 2,022.9 | 2,049.1 | 2,054.1 | 2,072.9 | 2,072.3 | 1,896.0 | 1,992.3 | 1,887.0 | ..... |  |  |  |  |
| Personal tax and nontax receipts | 2 | 834.9 | 903.3 | 1,009.0 | 1,010.9 | 864.1 | 875.0 | 891.2 | 911.2 | 935.8 | 984.5 | 997.2 | 1,020.5 | 1,033.6 | 1,057.9 | 1,059.8 | 900.4 | 1,025.5 | 876.1 | 862.6 | | | | |
| Income taxes | 3 | 826.4 | 894.0 | 999.0 | 1,000.3 | 855.3 | 866.0 | 882.0 | 901.8 | 926.3 | 974.8 | 987.3 | 1,010.4 | 1,023.3 | 1,047.3 | 1,049.1 | 889.8 | 1,015.1 | 866.1 | 853.0 | | | | |
| Nontaxes | 4 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 9.6 | | | | |
| Corporate profits tax accruals | 5 | 204.2 | 213.0 | 223.8 | 170.2 | 200.3 | 208.9 | 211.4 | 211.7 | 219.9 | 233.7 | 230.5 | 222.1 | 208.9 | 186.9 | 183.2 | 168.0 | 142.9 | 170.5 | ..... |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Reserve banks | 6 | 26.6 | 25.4 | 25.3 | 27.1 | 26.6 | 24.0 | 24.6 | 25.3 | 27.7 | 24.7 | 25.0 | 25.6 | 26.1 | 29.6 | 28.0 | 26.6 | 24.3 | 22.7 | ..... |  |  |  |  |
| Other | 7 | 177.7 | 187.6 | 198.5 | 143.2 | 173.7 | 184.9 | 186.8 | 186.3 | 192.2 | 209.0 | 205.6 | 196.5 | 182.8 | 157.3 | 155.2 | 141.4 | 118.6 | 147.8 | ..... |  |  |  |  |
| Indirect business tax and nontax accruals | 8 | 97.4 | 100.2 | 109.1 | 110.3 | 98.5 | 97.5 | 98.2 | 100.8 | 104.4 | 107.0 | 109.5 | 109.8 | 110.1 | 112.3 | 112.2 | 109.5 | 107.3 | 108.4 | 110.0 | | | | |
| Excise taxes | 9 | 61.3 | 64.2 | 67.3 | 66.3 | 62.5 | 63.3 | 64.1 | 64.5 | 64.8 | 67.6 | 67.5 | 67.2 | 66.7 | 67.7 | 67.7 | 65.9 | 64.9 | 68.4 | 69.7 | | | | |
| Customs duties | 10 | 19.6 | 19.2 | 21.1 | 20.6 | 19.6 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 19.7 | 20.9 | 19.9 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 20.9 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 18.8 | 19.4 | | | | |
| Nontaxes | 11 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 20.7 | 23.4 | 16.4 | 16.0 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 18.7 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 22.5 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 23.6 | 22.5 | 21.2 | 20.9 | | | | |
| Contributions for social insurance | 12 | 613.1 | 650.7 | 692.1 | 716.9 | 625.3 | 641.8 | 646.3 | 652.6 | 662.2 | 684.5 | 685.7 | 696.6 | 701.5 | 715.8 | 717.1 | 718.1 | 716.6 | 732.1 | 737.3 | | | | |
| Current expenditures | 13 | 1,705.9 | 1,755.3 | 1,827.1 | 1,936.4 | 1,731.1 | 1,734.5 | 1,734.2 | 1,758.9 | 1,793.6 | 1,786.4 | 1,825.7 | 1,835.9 | 1,860.3 | 1,899.1 | 1,927.8 | 1,947.7 | 1,971.0 | 2,030.5 | 2,073.6 | | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 14 | 453.1 | 471.6 | 493.3 | 528.4 | 461.8 | 465.5 | 461.6 | 473.4 | 486.0 | 480.0 | 501.3 | 494.2 | 497.7 | 517.3 | 524.9 | 527.9 | 543.6 | 566.3 | 580.2 | | | | |
| Transfer payments (net) | 15 | 730.6 | 745.8 | 779.5 | 842.2 | 738.5 | 739.1 | 743.2 | 743.9 | 756.9 | 758.5 | 774.6 | 781.3 | 803.5 | 816.3 | 832.2 | 849.3 | 870.9 | 916.9 | 922.9 | | | | |
| To persons | 16 | 719.7 | 734.4 | 765.9 | 832.6 | 719.3 | 730.8 | 733.4 | 735.3 | 738.2 | 749.9 | 765.1 | 769.7 | 779.0 | 809.9 | 824.5 | 840.4 | 855.6 | 894.1 | 914.5 | | | | |
| To the rest of the world (net) | 17 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 13.6 | 9.6 | 19.2 | 8.3 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 18.7 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 11.6 | 24.5 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 15.3 | 22.8 | 8.3 | | | | |
| Grants-in-aid to State and local governments | 18 | 210.3 | 231.0 | 247.5 | 277.4 | 219.6 | 224.9 | 222.2 | 234.9 | 242.0 | 239.4 | 242.2 | 253.8 | 254.6 | 266.8 | 281.9 | 271.4 | 289.4 | 292.3 | 309.6 | | | | |
| Net interest paid | 19 | 278.5 | 263.8 | 263.0 | 238.1 | 273.3 | 265.3 | 264.2 | 262.1 | 263.7 | 264.2 | 264.1 | 263.0 | 260.5 | 254.1 | 243.1 | 233.6 | 221.6 | 208.5 | 214.6 | | | | |
| Interest paid | 20 | 296.8 | 281.3 | 282.2 | 257.8 | 291.1 | 282.7 | 281.6 | 279.3 | 281.5 | 283.5 | 284.1 | 281.9 | 279.4 | 273.6 | 262.3 | 253.3 | 242.1 | 228.3 | 234.6 | | | | |
| To persons and business | 21 | 205.7 | 206.7 | 199.2 | 177.2 | 200.3 | 209.0 | 208.7 | 204.4 | 204.9 | 203.9 | 201.8 | 198.0 | 193.3 | 188.2 | 180.0 | 174.3 | 166.2 | 154.2 | ..... |  |  |  |  |
| To the rest of the world | 22 | 91.1 | 74.5 | 83.0 | 80.7 | 90.8 | 73.8 | 72.9 | 75.0 | 76.5 | 79.6 | 82.2 | 83.9 | 86.2 | 85.4 | 82.4 | 79.0 | 75.9 | 74.0 | ..... |  |  |  |  |
| Less: Interest received by government | 23 | 18.4 | 17.4 | 19.3 | 19.7 | 17.7 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.2 | 17.7 | 19.3 | 20.0 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 19.5 | 19.2 | 19.7 | 20.5 | 19.8 | 20.0 | | | | |
| Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | 24 | 33.4 | 43.0 | 43.8 | 50.3 | 37.9 | 39.6 | 42.8 | 44.6 | 44.9 | 44.2 | 43.5 | 43.6 | 44.0 | 44.6 | 45.6 | 65.5 | 45.5 | 46.6 | 46.3 | | | | |
| Subsidies | 25 | 35.0 | 43.6 | 43.7 | 47.5 | 38.0 | 40.8 | 43.5 | 45.0 | 45.2 | 44.3 | 44.1 | 43.6 | 42.8 | 42.3 | 42.1 | 62.3 | 43.1 | 44.9 | 45.6 | | | | |
| Less: Current surplus of government enterprises | 26 | 1.6 | 0.6 | -1.0 | -2.8 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | -1.2 | -2.3 | -3.6 | -3.1 | -2.4 | -1.7 | -7.0 | | | | |
| Less: Wage accruals less disbursements | 27 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | |
| Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts | 28 | 43.8 | 111.9 | 206.9 | 72.0 | 57.0 | 88.7 | 112.9 | 117.4 | 128.8 | 223.2 | 197.2 | 213.2 | 193.8 | 173.8 | 144.4 | -51.7 | 21.3 | -143.5 | ..... |  |  |  |  |
| Social insurance funds | 29 | 58.0 | 95.9 | 118.3 | 93.3 | 72.6 | 85.5 | 91.0 | 98.8 | 108.4 | 122.4 | 111.0 | 120.2 | 119.4 | 108.6 | 99.6 | 88.5 | 76.4 | 65.1 | 52.5 | | | | |
| Other | 30 | -14.2 | 16.0 | 88.6 | -21.3 | -15.6 | 3.2 | 21.9 | 18.6 | 20.4 | 100.8 | 86.2 | 93.0 | 74.4 | 65.3 | 44.9 | -140.2 | -55.1 | -208.6 | ..... |  |  |  |  |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net lending or net borrowing (-) | 31 | 47.9 | 103.6 | 199.2 | 58.9 | 58.3 | 95.6 | 106.7 | 107.5 | 104.5 | 215.2 | 188.8 | 205.7 | 187.1 | 169.8 | 131.7 | -69.3 | 3.3 | -167.2 | ..... |  |  |  |  |
| Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts | 32 | 43.8 | 111.9 | 206.9 | 72.0 | 57.0 | 88.7 | 112.9 | 117.4 | 128.8 | 223.2 | 197.2 | 213.2 | 193.8 | 173.8 | 144.4 | -51.7 | 21.3 | -143.5 | ..... |  |  |  |  |
| Plus: Consumption of fixed capital | 33 | 88.2 | 91.5 | 95.9 | 98.7 | 89.1 | 89.9 | 90.9 | 92.0 | 93.2 | 94.5 | 95.5 | 96.5 | 97.2 | 97.7 | 98.6 | 99.0 | 99.7 | 100.6 | 101.3 | | | | |
| Plus: Capital transfers received (net) | 34 | -3.6 | -7.4 | -8.0 | -12.9 | -4.2 | -5.0 | -3.7 | -6.3 | -18.9 | -6.8 | -7.9 | -8.0 | -9.3 | -9.6 | -12.8 | -14.7 | -14.3 | -18.3 | -21.8 | | | | |
| Less: Gross investment | 35 | 86.1 | 93.4 | 95.9 | 99.7 | 86.6 | 84.5 | 94.5 | 95.7 | 98.9 | 95.7 | 97.2 | 95.6 | 95.2 | 96.1 | 99.8 | 99.5 | 103.4 | 105.7 | 107.1 | | | | |
| Less: Net purchases of nonproduced assets | 36 | -5.6 | -9.0 | -3.0 | -7.0 | -3.1 | -2.1 | -1.2 | -1.0 | -4.0 | 0.1 | -1.2 | 0.4 | -5.0 | -3.9 | -1.3 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -1.0 | | | | |

Table 3.3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures
 [Billions of dollars]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----|--|------|--|----|--|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1998 | | | | | 1999 | | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | |
| | | | | | | IV | | | | | I | | | | | II | | | | III | | | | I | | II | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | I | II | | | | | |
| Current receipts | 1 | 1,074.4 | 1,144.1 | 1,214.2 | 1,261.3 | 1,113.3 | 1,119.9 | 1,125.9 | 1,151.4 | 1,179.1 | 1,195.9 | 1,204.7 | 1,225.4 | 1,230.8 | 1,247.3 | 1,261.1 | 1,253.6 | 1,283.2 | 1,277.4 | ..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal tax and nontax receipts | 2 | 235.5 | 255.8 | 277.5 | 281.2 | 244.4 | 250.5 | 250.8 | 256.0 | 265.9 | 271.8 | 275.7 | 279.1 | 282.2 | 282.6 | 276.3 | 281.6 | 284.3 | 266.0 | 269.1 | | | | | | | |
| Income taxes | 3 | 182.7 | 199.7 | 218.1 | 218.7 | 190.3 | 195.7 | 195.1 | 199.5 | 208.6 | 213.6 | 216.8 | 219.3 | 222.6 | 221.3 | 214.2 | 218.7 | 220.5 | 201.5 | 203.7 | | | | | | | |
| Nontaxes | 4 | 33.7 | 36.1 | 39.0 | 41.9 | 34.6 | 35.1 | 35.8 | 36.4 | 37.1 | 37.9 | 38.6 | 39.3 | 40.1 | 40.8 | 41.5 | 42.3 | 43.1 | 43.9 | 44.7 | | | | | | | |
| Other | 5 | 19.2 | 20.0 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 20.7 | | | | | | | |
| Corporate profits tax accruals | 6 | 34.6 | 34.8 | 35.6 | 29.1 | 33.8 | 34.3 | 34.6 | 34.6 | 35.8 | 37.1 | 36.8 | 35.3 | 33.0 | 30.4 | 29.9 | 28.2 | 27.7 | 32.0 | ..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indirect business tax and nontax accruals | 7 | 583.9 | 612.7 | 644.5 | 664.4 | 605.4 | 600.3 | 608.5 | 616.3 | 625.8 | 638.1 | 640.8 | 648.0 | 650.9 | 658.3 | 663.8 | 663.2 | 672.5 | 677.8 | 683.5 | | | | | | | |
| Sales taxes | 8 | 284.2 | 300.6 | 314.3 | 321.2 | 291.8 | 293.3 | 297.9 | 302.8 | 308.5 | 313.7 | 312.0 | 316.2 | 315.4 | 318.8 | 320.7 | 319.4 | 326.0 | 327.4 | 329.7 | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 9 | 230.3 | 239.2 | 248.1 | 257.4 | 234.0 | 236.1 | 238.2 | 240.3 | 242.5 | 244.7 | 246.9 | 249.2 | 251.5 | 253.8 | 256.2 | 258.6 | 261.0 | 263.5 | 266.1 | | | | | | | |
| Other | 10 | 69.5 | 72.9 | 82.1 | 85.8 | 79.6 | 70.9 | 72.4 | 73.2 | 74.9 | 79.7 | 81.9 | 82.6 | 84.1 | 85.7 | 86.8 | 85.2 | 85.6 | 86.9 | 87.8 | | | | | | | |
| Contributions for social insurance | 11 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.4 | | | | | | | |
| Federal grants-in-aid | 12 | 210.3 | 231.0 | 247.5 | 277.4 | 219.6 | 224.9 | 222.2 | 234.9 | 242.0 | 239.4 | 242.2 | 253.8 | 254.6 | 266.8 | 281.9 | 271.4 | 289.4 | 292.3 | 309.6 | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditures | 13 | 1,033.7 | 1,105.8 | 1,196.2 | 1,292.6 | 1,054.9 | 1,071.6 | 1,094.6 | 1,117.6 | 1,139.5 | 1,163.2 | 1,184.5 | 1,206.2 | 1,231.0 | 1,263.8 | 1,293.4 | 1,299.8 | 1,313.3 | 1,329.1 | 1,348.3 | | | | | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 14 | 808.3 | 864.7 | 937.9 | 983.7 | 823.6 | 836.3 | 855.6 | 874.4 | 892.3 | 914.0 | 930.0 | 945.4 | 962.2 | 976.2 | 990.6 | 1,000.1 | 1,008.2 | 1,017.7 | 1,030.5 | | | | | | | |
| Transfer payments to persons | 15 | 235.3 | 252.7 | 271.3 | 304.4 | 240.4 | 245.8 | 250.4 | 255.3 | 259.5 | 262.0 | 267.4 | 273.8 | 282.1 | 292.4 | 301.5 | 308.5 | 315.4 | 323.4 | 330.7 | | | | | | | |
| Net interest paid | 16 | .4 | -.7 | -2.8 | -2.1 | .7 | .1 | -.4 | -1.1 | -1.5 | -2.4 | -2.9 | -3.0 | -3.1 | -2.4 | -2.2 | -2.0 | -1.8 | -1.9 | -1.9 | | | | | | | |
| Interest paid | 17 | 75.4 | 78.7 | 81.4 | 83.3 | 76.5 | 77.4 | 78.3 | 79.2 | 79.9 | 80.5 | 81.1 | 81.7 | 82.2 | 82.6 | 83.0 | 83.5 | 84.0 | 84.5 | 84.9 | | | | | | | |
| Less: Interest received by government | 18 | 75.0 | 79.4 | 84.2 | 85.4 | 75.8 | 77.3 | 78.8 | 80.3 | 81.4 | 82.9 | 84.0 | 84.7 | 85.2 | 85.0 | 85.3 | 85.5 | 85.7 | 86.4 | 86.9 | | | | | | | |
| Less: Dividends received by government | 19 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .5 | | | | | | | | |
| Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | 20 | -9.9 | -10.5 | -9.7 | -3.1 | -9.5 | -10.3 | -10.5 | -10.6 | -10.5 | -9.9 | -9.6 | -9.6 | -9.8 | -1.9 | 4.1 | -6.4 | -8.1 | -9.6 | -10.6 | | | | | | | |
| Subsidies | 21 | .4 | .4 | .4 | 7.8 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .5 | 8.9 | 15.1 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 1.2 | | | | | | | |
| Less: Current surplus of government enterprises | 22 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.8 | | | | | | | |
| Less: Wage accruals less disbursements | 23 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | | | | | | | | |
| Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts | 24 | 40.7 | 38.3 | 18.0 | -31.3 | 58.4 | 48.4 | 31.3 | 33.8 | 39.6 | 32.7 | 20.2 | 19.2 | -2 | -16.5 | -32.3 | -46.2 | -30.2 | -51.7 | ..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social insurance funds | 25 | .6 | .9 | .1 | -1 | .6 | .8 | 1.0 | .9 | .8 | .5 | .2 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -2 | -2 | -1 | | | | | | | |
| Other | 26 | 40.0 | 37.4 | 17.8 | -31.2 | 57.9 | 47.5 | 30.3 | 32.9 | 38.8 | 32.2 | 20.0 | 19.2 | -1 | -16.4 | -32.2 | -46.1 | -30.0 | -51.6 | ..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net lending or net borrowing (-) | 27 | -23.4 | -36.6 | -56.9 | -105.8 | -8.8 | -30.2 | -41.2 | -37.3 | -37.7 | -49.4 | -52.3 | -52.9 | -73.1 | -96.0 | -115.5 | -102.7 | -108.8 | -132.1 | ..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts | 28 | 40.7 | 38.3 | 18.0 | -31.3 | 58.4 | 48.4 | 31.3 | 33.8 | 39.6 | 32.7 | 20.2 | 19.2 | -2 | -16.5 | -32.3 | -46.2 | -30.2 | -51.7 | ..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plus: Consumption of fixed capital | 29 | 99.5 | 106.4 | 115.0 | 123.7 | 101.9 | 103.5 | 105.5 | 107.2 | 109.3 | 111.5 | 114.1 | 116.3 | 118.1 | 119.9 | 121.5 | 128.9 | 124.5 | 125.9 | 127.2 | | | | | | | |
| Plus: Capital transfers received (net) | 30 | 36.0 | 39.7 | 43.9 | 48.3 | 38.3 | 35.5 | 40.0 | 41.9 | 41.4 | 43.0 | 43.5 | 43.6 | 45.3 | 46.2 | 48.7 | 49.2 | 49.0 | 54.1 | 51.5 | | | | | | | |
| Less: Gross investment | 31 | 191.0 | 211.3 | 223.9 | 236.2 | 198.3 | 208.2 | 208.4 | 210.4 | 218.2 | 226.8 | 220.3 | 222.1 | 226.3 | 235.6 | 243.2 | 224.2 | 241.7 | 249.7 | 242.7 | | | | | | | |
| Less: Net purchases of nonproduced assets | 32 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 10.7 | | | | | | | |

Table 3.4. Personal Tax and Nontax Receipts

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Personal tax and nontax receipts ¹ | 1 | 1,070.4 | 1,159.1 | 1,286.4 | 1,292.1 |
| Federal | 2 | 834.9 | 903.3 | 1,009.0 | 1,010.9 |
| Income taxes | 3 | 826.4 | 894.0 | 999.0 | 1,000.3 |
| Withheld | 4 | 649.8 | 718.9 | 782.7 | 806.3 |
| Declarations and settlements | 5 | 276.6 | 300.4 | 350.4 | 342.9 |
| Less: Refunds | 6 | 100.0 | 125.2 | 134.1 | 148.8 |
| Nontaxes ² | 7 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 10.6 |
| State and local | 8 | 235.5 | 255.8 | 277.5 | 281.2 |
| Income taxes | 9 | 182.7 | 199.7 | 218.1 | 218.7 |
| Motor vehicle licenses | 10 | 11.4 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 12.5 |
| Property taxes | 11 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| Other taxes ³ | 12 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Nontaxes | 13 | 33.7 | 36.1 | 39.0 | 41.9 |
| Fines | 14 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 11.9 |
| Other ⁴ | 15 | 24.0 | 25.7 | 27.8 | 30.0 |

1. Excludes estate and gift taxes, which are classified in the NIPAs as capital transfers.

2. Consists of fines, immigration fees, certain penalty taxes, and excise taxes paid by nonprofit institutions serving individuals.

3. Consists largely of hunting, fishing, and other personal licenses.

4. Consists largely of donations and unclaimed bank deposits.

Table 3.5. Indirect Business Tax and Nontax Accruals

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Indirect business tax and nontax accruals | 1 | 681.3 | 712.9 | 753.6 | 774.8 |
| Federal | 2 | 97.4 | 100.2 | 109.1 | 110.3 |
| Excise taxes | 3 | 61.3 | 64.2 | 67.3 | 66.3 |
| Gasoline | 4 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.3 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 5 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 |
| Tobacco | 6 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 |
| Diesel fuel | 7 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.5 |
| Air transport | 8 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 9.1 |
| Crude oil windfall profits tax | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Other ¹ | 10 | 9.1 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 10.2 |
| Customs duties | 11 | 19.6 | 19.2 | 21.1 | 20.6 |
| Nontaxes | 12 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 20.7 | 23.4 |
| Outer Continental Shelf royalties | 13 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 6.5 |
| Deposit insurance premiums | 14 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| Other ² | 15 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 12.3 | 13.4 |
| State and local | 16 | 583.9 | 612.7 | 644.5 | 664.4 |
| Sales taxes | 17 | 284.2 | 300.6 | 314.3 | 321.2 |
| State | 18 | 233.5 | 246.2 | 255.7 | 259.9 |
| General | 19 | 160.5 | 170.1 | 177.5 | 179.9 |
| Gasoline | 20 | 28.7 | 29.5 | 30.1 | 30.8 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 21 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| Tobacco | 22 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.8 |
| Public utilities | 23 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.0 |
| Insurance receipts | 24 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 10.5 |
| Other | 25 | 14.2 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 16.7 |
| Local | 26 | 50.7 | 54.4 | 58.6 | 61.4 |
| General | 27 | 35.5 | 38.5 | 42.1 | 44.3 |
| Public utilities | 28 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.3 |
| Other | 29 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.8 |
| Property taxes | 30 | 230.3 | 239.2 | 248.1 | 257.4 |
| Motor vehicle licenses | 31 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| Severance taxes | 32 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 6.1 |
| Other taxes ³ | 33 | 30.2 | 32.0 | 33.2 | 33.9 |
| Nontaxes | 34 | 30.6 | 31.9 | 38.0 | 40.3 |
| Rents and royalties | 35 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 6.1 |
| Special assessments | 36 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.9 |
| Fines | 37 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 7.9 |
| Other ⁴ | 38 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 21.2 | 22.3 |

1. Consists largely of taxes on telephone services, tires, coal, nuclear fuel, and trucks, and of refunds other than those for alcoholic beverages and tobacco.

2. Consists largely of fines, fees, and royalties other than those associated with the Outer Continental Shelf.

3. Consists largely of business licenses and of documentary and stamp taxes.

4. Consists largely of donations. Beginning with 1997, includes settlements of lawsuits with tobacco companies.

Table 3.6. Contributions for Social Insurance

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Contributions for social insurance | 1 | 623.3 | 660.4 | 701.3 | 726.1 |
| Employer contributions | 2 | 306.9 | 323.0 | 342.9 | 353.9 |
| Federal social insurance funds | 3 | 298.4 | 315.0 | 335.6 | 346.6 |
| Old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance | 4 | 263.7 | 280.9 | 300.5 | 311.6 |
| Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance | 5 | 205.6 | 218.7 | 233.4 | 242.9 |
| Hospital insurance | 6 | 58.2 | 62.2 | 67.1 | 68.7 |
| Unemployment insurance | 7 | 27.7 | 27.2 | 28.1 | 28.0 |
| State unemployment insurance | 8 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 20.6 | 20.3 |
| Federal unemployment tax | 9 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| Railroad employees unemployment insurance | 10 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Federal employees unemployment insurance | 11 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Railroad retirement | 12 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| Pension benefit guaranty | 13 | 1.0 | .9 | .8 | .9 |
| Veterans life insurance | 14 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Workers' compensation | 15 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Military medical insurance ¹ | 16 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| State and local social insurance funds | 17 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Temporary disability insurance | 18 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Workers' compensation | 19 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Personal contributions | 20 | 316.3 | 337.4 | 358.4 | 372.3 |
| Federal social insurance funds | 21 | 314.8 | 335.7 | 356.5 | 370.3 |
| Old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance | 22 | 293.4 | 313.3 | 334.0 | 345.5 |
| Employees | 23 | 263.0 | 280.9 | 299.9 | 309.9 |
| Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance | 24 | 203.5 | 217.2 | 231.4 | 239.8 |
| Hospital insurance | 25 | 59.5 | 63.6 | 68.5 | 70.2 |
| Self-employed | 26 | 30.4 | 32.4 | 34.1 | 35.6 |
| Supplementary medical insurance | 27 | 19.3 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 22.7 |
| State unemployment insurance | 28 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Railroad retirement | 29 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Veterans life insurance | 30 | .7 | .7 | .6 | .6 |
| State and local social insurance funds ² | 31 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 |

1. Consists of payments for medical services for dependents of active duty military personnel at nonmilitary facilities.

2. Consists of contributions for temporary disability insurance.

Table 3.7. Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|------|--|---|----|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | |
| | | | | | | IV | | I | | II | | III | | IV | | I | | II | | III | | IV | | I | II |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment¹ | 1 | 1,538.5 | 1,641.0 | 1,751.0 | 1,858.0 | 1,570.3 | 1,594.6 | 1,620.1 | 1,653.9 | 1,695.4 | 1,716.5 | 1,748.8 | 1,757.2 | 1,781.4 | 1,825.0 | 1,858.5 | 1,851.7 | 1,896.8 | 1,939.5 | 1,960.6 | | | | | |
| Federal | 2 | 539.2 | 565.0 | 589.2 | 628.1 | 548.4 | 550.0 | 556.1 | 569.0 | 584.9 | 575.7 | 598.5 | 589.7 | 592.9 | 613.3 | 624.8 | 627.4 | 646.9 | 672.0 | 687.3 | | | | | |
| National defense | 3 | 349.1 | 364.3 | 374.9 | 399.9 | 354.7 | 354.0 | 355.1 | 368.7 | 379.5 | 365.5 | 379.1 | 375.0 | 380.0 | 391.4 | 395.2 | 400.3 | 412.8 | 431.7 | 441.9 | | | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 4 | 299.7 | 312.0 | 321.4 | 344.5 | 305.0 | 306.9 | 303.0 | 313.4 | 324.8 | 311.9 | 325.8 | 321.3 | 326.5 | 338.4 | 340.0 | 343.4 | 356.0 | 372.1 | 382.4 | | | | | |
| Durable goods ² | 5 | 21.1 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 24.2 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 22.8 | 24.5 | 22.4 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 24.2 | 26.1 | 24.0 | 24.7 | 24.7 | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 6 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 11.7 | | | | | |
| Services | 7 | 271.7 | 281.5 | 288.5 | 309.8 | 276.7 | 280.7 | 272.7 | 278.9 | 293.8 | 278.5 | 292.6 | 288.6 | 294.3 | 306.5 | 305.2 | 306.7 | 320.7 | 336.5 | 346.0 | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 8 | 131.2 | 133.1 | 138.3 | 143.7 | 130.7 | 133.3 | 133.0 | 133.7 | 132.3 | 137.7 | 138.5 | 138.8 | 138.1 | 143.3 | 143.8 | 143.9 | 143.9 | 152.7 | 154.3 | | | | | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 9 | 62.3 | 62.5 | 63.6 | 63.5 | 62.2 | 62.2 | 62.3 | 62.6 | 63.0 | 63.4 | 63.5 | 63.7 | 63.7 | 63.5 | 63.6 | 63.5 | 63.6 | 63.8 | 64.0 | | | | | |
| Other services | 10 | 78.2 | 85.9 | 86.7 | 102.5 | 83.8 | 85.2 | 77.4 | 82.5 | 98.5 | 77.4 | 90.6 | 86.1 | 92.5 | 99.8 | 97.8 | 99.3 | 113.2 | 120.0 | | | | | | |
| Gross investment | 11 | 49.4 | 52.3 | 53.5 | 55.5 | 49.7 | 47.1 | 52.1 | 54.4 | 54.7 | 53.6 | 53.3 | 53.7 | 53.5 | 52.9 | 55.2 | 56.9 | 56.8 | 59.7 | 59.5 | | | | | |
| Structures | 12 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 5.1 | | | | | |
| Equipment and software | 13 | 44.0 | 47.0 | 48.2 | 50.0 | 44.5 | 41.6 | 46.7 | 50.2 | 49.6 | 48.6 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 48.3 | 47.5 | 49.2 | 51.9 | 51.1 | 54.6 | 54.4 | | | | | |
| Nondefense | 14 | 190.1 | 200.7 | 214.3 | 228.2 | 193.7 | 196.0 | 201.0 | 200.3 | 205.5 | 210.2 | 219.4 | 214.7 | 213.0 | 221.9 | 229.6 | 227.2 | 234.1 | 240.3 | 245.4 | | | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 15 | 153.4 | 159.6 | 171.9 | 184.0 | 156.7 | 158.6 | 158.6 | 160.0 | 161.3 | 168.1 | 175.5 | 172.8 | 171.3 | 178.8 | 184.9 | 184.5 | 187.5 | 194.2 | 197.9 | | | | | |
| Durable goods ² | 16 | -4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 17 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 10.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 10.0 | | | | | |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | 18 | - | 2 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 1.1 | 7 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | -2 | 3 | | | | | |
| Other nondurables | 19 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 3.2 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 9.8 | | | | | |
| Services | 20 | 145.6 | 152.3 | 164.4 | 174.0 | 147.5 | 151.4 | 151.2 | 152.8 | 153.8 | 160.1 | 167.6 | 164.2 | 165.5 | 169.3 | 173.3 | 175.3 | 177.9 | 184.3 | 186.5 | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 21 | 82.4 | 86.9 | 93.6 | 95.2 | 85.4 | 88.2 | 86.8 | 86.3 | 86.2 | 93.4 | 98.4 | 92.2 | 90.3 | 94.3 | 95.1 | 95.7 | 95.6 | 101.7 | 102.6 | | | | | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 22 | 21.0 | 23.6 | 26.4 | 28.7 | 21.8 | 22.5 | 23.2 | 23.9 | 24.6 | 25.3 | 26.1 | 26.7 | 27.4 | 27.9 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 30.5 | | | | | |
| Other services | 23 | 42.2 | 41.9 | 44.4 | 50.1 | 40.3 | 40.6 | 41.2 | 42.6 | 43.0 | 41.4 | 43.2 | 45.3 | 47.9 | 47.1 | 49.7 | 50.6 | 52.8 | 52.6 | 53.4 | | | | | |
| Gross investment | 24 | 36.7 | 41.1 | 42.4 | 44.2 | 36.9 | 37.4 | 42.4 | 40.3 | 44.2 | 42.1 | 43.9 | 41.9 | 41.7 | 43.1 | 44.6 | 42.6 | 46.6 | 46.1 | 47.5 | | | | | |
| Structures | 25 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 12.5 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 11.6 | 13.3 | 12.1 | | | | | |
| Equipment and software | 26 | 25.5 | 29.4 | 31.6 | 33.8 | 24.9 | 25.7 | 31.4 | 29.0 | 31.7 | 30.6 | 33.1 | 31.5 | 31.2 | 32.4 | 35.0 | 32.8 | 35.0 | 32.8 | 35.4 | | | | | |
| State and local | 27 | 999.3 | 1,076.0 | 1,161.8 | 1,229.9 | 1,021.9 | 1,044.5 | 1,064.0 | 1,084.8 | 1,110.5 | 1,140.8 | 1,150.3 | 1,167.4 | 1,188.5 | 1,211.7 | 1,233.7 | 1,224.3 | 1,249.8 | 1,267.5 | 1,273.3 | | | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 28 | 808.3 | 864.7 | 937.9 | 993.7 | 823.6 | 836.3 | 855.6 | 874.4 | 892.3 | 914.0 | 930.0 | 945.4 | 962.2 | 976.2 | 990.6 | 1,000.1 | 1,008.2 | 1,017.7 | 1,030.5 | | | | | |
| Durable goods ² | 29 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 17.1 | 18.3 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 15.8 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 17.5 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 18.8 | 19.1 | 19.3 | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 30 | 83.4 | 94.0 | 114.0 | 118.7 | 84.1 | 85.9 | 91.8 | 97.3 | 101.0 | 109.1 | 111.8 | 115.5 | 119.4 | 120.0 | 121.8 | 119.1 | 113.9 | 115.3 | 120.4 | | | | | |
| Services | 31 | 710.1 | 754.7 | 806.8 | 856.7 | 724.3 | 734.9 | 748.0 | 761.0 | 774.9 | 788.2 | 801.2 | 812.6 | 825.3 | 838.4 | 850.6 | 862.5 | 875.5 | 883.3 | 890.8 | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 32 | 597.0 | 625.2 | 660.8 | 700.4 | 606.7 | 612.4 | 620.4 | 629.2 | 638.7 | 647.8 | 656.5 | 665.0 | 673.9 | 682.4 | 693.8 | 707.3 | 718.1 | 723.9 | 730.3 | | | | | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 33 | 76.8 | 82.6 | 89.5 | 95.4 | 78.8 | 80.1 | 81.8 | 83.3 | 85.0 | 86.8 | 88.8 | 90.5 | 92.1 | 93.6 | 94.9 | 95.9 | 97.3 | 98.6 | 99.7 | | | | | |
| Other services | 34 | 36.2 | 46.9 | 56.5 | 60.9 | 38.8 | 42.3 | 45.7 | 48.6 | 51.1 | 53.5 | 56.0 | 57.1 | 59.4 | 62.4 | 61.9 | 59.4 | 60.1 | 60.8 | 60.9 | | | | | |
| Gross investment | 35 | 191.0 | 211.3 | 223.9 | 236.2 | 198.3 | 208.2 | 208.4 | 210.4 | 218.2 | 226.8 | 220.3 | 222.1 | 226.3 | 235.6 | 243.2 | 224.2 | 241.7 | 249.7 | 242.7 | | | | | |
| Structures | 36 | 142.4 | 158.3 | 167.4 | 177.6 | 148.0 | 156.9 | 155.8 | 156.9 | 163.8 | 172.2 | 164.5 | 164.8 | 168.0 | 177.8 | 184.6 | 164.8 | 183.1 | 192.5 | 186.1 | | | | | |
| Equipment and software | 37 | 48.6 | 53.0 | 56.5 | 58.6 | 50.3 | 51.3 | 52.6 | 53.6 | 54.4 | 54.6 | 55.9 | 57.3 | 58.4 | 57.7 | 58.6 | 59.4 | 58.6 | 57.2 | 56.6 | | | | | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees ³ | 38 | 819.7 | 854.8 | 902.6 | 952.1 | 831.9 | 843.5 | 850.1 | 858.8 | 866.9 | 888.8 | 903.1 | 906.1 | 912.6 | 932.4 | 945.6 | 959.6 | 970.7 | 991.9 | 1,000.6 | | | | | |
| Federal | 39 | 215.3 | 221.5 | 233.4 | 240.5 | 217.5 | 222.6 | 221.6 | 221.7 | 220.1 | 232.5 | 238.4 | 232.7 | 230.1 | 239.2 | 240.5 | 241.2 | 241.2 | 256.2 | 258.8 | | | | | |
| State and local ⁵ | 40 | 604.4 | 633.3 | 669.2 | 711.6 | 614.4 | 621.0 | 628.5 | 637.1 | 646.8 | 656.2 | 664.7 | 673.4 | 682.5 | 693.2 | 705.1 | 718.4 | 729.5 | 735.7 | 741.9 | | | | | |

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government

employees is shown in the addenda.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

5. Beginning with 2001, in accordance with the Consolidated Appropriation Act of 2001, includes compensation of employees of Indian tribal governments reclassified from the private sector.

Table 3.8. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|------|--|
| | | | | | | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment¹ | 1 | 1,483.3 | 1,540.6 | 1,582.5 | 1,640.4 | 1,504.8 | 1,515.9 | 1,526.7 | 1,546.5 | 1,573.2 | 1,568.3 | 1,586.1 | 1,582.2 | 1,593.4 | 1,615.7 | 1,638.0 | 1,633.3 | 1,674.5 | 1,697.3 | 1,704.8 | | | |
| Federal | 2 | 525.4 | 537.7 | 544.4 | 570.6 | 531.7 | 527.2 | 530.6 | 540.1 | 553.0 | 533.8 | 554.0 | 543.7 | 546.4 | 559.0 | 567.2 | 568.9 | 587.2 | 597.8 | 608.6 | | | |
| National defense | 3 | 341.6 | 348.8 | 348.7 | 366.0 | 345.8 | 341.2 | 341.0 | 352.4 | 360.8 | 341.3 | 353.4 | 347.9 | 351.9 | 359.0 | 361.4 | 365.5 | 378.0 | 388.5 | 396.0 | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 4 | 290.6 | 295.3 | 294.1 | 308.9 | 294.2 | 292.7 | 287.7 | 295.9 | 305.0 | 286.8 | 299.0 | 293.3 | 297.4 | 304.5 | 304.9 | 307.2 | 319.1 | 328.7 | 334.0 | | | |
| Durable goods ² | 5 | 21.3 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 24.3 | 21.8 | 20.2 | 23.1 | 24.9 | 22.6 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 24.3 | 26.3 | 24.2 | 24.8 | 24.8 | 24.8 | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 6 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.7 | | | |
| Services | 7 | 261.4 | 264.0 | 262.4 | 275.1 | 264.4 | 264.7 | 256.4 | 261.0 | 274.0 | 254.4 | 266.5 | 261.8 | 267.0 | 273.5 | 271.1 | 271.7 | 284.0 | 290.7 | 297.9 | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 8 | 124.3 | 120.9 | 120.5 | 121.2 | 122.7 | 121.7 | 120.9 | 121.4 | 119.8 | 120.1 | 120.7 | 120.7 | 120.4 | 121.4 | 121.2 | 121.0 | 121.3 | 122.4 | 123.3 | | | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 9 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.5 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.5 | | | |
| Other services | 10 | 74.8 | 80.8 | 79.6 | 91.7 | 79.4 | 80.7 | 73.1 | 77.3 | 91.9 | 71.8 | 83.4 | 78.7 | 84.3 | 89.9 | 87.8 | 88.5 | 100.6 | 106.2 | 112.4 | | | |
| Gross investment | 11 | 51.0 | 53.7 | 54.8 | 57.3 | 51.6 | 48.4 | 53.5 | 56.9 | 56.0 | 54.9 | 54.7 | 55.0 | 54.8 | 54.6 | 56.8 | 58.7 | 59.0 | 62.2 | 62.3 | | | |
| Structures | 12 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 | | | |
| Equipment and software | 13 | 45.9 | 49.0 | 50.4 | 53.0 | 47.0 | 43.3 | 48.6 | 52.4 | 51.7 | 50.8 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.6 | 50.1 | 52.4 | 54.9 | 54.6 | 58.5 | 58.5 | | | |
| Nondefense | 14 | 183.8 | 188.8 | 195.6 | 204.4 | 185.8 | 185.9 | 189.5 | 187.7 | 192.3 | 192.3 | 200.3 | 195.6 | 194.3 | 199.8 | 205.6 | 203.2 | 209.1 | 209.3 | 212.6 | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 15 | 146.5 | 147.6 | 153.7 | 161.1 | 148.2 | 148.1 | 147.0 | 147.3 | 148.2 | 150.4 | 156.9 | 154.3 | 153.3 | 157.5 | 162.0 | 161.3 | 163.7 | 164.3 | 166.0 | | | |
| Durable goods ² | 16 | 2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 17 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 8.3 | 12.1 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 9.5 | | | |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | 18 | .3 | .3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | .9 | .2 | .6 | .4 | .1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 5.2 | .0 | .0 | -.4 | .8 | | | |
| Other nondurables | 19 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 3.1 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.8 | | | |
| Services | 20 | 138.5 | 140.2 | 146.3 | 151.6 | 138.9 | 140.7 | 139.5 | 140.0 | 140.8 | 142.6 | 149.2 | 146.1 | 147.5 | 148.5 | 151.2 | 152.5 | 154.4 | 154.6 | 155.5 | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 21 | 76.7 | 77.0 | 79.4 | 79.0 | 78.3 | 79.3 | 77.0 | 75.8 | 76.0 | 78.8 | 83.5 | 78.3 | 77.1 | 78.7 | 78.9 | 79.2 | 79.0 | 79.4 | 79.3 | | | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 22 | 21.4 | 23.8 | 26.1 | 28.0 | 22.3 | 22.9 | 23.5 | 24.1 | 24.7 | 25.3 | 25.9 | 26.4 | 26.9 | 27.3 | 27.8 | 28.3 | 28.8 | 29.3 | 29.8 | | | |
| Other services | 23 | 40.4 | 39.7 | 41.2 | 45.4 | 38.5 | 38.7 | 39.2 | 40.5 | 40.6 | 38.7 | 40.0 | 42.0 | 44.2 | 43.0 | 45.2 | 45.8 | 47.6 | 47.0 | 47.5 | | | |
| Gross investment | 24 | 37.5 | 41.6 | 42.3 | 43.6 | 37.8 | 38.0 | 43.0 | 40.8 | 44.6 | 42.4 | 43.9 | 41.6 | 41.3 | 42.6 | 44.0 | 42.1 | 45.9 | 45.4 | 47.1 | | | |
| Structures | 25 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 10.2 | | | |
| Equipment and software | 26 | 27.0 | 31.2 | 33.3 | 35.4 | 26.6 | 27.2 | 33.2 | 30.8 | 33.6 | 32.4 | 34.9 | 33.1 | 32.7 | 34.0 | 36.5 | 34.4 | 36.6 | 34.4 | 37.4 | | | |
| State and local | 27 | 957.7 | 1,002.4 | 1,037.4 | 1,069.4 | 972.8 | 988.3 | 995.7 | 1,006.0 | 1,019.8 | 1,033.8 | 1,031.8 | 1,037.8 | 1,046.3 | 1,056.2 | 1,070.2 | 1,064.1 | 1,087.1 | 1,099.3 | 1,096.3 | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 28 | 771.9 | 801.2 | 831.1 | 856.8 | 781.3 | 788.1 | 796.7 | 805.9 | 814.2 | 822.0 | 828.1 | 834.1 | 840.1 | 843.3 | 851.4 | 861.8 | 870.7 | 875.9 | 879.4 | | | |
| Durable goods ² | 29 | 15.0 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 18.3 | 15.3 | 15.7 | 18.0 | 16.3 | 16.6 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 17.5 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 19.0 | 19.2 | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 30 | 88.4 | 96.2 | 103.0 | 108.7 | 90.7 | 93.0 | 95.2 | 97.3 | 99.1 | 100.7 | 102.3 | 103.7 | 105.2 | 106.7 | 108.2 | 109.3 | 110.7 | 111.8 | 112.6 | | | |
| Services | 31 | 668.8 | 689.8 | 712.0 | 731.1 | 675.6 | 680.0 | 686.3 | 693.2 | 699.5 | 705.5 | 709.8 | 714.2 | 718.5 | 720.1 | 726.4 | 735.5 | 742.7 | 746.6 | 749.2 | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 32 | 559.9 | 566.4 | 577.6 | 589.6 | 562.9 | 562.5 | 564.4 | 567.8 | 570.9 | 574.3 | 576.3 | 578.7 | 581.1 | 581.5 | 586.0 | 593.2 | 597.6 | 599.4 | 600.9 | | | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 33 | 75.7 | 80.2 | 84.6 | 88.7 | 77.4 | 78.5 | 79.6 | 80.7 | 81.8 | 83.0 | 84.1 | 85.1 | 86.2 | 87.1 | 88.1 | 89.2 | 90.2 | 91.4 | 92.2 | | | |
| Other services | 34 | 33.0 | 43.1 | 49.9 | 53.2 | 35.3 | 38.9 | 42.2 | 44.6 | 46.7 | 48.2 | 49.6 | 50.5 | 51.4 | 51.7 | 52.5 | 53.4 | 55.3 | 56.5 | 56.7 | | | |
| Gross investment | 35 | 185.8 | 201.4 | 206.5 | 212.8 | 191.6 | 200.4 | 199.1 | 200.2 | 205.9 | 212.2 | 203.7 | 203.8 | 206.3 | 213.2 | 219.3 | 202.0 | 216.5 | 223.7 | 216.9 | | | |
| Structures | 36 | 134.0 | 143.8 | 145.2 | 148.6 | 137.5 | 144.6 | 142.0 | 141.9 | 146.6 | 152.3 | 143.1 | 142.0 | 143.4 | 149.9 | 154.9 | 137.9 | 151.7 | 159.4 | 153.4 | | | |
| Equipment and software | 37 | 52.3 | 58.4 | 62.7 | 65.9 | 54.7 | 56.3 | 57.9 | 59.3 | 60.2 | 60.5 | 62.0 | 63.4 | 64.8 | 64.6 | 65.7 | 66.7 | 66.4 | 65.0 | 64.6 | | | |
| Residual | 38 | -1.1 | -3.0 | -5.1 | -6.8 | -1.8 | -1.1 | -3.1 | -4.2 | -4.0 | -3.8 | -4.5 | -5.1 | -6.5 | -5.2 | -8.3 | -6.9 | -6.5 | -6.2 | -7.6 | | | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees ³ | 39 | 769.4 | 773.2 | 786.2 | 800.5 | 772.2 | 772.3 | 771.3 | 773.7 | 775.3 | 781.9 | 789.2 | 786.4 | 787.5 | 792.2 | 797.0 | 804.2 | 808.7 | 812.4 | 814.5 | | | |
| Federal | 40 | 202.6 | 199.4 | 201.4 | 201.6 | 202.3 | 202.0 | 199.6 | 198.8 | 197.1 | 200.3 | 205.7 | 200.5 | 199.0 | 201.5 | 201.6 | 201.7 | 201.7 | 203.4 | 204.1 | | | |
| State and local ³ | 41 | 566.8 | 573.8 | 584.9 | 598.9 | 570.0 | 570.3 | 571.7 | 574.9 | 578.2 | 581.7 | 583.5 | 586.0 | 588.5 | 590.7 | 595.5 | 602.5 | 607.0 | 609.1 | 610.4 | | | |

Note. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

See footnotes to table 3.7.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.11.

Contributions to percent change in real government consumption expenditures and gross investment are shown in table 8.6.

Table 3.9. Government Consumption Expenditures Gross and Net of Sales by Type
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Government consumption expenditures | 1 | 1,261.4 | 1,336.3 | 1,431.2 | 1,522.2 |
| Federal | 2 | 453.1 | 471.6 | 493.3 | 528.4 |
| National defense | 3 | 299.7 | 312.0 | 321.4 | 344.5 |
| Durable goods ¹ | 4 | 21.1 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 24.2 |
| Gross consumption expenditures | 5 | 21.1 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 24.2 |
| Less: Sales | 6 | .1 | .0 | .1 | .1 |
| Nondurable goods | 7 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 10.5 |
| Gross consumption expenditures | 8 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 10.5 |
| Less: Sales | 9 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Services | 10 | 271.7 | 281.5 | 288.5 | 309.8 |
| Gross consumption expenditures | 11 | 272.8 | 282.4 | 289.8 | 311.2 |
| Less: Sales | 12 | 1.1 | .9 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Nondefense | 13 | 153.4 | 159.6 | 171.9 | 184.0 |
| Durable goods ¹ | 14 | -.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Gross consumption expenditures | 15 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Less: Sales | 16 | 2.0 | .5 | .3 | .4 |
| Nondurable goods | 17 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 8.7 |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | 18 | .1 | .2 | .8 | .8 |
| Gross consumption expenditures | 19 | .6 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Less: Sales | 20 | .5 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| Other | 21 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 7.9 |
| Gross consumption expenditures | 22 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 8.1 |
| Less: Sales | 23 | .2 | .2 | 1.3 | .3 |
| Services | 24 | 145.6 | 152.3 | 164.4 | 174.0 |
| Gross consumption expenditures | 25 | 147.6 | 154.3 | 167.0 | 177.2 |
| Less: Sales | 26 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.2 |
| State and local | 27 | 808.3 | 864.7 | 937.9 | 993.7 |
| Durable goods ¹ | 28 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 17.1 | 18.3 |
| Gross consumption expenditures | 29 | 16.1 | 17.3 | 18.5 | 19.8 |
| Less: Sales | 30 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Nondurable goods | 31 | 83.4 | 94.0 | 114.0 | 118.7 |
| Gross consumption expenditures | 32 | 96.1 | 107.6 | 128.3 | 134.0 |
| Less: Sales | 33 | 12.7 | 13.5 | 14.4 | 15.3 |
| Services | 34 | 710.1 | 754.7 | 806.8 | 856.7 |
| Gross consumption expenditures | 35 | 890.5 | 945.1 | 1,012.6 | 1,076.0 |
| Less: Sales | 36 | 180.4 | 190.5 | 205.7 | 219.2 |
| Tuition and related educational charges | 37 | 38.1 | 41.1 | 44.1 | 46.7 |
| Health and hospital charges | 38 | 95.7 | 100.1 | 107.1 | 115.8 |
| Other sales | 39 | 46.6 | 49.3 | 54.6 | 56.8 |

1. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.

Table 3.10. National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|----|---|----|--|------|--|
| | | | | | | 1998 | | | | | 1999 | | | | | 2000 | | | | | 2001 | | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment¹ | 1 | 349.1 | 364.3 | 374.9 | 399.9 | 354.7 | 354.0 | 355.1 | 368.7 | 379.5 | 365.5 | 379.1 | 375.0 | 380.0 | 391.4 | 395.2 | 400.3 | 412.8 | 431.7 | 441.9 | | | | | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 2 | 299.7 | 312.0 | 321.4 | 344.5 | 305.0 | 306.9 | 303.0 | 313.4 | 324.8 | 311.9 | 325.8 | 321.3 | 326.5 | 338.4 | 340.0 | 343.4 | 356.0 | 372.1 | 382.4 | | | | | | | |
| Durable goods² | 3 | 21.1 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 24.2 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 22.8 | 24.5 | 22.4 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 24.2 | 26.1 | 24.0 | 24.7 | 24.7 | | | | | | | |
| Aircraft | 4 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 11.6 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 12.5 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 11.2 | | | | | | | |
| Missiles | 5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.3 | | | | | | | |
| Ships | 6 | .9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 7 | 1.0 | .8 | .8 | 1.0 | .9 | .8 | .9 | .8 | .9 | .6 | .9 | .8 | .9 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | | | | | | | |
| Electronics | 8 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | | | | | | | |
| Other durable goods | 9 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.5 | | | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 10 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 11.7 | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum products | 11 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.3 | | | | | | | |
| Ammunition | 12 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.6 | | | | | | | |
| Other nondurable goods | 13 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | | | | | | | |
| Services | 14 | 271.7 | 281.5 | 288.5 | 309.8 | 276.7 | 280.7 | 272.7 | 278.9 | 293.8 | 278.5 | 292.6 | 288.6 | 294.3 | 306.5 | 305.2 | 306.7 | 320.7 | 336.5 | 346.0 | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 15 | 131.2 | 133.1 | 138.3 | 143.7 | 130.7 | 133.3 | 133.0 | 133.7 | 132.3 | 137.7 | 138.5 | 138.8 | 138.1 | 143.3 | 143.8 | 143.9 | 143.9 | 152.7 | 154.3 | | | | | | | |
| Military | 16 | 83.5 | 85.2 | 89.3 | 94.1 | 83.2 | 85.1 | 84.7 | 85.4 | 85.5 | 88.3 | 88.3 | 90.2 | 90.6 | 94.0 | 93.8 | 93.8 | 94.8 | 101.2 | 102.2 | | | | | | | |
| Civilian | 17 | 47.7 | 47.9 | 48.9 | 49.6 | 47.6 | 48.2 | 48.3 | 48.3 | 46.8 | 49.4 | 50.2 | 48.6 | 47.5 | 49.3 | 50.0 | 50.1 | 49.1 | 51.4 | 52.1 | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 18 | 62.3 | 62.5 | 63.6 | 63.5 | 62.2 | 62.2 | 62.3 | 62.6 | 63.0 | 63.4 | 63.5 | 63.7 | 63.7 | 63.5 | 63.6 | 63.5 | 63.6 | 63.8 | 64.0 | | | | | | | |
| Other services | 19 | 78.2 | 85.9 | 86.7 | 102.5 | 83.8 | 85.2 | 77.4 | 82.5 | 98.5 | 77.4 | 90.6 | 86.1 | 92.5 | 99.8 | 97.8 | 99.3 | 113.2 | 120.0 | 127.8 | | | | | | | |
| Research and development | 20 | 20.2 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 29.6 | 23.1 | 24.4 | 17.4 | 21.6 | 28.5 | 20.5 | 23.5 | 19.5 | 26.6 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 27.4 | 34.6 | 37.5 | 41.1 | | | | | | | |
| Installation support | 21 | 23.1 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 25.5 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 25.1 | 22.3 | 24.1 | 24.2 | 23.2 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 25.6 | 27.0 | 27.2 | 27.6 | | | | | | | |
| Weapons support | 22 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 12.2 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 11.7 | 7.5 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | | | | | | | |
| Personnel support | 23 | 19.6 | 22.9 | 23.6 | 28.0 | 20.6 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 22.8 | 26.0 | 21.3 | 25.1 | 24.7 | 23.4 | 28.0 | 26.1 | 27.8 | 30.2 | 32.2 | 34.2 | | | | | | | |
| Transportation of material | 24 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.9 | | | | | | | |
| Travel of persons | 25 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | | | | | | | |
| Other | 26 | -1.7 | -1.7 | -1.9 | -2.0 | -1.0 | -8 | -1.5 | -2.7 | -1.7 | -3.1 | -1.3 | -2.1 | -1.0 | -3.0 | -1.4 | -1.7 | -1.9 | -1.7 | -2.1 | | | | | | | |
| Gross investment | 27 | 49.4 | 52.3 | 53.5 | 55.5 | 49.7 | 47.1 | 52.1 | 55.4 | 54.7 | 53.6 | 53.3 | 53.7 | 53.5 | 52.9 | 55.2 | 56.9 | 56.8 | 59.7 | 59.5 | | | | | | | |
| Structures | 28 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 5.1 | | | | | | | |
| Equipment and software | 29 | 44.0 | 47.0 | 48.2 | 50.0 | 44.5 | 41.6 | 46.7 | 50.2 | 49.6 | 48.6 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 48.3 | 47.5 | 49.7 | 51.9 | 51.1 | 54.6 | 54.4 | | | | | | | |
| Aircraft | 30 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 9.0 | | | | | | | |
| Missiles | 31 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.3 | | | | | | | |
| Ships | 32 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 8.5 | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 33 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 | | | | | | | |
| Electronics and software | 34 | 13.4 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 12.3 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 13.7 | 13.0 | 13.7 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 14.7 | | | | | | | |
| Other equipment | 35 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 15.7 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 14.3 | 15.7 | 16.3 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 15.9 | 16.8 | 16.4 | 17.2 | 16.2 | | | | | | | |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees ³ | 36 | 131.7 | 133.6 | 138.8 | 144.3 | 131.2 | 133.6 | 133.6 | 134.3 | 132.8 | 138.2 | 139.0 | 139.3 | 138.7 | 143.8 | 144.3 | 144.4 | 144.6 | 153.6 | 155.2 | | | | | | | |

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods

and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addendum.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 3.11. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
 [Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|------|---|----|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment¹ | 1 | 341.6 | 348.8 | 348.7 | 366.0 | 345.8 | 341.2 | 341.0 | 352.4 | 360.8 | 341.3 | 353.4 | 347.9 | 351.9 | 359.0 | 361.4 | 365.5 | 378.0 | 388.5 | 396.0 | | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 2 | 290.6 | 295.3 | 294.1 | 308.9 | 294.2 | 292.7 | 287.7 | 295.9 | 305.0 | 286.8 | 299.0 | 293.3 | 297.4 | 304.5 | 304.9 | 307.2 | 319.1 | 326.7 | 334.0 | | | | |
| Durable goods² | 3 | 21.3 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 24.3 | 21.8 | 20.2 | 23.1 | 24.9 | 22.6 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 24.3 | 26.3 | 24.2 | 24.8 | 24.8 | 24.8 | | | | |
| Aircraft..... | 4 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 10.2 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 9.8 | 11.2 | 11.8 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 11.1 | | | | |
| Missiles..... | 5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.3 | | | | |
| Ships..... | 6 | .9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | | | | |
| Vehicles..... | 7 | .9 | .7 | .6 | .8 | .8 | .7 | .7 | .7 | .5 | .7 | .6 | .7 | .7 | .7 | .8 | .8 | .8 | .8 | .9 | | | | |
| Electronics..... | 8 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | | | | |
| Other durable goods..... | 9 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.5 | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 10 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.7 | | | | |
| Petroleum products..... | 11 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 4.4 | | | | |
| Ammunition..... | 12 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.7 | | | | |
| Other nondurable goods..... | 13 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | | | | |
| Services | 14 | 261.4 | 264.0 | 262.4 | 275.1 | 264.4 | 264.7 | 256.4 | 261.0 | 274.0 | 254.4 | 266.5 | 261.8 | 273.5 | 271.1 | 271.7 | 284.0 | 290.7 | 297.9 | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 15 | 124.3 | 120.9 | 120.5 | 121.2 | 122.7 | 121.7 | 120.9 | 121.4 | 119.8 | 120.1 | 120.7 | 120.7 | 120.4 | 121.4 | 121.2 | 121.0 | 121.3 | 122.4 | 123.3 | | | | |
| Military..... | 16 | 80.1 | 78.7 | 79.4 | 80.7 | 79.4 | 78.6 | 78.3 | 79.0 | 78.8 | 78.7 | 78.7 | 79.8 | 80.2 | 80.8 | 80.4 | 80.2 | 81.4 | 83.0 | 83.9 | | | | |
| Civilian..... | 17 | 44.2 | 42.3 | 41.2 | 40.7 | 43.4 | 43.1 | 42.7 | 42.4 | 41.0 | 41.5 | 42.1 | 41.0 | 40.3 | 40.7 | 40.9 | 41.0 | 40.0 | 39.6 | 39.7 | | | | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 18 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.5 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.5 | | | | |
| Other services..... | 19 | 74.8 | 80.8 | 79.6 | 91.7 | 79.4 | 80.7 | 73.1 | 77.3 | 91.9 | 71.8 | 83.4 | 78.7 | 84.3 | 89.9 | 87.8 | 88.5 | 100.6 | 106.2 | 112.4 | | | | |
| Research and development..... | 20 | 19.3 | 21.7 | 20.8 | 26.9 | 22.1 | 23.2 | 16.5 | 20.4 | 26.7 | 19.1 | 21.8 | 18.0 | 24.4 | 26.0 | 25.5 | 24.8 | 31.2 | 33.7 | 36.9 | | | | |
| Installation support..... | 21 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 23.4 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 23.9 | 21.2 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 21.8 | 23.1 | 22.5 | 23.4 | 24.7 | 24.8 | 25.0 | | | | |
| Weapons support..... | 22 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 10.7 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 12.2 | 13.9 | 15.7 | | | | |
| Personnel support..... | 23 | 18.1 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 23.4 | 18.8 | 19.7 | 19.3 | 20.5 | 23.1 | 18.7 | 21.8 | 21.3 | 20.0 | 23.6 | 21.9 | 23.1 | 24.8 | 26.3 | 27.6 | | | | |
| Transportation of material..... | 24 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | | | | |
| Travel of persons..... | 25 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.8 | | | | |
| Other..... | 26 | -1.5 | -1.5 | -1.7 | -1.7 | -0.9 | -0.7 | -1.4 | -2.4 | -1.5 | -2.8 | -1.2 | -1.9 | -0.9 | -2.5 | -1.2 | -1.4 | -1.5 | -1.4 | -1.7 | | | | |
| Gross investment | 27 | 51.0 | 53.7 | 54.8 | 57.3 | 51.6 | 48.4 | 53.5 | 56.9 | 56.0 | 54.9 | 54.7 | 55.0 | 54.8 | 54.6 | 56.8 | 58.7 | 59.0 | 62.2 | 62.3 | | | | |
| Structures | 28 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 | | | | |
| Equipment and software | 29 | 45.9 | 49.0 | 50.4 | 53.0 | 47.0 | 43.3 | 48.6 | 52.4 | 51.7 | 50.8 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.6 | 50.1 | 52.4 | 54.9 | 54.6 | 58.5 | 58.5 | | | | |
| Aircraft..... | 30 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 6.6 | 9.6 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 11.3 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 10.8 | | | | |
| Missiles..... | 31 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 3.6 | | | | |
| Ships..... | 32 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 8.4 | | | | |
| Vehicles..... | 33 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.9 | | | | |
| Electronics and software..... | 34 | 14.6 | 15.8 | 16.6 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 13.7 | 16.3 | 16.9 | 16.6 | 16.5 | 16.7 | 16.3 | 17.0 | 15.3 | 14.5 | 15.4 | 16.1 | 16.9 | 16.9 | | | | |
| Other equipment..... | 35 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 12.8 | 12.3 | 14.3 | 15.7 | 16.3 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 14.8 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 15.6 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 15.9 | | | | |
| Residual..... | 36 | -2 | -7 | -1.0 | -7 | -2 | .4 | -1.0 | -1.6 | -8 | -1.4 | -7 | -8 | -1.2 | -4 | -8 | -1.7 | -8 | -1.3 | -1.0 | | | | |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees ³ | 37 | 124.7 | 121.4 | 120.9 | 121.7 | 123.1 | 122.0 | 121.4 | 121.8 | 120.2 | 120.5 | 121.2 | 121.2 | 120.9 | 121.8 | 121.6 | 121.4 | 121.8 | 123.1 | 124.0 | | | | |

NOTE: Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the line in the addendum.

Chain-type indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.12. See footnotes to table 3.10.

Table 3.12. Government Transfer Payments to Persons
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Government transfer payments to persons | 1 | 955.0 | 987.2 | 1,037.3 | 1,137.0 |
| Federal | 2 | 719.7 | 734.4 | 765.9 | 832.6 |
| Benefits from social insurance funds | 3 | 612.0 | 622.7 | 652.2 | 711.0 |
| Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance | 4 | 369.3 | 379.9 | 401.4 | 425.2 |
| Hospital and supplementary medical insurance | 5 | 208.8 | 208.1 | 215.8 | 239.1 |
| Unemployment insurance | 6 | 19.7 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 32.1 |
| State | 7 | 19.2 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 31.6 |
| Railroad employees | 8 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 |
| Federal employees | 9 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .5 |
| Special unemployment benefits | 10 | | | | |
| Railroad retirement | 11 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 |
| Pension benefit guaranty | 12 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Veterans life insurance | 13 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Workers' compensation | 14 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Military medical insurance ¹ | 15 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Veterans benefits | 16 | 21.3 | 22.2 | 23.2 | 24.8 |
| Pension and disability | 17 | 20.0 | 20.9 | 21.9 | 23.3 |
| Readjustment | 18 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Other ² | 19 | | | | |
| Food stamp benefits | 20 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 14.9 | 16.0 |
| Black lung benefits | 21 | 1.0 | 1.0 | .9 | .9 |
| Supplemental security income | 22 | 26.4 | 26.8 | 27.3 | 28.7 |
| Direct relief | 23 | 23.2 | 26.2 | 27.0 | 26.7 |
| Earned income credit | 24 | 19.3 | 20.0 | 20.4 | 24.5 |
| Other ³ | 25 | | | | |
| State and local | 26 | 235.3 | 252.7 | 271.3 | 304.4 |
| Benefits from social insurance funds | 27 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 11.3 |
| Temporary disability insurance | 28 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| Workers' compensation | 29 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.9 |
| Public assistance | 30 | 212.1 | 228.6 | 245.7 | 277.3 |
| Medical care | 31 | 175.0 | 189.7 | 205.4 | 234.7 |
| Medicaid | 32 | 170.0 | 184.6 | 199.6 | 227.3 |
| Other medical care ⁴ | 33 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 7.4 |
| Family assistance ⁵ | 34 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 18.3 | 19.2 |
| Supplemental security income | 35 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| General assistance | 36 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| Energy assistance | 37 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.5 |
| Other ⁶ | 38 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 13.1 |
| Education | 39 | 9.8 | 10.5 | 11.3 | 12.2 |
| Employment and training | 40 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Other ⁷ | 41 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 |

1. Consists of payments for medical services for dependents of active duty military personnel at nonmilitary facilities.

2. Consists of mustering out pay, terminal leave pay, and adjusted compensation benefits.

3. Consists largely of payments to nonprofit institutions, aid to students, and payments for medical services for retired military personnel and their dependents at nonmilitary facilities.

4. Consists of general medical assistance and State child health care programs.

5. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

6. Consists of expenditures for food under the supplemental program for women, infants, and children; foster care; adoption assistance; and payments to nonprofit welfare institutions.

7. Consists largely of veterans benefits, Alaska dividends, and crime-victim payments.

Table 3.13. Subsidies Less Current Surplus of Government Enterprises
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | 1 | 23.5 | 32.5 | 34.1 | 47.3 |
| Federal | 2 | 33.4 | 43.0 | 43.8 | 50.3 |
| Subsidies | 3 | 35.0 | 43.6 | 43.7 | 47.5 |
| Agricultural | 4 | 12.4 | 21.5 | 22.9 | 20.7 |
| Housing | 5 | 21.6 | 21.0 | 19.8 | 20.5 |
| Maritime | 6 | .1 | .0 | .1 | .2 |
| Air carriers | 7 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 5.0 |
| Other ¹ | 8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Less: Current surplus of government enterprises | 9 | 1.6 | .6 | -.1 | -2.8 |
| Postal Service | 10 | -4.3 | -4.5 | -5.2 | -6.5 |
| Federal Housing Administration | 11 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| Tennessee Valley Authority | 12 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| Other ² | 13 | .2 | -.9 | -.4 | -2.1 |
| State and local | 14 | -9.9 | -10.5 | -9.7 | -3.1 |
| Subsidies | 15 | .4 | .4 | .4 | 7.8 |
| Less: Current surplus of government enterprises | 16 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 10.9 |
| Water and sewerage | 17 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 7.0 |
| Gas and electricity | 18 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 9.4 |
| Toll facilities | 19 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Liquor stores | 20 | .7 | .8 | .8 | .9 |
| Air and water terminals | 21 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Housing and urban renewal | 22 | -6.0 | -6.2 | -7.5 | -7.4 |
| Public transit | 23 | -14.9 | -16.0 | -16.9 | -17.7 |
| Other ³ | 24 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 13.4 |

1. Consists largely of subsidies to railroads and mass transit systems.
2. Consists largely of the Bonneville Power Administration, other electric power agencies, and insurance agencies other than those insuring deposits in financial institutions.
3. Consists of lotteries, off-track betting, local parking, and miscellaneous activities.

Table 3.14. Social Insurance Funds Current Receipts and Expenditures
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Federal | | | | | |
| Current receipts | 1 | 679.6 | 728.4 | 780.5 | 815.0 |
| Contributions for social insurance | 2 | 613.1 | 650.7 | 692.1 | 716.9 |
| Personal contributions | 3 | 314.8 | 335.7 | 356.5 | 370.3 |
| Employer contributions | 4 | 298.4 | 315.0 | 335.6 | 346.6 |
| Government | 5 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 14.0 | 15.0 |
| Other | 6 | 285.6 | 301.8 | 321.6 | 331.6 |
| Interest received | 7 | 66.5 | 77.7 | 88.4 | 98.1 |
| Current expenditures | 8 | 621.7 | 632.5 | 662.2 | 721.8 |
| Administrative expenses (consumption expenditures) | 9 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 10.7 |
| Transfer payments to persons | 10 | 612.0 | 622.7 | 652.2 | 711.0 |
| Current surplus or deficit (-) | 11 | 58.0 | 95.9 | 118.3 | 93.3 |
| State and local | | | | | |
| Current receipts | 12 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 14.2 |
| Contributions for social insurance | 13 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| Personal contributions | 14 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Employer contributions | 15 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Government | 16 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| Other | 17 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| Interest received | 18 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| Current expenditures | 19 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 14.3 |
| Administrative expenses (consumption expenditures) | 20 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Transfer payments to persons | 21 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 11.3 |
| Current surplus or deficit (-) | 22 | .6 | .9 | .1 | -.1 |

NOTE: In this table, interest received is included in current receipts; in tables 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.16, 3.18, 3.19, 9.3, and 9.4, interest received is netted against current expenditures.

4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--|------|--|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | | |
| Receipts from the rest of the world | 1 | 1,251.1 | 1,306.2 | 1,484.5 | 1,351.1 | 1,262.4 | 1,250.6 | 1,275.5 | 1,321.6 | 1,377.1 | 1,421.1 | 1,488.5 | 1,514.4 | 1,514.2 | 1,464.3 | 1,392.2 | 1,307.8 | 1,240.0 | 1,242.2 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Exports of goods and services | 2 | 964.9 | 989.3 | 1,101.1 | 1,034.1 | 979.7 | 959.2 | 970.2 | 996.8 | 1,031.2 | 1,055.9 | 1,098.0 | 1,130.9 | 1,119.8 | 1,100.0 | 1,059.7 | 1,005.8 | 971.1 | 977.5 | 1,011.3 | | | |
| Goods ¹ | 3 | 681.3 | 697.3 | 785.0 | 733.5 | 692.0 | 673.3 | 680.4 | 703.1 | 732.5 | 746.9 | 778.4 | 814.5 | 800.3 | 787.3 | 750.6 | 708.5 | 687.7 | 679.8 | 707.9 | | | |
| Durable | 4 | 487.3 | 503.4 | 569.7 | 522.4 | 498.2 | 487.3 | 490.5 | 507.5 | 528.4 | 540.6 | 567.9 | 591.2 | 579.0 | 568.4 | 536.4 | 502.8 | 481.8 | 477.2 | 498.5 | | | |
| Nondurable | 5 | 194.0 | 193.9 | 215.4 | 211.2 | 193.7 | 186.0 | 189.9 | 195.6 | 204.1 | 206.4 | 210.5 | 223.4 | 221.3 | 218.9 | 214.2 | 205.7 | 205.8 | 202.6 | 209.4 | | | |
| Services ¹ | 6 | 283.6 | 292.0 | 316.1 | 300.6 | 287.7 | 285.9 | 289.8 | 293.7 | 298.7 | 308.9 | 319.6 | 316.4 | 319.5 | 312.7 | 309.1 | 297.3 | 283.4 | 297.7 | 303.4 | | | |
| Income receipts | 7 | 286.1 | 316.9 | 383.4 | 316.9 | 282.7 | 291.4 | 305.3 | 324.7 | 345.9 | 365.2 | 390.5 | 383.5 | 394.4 | 364.2 | 332.5 | 302.0 | 269.0 | 264.7 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Payments to the rest of the world | 8 | 1,251.1 | 1,306.2 | 1,484.5 | 1,351.1 | 1,262.4 | 1,250.6 | 1,275.5 | 1,321.6 | 1,377.1 | 1,421.1 | 1,488.5 | 1,514.4 | 1,514.2 | 1,464.3 | 1,392.2 | 1,307.8 | 1,240.0 | 1,242.2 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Imports of goods and services | 9 | 1,116.7 | 1,239.2 | 1,466.6 | 1,383.0 | 1,143.8 | 1,155.6 | 1,212.0 | 1,271.4 | 1,317.9 | 1,386.5 | 1,451.1 | 1,515.8 | 1,513.0 | 1,472.8 | 1,425.3 | 1,318.4 | 1,315.6 | 1,337.5 | 1,444.1 | | | |
| Goods ¹ | 10 | 930.0 | 1,045.3 | 1,243.1 | 1,167.2 | 952.8 | 969.5 | 1,021.0 | 1,074.3 | 1,116.5 | 1,172.4 | 1,231.6 | 1,285.7 | 1,282.6 | 1,240.1 | 1,189.9 | 1,140.6 | 1,098.3 | 1,102.3 | 1,204.1 | | | |
| Durable | 11 | 637.0 | 714.6 | 820.6 | 754.4 | 661.0 | 675.5 | 702.0 | 728.1 | 752.9 | 785.2 | 818.4 | 843.0 | 835.7 | 801.0 | 761.5 | 734.2 | 721.0 | 732.4 | 783.4 | | | |
| Nondurable | 12 | 293.0 | 330.7 | 422.5 | 412.8 | 291.8 | 294.0 | 319.0 | 346.2 | 363.6 | 387.1 | 413.3 | 442.7 | 446.9 | 439.1 | 428.3 | 406.3 | 377.3 | 369.9 | 420.7 | | | |
| Services ¹ | 13 | 186.7 | 193.9 | 223.5 | 215.8 | 191.0 | 186.1 | 190.9 | 197.1 | 201.4 | 214.1 | 219.5 | 230.1 | 230.4 | 232.7 | 235.5 | 177.8 | 217.3 | 235.2 | 240.0 | | | |
| Income payments | 14 | 289.6 | 294.1 | 360.0 | 295.0 | 291.8 | 271.4 | 281.1 | 307.6 | 316.3 | 344.2 | 364.7 | 365.8 | 365.2 | 354.3 | 301.4 | 290.5 | 233.7 | 262.8 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Transfer payments (net) | 15 | 44.5 | 48.9 | 53.7 | 49.8 | 54.7 | 44.5 | 46.6 | 46.7 | 57.6 | 47.2 | 49.6 | 52.0 | 65.9 | 46.7 | 48.0 | 49.7 | 54.6 | 63.5 | 49.1 | | | |
| From persons (net) | 16 | 24.3 | 27.3 | 29.5 | 31.1 | 25.8 | 26.3 | 27.2 | 27.6 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 31.8 | 30.6 | 31.5 | 31.7 | | | |
| From government (net) | 17 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 13.6 | 9.6 | 19.2 | 8.3 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 18.7 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 11.6 | 24.5 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 15.3 | 22.8 | 8.3 | | | |
| From business | 18 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 9.0 | | | |
| Net foreign investment | 19 | -199.7 | -276.0 | -395.8 | -376.7 | -228.0 | -221.0 | -264.2 | -304.2 | -314.7 | -356.9 | -377.1 | -419.1 | -430.0 | -409.5 | -382.5 | -350.8 | -363.9 | -421.7 | ..... |  |  |  |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 4.2. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and Receipts and Payments of Income
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|------|--|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | | |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 | 1,002.4 | 1,036.3 | 1,137.2 | 1,076.1 | 1,025.6 | 1,007.5 | 1,018.1 | 1,044.1 | 1,075.6 | 1,095.8 | 1,133.9 | 1,165.5 | 1,153.7 | 1,135.8 | 1,098.8 | 1,048.0 | 1,021.8 | 1,030.6 | 1,059.5 | | | |
| Goods ¹ | 2 | 722.9 | 750.0 | 834.7 | 785.2 | 742.8 | 725.4 | 733.7 | 756.8 | 784.2 | 797.1 | 827.4 | 865.0 | 849.2 | 836.0 | 800.1 | 760.0 | 744.6 | 738.1 | 764.7 | | | |
| Durable | 3 | 513.7 | 537.5 | 607.8 | 558.3 | 529.3 | 519.1 | 523.6 | 543.3 | 564.2 | 577.7 | 606.4 | 629.7 | 617.5 | 605.6 | 572.0 | 538.1 | 517.3 | 512.3 | 535.6 | | | |
| Nondurable | 4 | 209.2 | 212.4 | 226.7 | 226.7 | 213.4 | 206.2 | 210.0 | 213.4 | 219.9 | 219.2 | 220.9 | 235.2 | 231.6 | 230.2 | 227.8 | 221.6 | 227.1 | 225.7 | 228.8 | | | |
| Services ¹ | 5 | 279.8 | 286.8 | 304.1 | 292.0 | 283.3 | 282.3 | 284.6 | 287.9 | 292.4 | 299.6 | 307.6 | 303.0 | 306.3 | 301.6 | 299.7 | 288.7 | 278.2 | 292.2 | 295.1 | | | |
| Income receipts | 6 | 279.3 | 304.4 | 359.0 | 292.0 | 274.8 | 282.2 | 294.2 | 311.4 | 329.9 | 344.6 | 366.7 | 358.1 | 366.6 | 336.4 | 306.0 | 278.1 | 247.4 | 242.8 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Imports of goods and services | 7 | 1,223.5 | 1,356.8 | 1,536.0 | 1,492.0 | 1,264.8 | 1,290.7 | 1,337.7 | 1,383.7 | 1,415.2 | 1,464.6 | 1,528.5 | 1,578.6 | 1,572.2 | 1,540.3 | 1,513.6 | 1,467.0 | 1,447.2 | 1,477.1 | 1,557.1 | | | |
| Goods ¹ | 8 | 1,031.4 | 1,157.5 | 1,313.7 | 1,270.5 | 1,070.6 | 1,096.7 | 1,140.7 | 1,182.3 | 1,210.2 | 1,249.6 | 1,308.8 | 1,351.1 | 1,345.1 | 1,313.1 | 1,281.1 | 1,249.2 | 1,238.7 | 1,250.0 | 1,331.9 | | | |
| Durable | 9 | 701.2 | 801.7 | 924.1 | 865.6 | 735.6 | 752.2 | 787.3 | 819.4 | 847.8 | 881.6 | 919.3 | 949.1 | 946.4 | 908.4 | 869.8 | 845.9 | 838.2 | 856.0 | 914.8 | | | |
| Nondurable | 10 | 330.4 | 356.2 | 391.6 | 402.3 | 335.0 | 344.5 | 353.4 | 363.1 | 363.6 | 370.1 | 391.2 | 404.0 | 401.1 | 404.3 | 408.0 | 399.9 | 397.1 | 391.5 | 414.8 | | | |
| Services ¹ | 11 | 192.2 | 200.3 | 223.6 | 222.4 | 194.6 | 194.7 | 197.9 | 202.6 | 206.1 | 216.0 | 221.0 | 228.9 | 228.6 | 228.8 | 233.5 | 218.6 | 208.9 | 225.5 | 225.6 | | | |
| Income payments | 12 | 279.8 | 279.6 | 333.6 | 269.2 | 280.7 | 260.0 | 267.9 | 291.8 | 298.6 | 321.8 | 338.8 | 337.9 | 335.9 | 324.2 | 274.8 | 264.9 | 213.1 | 239.2 | ..... |  |  |  |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Note. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.9.

Table 4.3. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product
(Billions of dollars)

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1999 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 | 964.9 | 989.3 | 1,101.1 | 1,034.1 | 979.7 | 959.2 | 970.2 | 996.8 | 1,031.2 | 1,055.9 | 1,098.0 | 1,130.9 | 1,119.8 | 1,100.0 | 1,059.7 | 1,005.8 | 971.1 | 977.5 | 1,011.3 | |
| Exports of goods ¹ | 2 | 681.3 | 697.3 | 785.0 | 733.5 | 692.0 | 673.3 | 680.4 | 703.1 | 732.5 | 746.9 | 778.4 | 814.5 | 800.3 | 787.3 | 750.6 | 708.5 | 687.7 | 679.8 | 707.9 | |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 3 | 46.4 | 46.0 | 47.9 | 49.4 | 46.8 | 43.8 | 45.8 | 47.9 | 46.4 | 46.6 | 47.8 | 49.5 | 47.6 | 49.9 | 49.3 | 48.8 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 47.6 | |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 4 | 142.8 | 142.4 | 166.6 | 155.3 | 139.0 | 134.0 | 138.0 | 143.3 | 154.3 | 159.7 | 163.6 | 171.8 | 171.4 | 164.7 | 158.5 | 150.8 | 147.2 | 144.9 | 155.5 | |
| Durable goods | 5 | 53.7 | 54.3 | 63.6 | 57.1 | 52.6 | 51.9 | 53.0 | 54.2 | 57.9 | 61.9 | 63.7 | 64.4 | 64.4 | 61.5 | 58.0 | 55.2 | 53.6 | 53.5 | 57.1 | |
| Nondurable goods | 6 | 89.1 | 88.1 | 103.0 | 98.2 | 86.3 | 82.0 | 85.0 | 89.1 | 96.3 | 97.8 | 99.8 | 107.4 | 107.0 | 103.2 | 100.5 | 95.6 | 93.6 | 91.3 | 98.4 | |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 7 | 299.9 | 311.2 | 357.0 | 321.7 | 307.6 | 302.0 | 301.2 | 315.4 | 326.5 | 326.1 | 356.9 | 376.2 | 366.8 | 362.7 | 330.9 | 304.6 | 288.7 | 284.4 | 291.8 | |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 8 | 53.5 | 52.9 | 48.1 | 52.6 | 61.8 | 56.7 | 49.9 | 52.5 | 52.6 | 43.9 | 51.8 | 49.1 | 47.6 | 55.5 | 54.3 | 52.6 | 48.1 | 49.4 | 49.2 | |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 9 | 45.2 | 46.7 | 55.5 | 47.5 | 45.7 | 44.7 | 46.4 | 47.5 | 48.4 | 50.9 | 55.3 | 58.7 | 57.2 | 55.7 | 48.3 | 44.4 | 41.3 | 39.0 | 38.4 | |
| Other | 10 | 201.1 | 211.6 | 253.4 | 221.6 | 200.0 | 200.6 | 204.9 | 215.4 | 225.5 | 233.2 | 249.9 | 268.4 | 262.0 | 251.4 | 228.4 | 207.6 | 198.9 | 196.0 | 204.3 | |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 11 | 72.4 | 75.3 | 80.4 | 75.4 | 74.3 | 73.2 | 74.7 | 75.9 | 77.2 | 82.8 | 80.6 | 80.0 | 78.0 | 73.2 | 77.1 | 77.1 | 74.3 | 73.8 | 81.2 | |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 12 | 80.3 | 80.9 | 89.4 | 88.3 | 80.4 | 78.8 | 79.4 | 81.0 | 84.4 | 87.3 | 88.6 | 92.0 | 89.6 | 92.2 | 91.1 | 85.5 | 84.5 | 82.2 | 83.5 | |
| Durable goods | 13 | 41.6 | 41.9 | 46.8 | 46.5 | 41.7 | 39.4 | 41.0 | 42.2 | 44.9 | 46.3 | 46.2 | 48.0 | 46.3 | 48.7 | 48.5 | 45.0 | 43.6 | 43.1 | 44.2 | |
| Nondurable goods | 14 | 38.7 | 39.1 | 42.6 | 41.9 | 38.7 | 39.4 | 38.4 | 38.9 | 39.5 | 40.7 | 42.4 | 44.0 | 43.3 | 43.5 | 42.6 | 40.6 | 40.9 | 39.2 | 39.3 | |
| Other | 15 | 39.5 | 41.6 | 43.8 | 43.3 | 43.9 | 41.5 | 41.3 | 39.6 | 43.8 | 42.4 | 40.9 | 45.0 | 47.0 | 44.6 | 43.8 | 41.6 | 43.3 | 44.8 | 48.2 | |
| Exports of services ¹ | 16 | 283.6 | 292.0 | 316.1 | 300.6 | 287.7 | 285.9 | 289.8 | 293.7 | 298.7 | 308.9 | 319.6 | 316.4 | 319.5 | 312.7 | 309.1 | 297.3 | 283.4 | 297.7 | 303.4 | |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts | 17 | 16.5 | 14.8 | 12.8 | 11.2 | 16.1 | 16.0 | 17.1 | 14.4 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 14.0 | 11.8 | 13.7 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 11.3 | |
| Travel | 18 | 71.3 | 74.7 | 82.3 | 73.1 | 71.7 | 72.4 | 73.4 | 75.2 | 77.9 | 81.8 | 84.0 | 81.2 | 82.0 | 82.9 | 79.2 | 71.4 | 58.9 | 68.7 | 69.4 | |
| Passenger fares | 19 | 20.1 | 19.8 | 20.8 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 21.4 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 18.1 | 14.5 | 16.7 | 16.7 | |
| Other transportation | 20 | 25.6 | 26.9 | 30.1 | 28.3 | 26.4 | 25.9 | 26.7 | 26.8 | 28.3 | 29.3 | 30.4 | 30.5 | 30.4 | 30.0 | 28.7 | 27.9 | 26.7 | 26.9 | 27.4 | |
| Royalties and license fees | 21 | 35.6 | 36.9 | 39.6 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 36.7 | 36.3 | 37.1 | 37.4 | 39.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 39.4 | 38.9 | 39.0 | 38.1 | 38.7 | 40.4 | 40.5 | |
| Other private services | 22 | 91.3 | 98.2 | 104.7 | 108.1 | 93.1 | 94.5 | 96.6 | 99.2 | 102.2 | 102.7 | 104.0 | 105.4 | 106.8 | 107.0 | 107.7 | 107.5 | 110.2 | 110.5 | 113.6 | |
| Other | 23 | 23.2 | 20.7 | 25.9 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 21.0 | 20.2 | 20.5 | 21.1 | 24.5 | 25.9 | 26.6 | 26.5 | 23.9 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 23.5 | 24.5 | |
| Imports of goods and services | 24 | 1,116.7 | 1,239.2 | 1,466.6 | 1,383.0 | 1,143.8 | 1,155.6 | 1,212.0 | 1,271.4 | 1,317.9 | 1,386.5 | 1,451.1 | 1,515.8 | 1,513.0 | 1,472.8 | 1,425.3 | 1,318.4 | 1,315.6 | 1,337.5 | 1,444.1 | |
| Imports of goods ¹ | 25 | 930.0 | 1,045.3 | 1,243.1 | 1,167.2 | 952.8 | 969.5 | 1,021.0 | 1,074.3 | 1,116.5 | 1,172.4 | 1,231.6 | 1,285.7 | 1,282.6 | 1,240.1 | 1,189.9 | 1,140.6 | 1,098.3 | 1,102.3 | 1,204.1 | |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 26 | 41.2 | 43.6 | 46.0 | 46.6 | 41.4 | 42.3 | 43.9 | 43.7 | 44.5 | 45.0 | 46.0 | 46.6 | 46.2 | 45.9 | 45.9 | 47.7 | 47.1 | 47.5 | 49.8 | |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products | 27 | 142.5 | 147.9 | 172.8 | 164.8 | 141.2 | 138.6 | 143.2 | 150.5 | 159.1 | 164.4 | 170.1 | 177.0 | 179.7 | 185.6 | 167.9 | 156.7 | 149.0 | 149.5 | 158.6 | |
| Durable goods | 28 | 75.8 | 78.8 | 88.4 | 80.0 | 75.9 | 75.0 | 76.8 | 79.0 | 84.2 | 89.0 | 89.3 | 88.6 | 86.9 | 85.6 | 80.1 | 78.3 | 75.9 | 77.5 | 79.1 | |
| Nondurable goods | 29 | 66.7 | 69.1 | 84.4 | 84.8 | 65.3 | 63.6 | 66.5 | 71.5 | 74.9 | 75.4 | 80.8 | 88.5 | 92.8 | 100.0 | 87.8 | 78.4 | 73.1 | 71.9 | 79.5 | |
| Petroleum and products | 30 | 50.6 | 67.8 | 120.2 | 103.6 | 45.8 | 42.1 | 63.7 | 79.6 | 85.7 | 107.8 | 117.9 | 127.9 | 127.1 | 116.7 | 114.2 | 102.5 | 81.0 | 76.7 | 107.2 | |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 31 | 269.4 | 295.7 | 347.0 | 298.0 | 273.5 | 278.9 | 291.6 | 300.8 | 311.5 | 320.8 | 347.4 | 361.6 | 358.4 | 338.5 | 301.5 | 279.7 | 272.3 | 277.4 | 290.1 | |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 32 | 21.8 | 23.8 | 26.4 | 31.4 | 24.2 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 25.6 | 24.0 | 23.3 | 24.9 | 26.7 | 30.6 | 31.1 | 31.1 | 30.8 | 32.5 | 29.0 | 25.7 | |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 33 | 72.5 | 81.5 | 89.8 | 74.0 | 74.5 | 78.4 | 81.8 | 81.7 | 83.9 | 84.2 | 89.8 | 94.8 | 90.2 | 83.6 | 75.2 | 68.7 | 68.5 | 75.6 | 77.1 | |
| Other | 34 | 175.2 | 190.5 | 230.9 | 192.6 | 174.8 | 178.2 | 186.7 | 193.5 | 205.3 | 213.3 | 232.6 | 240.1 | 237.6 | 223.8 | 195.2 | 180.3 | 171.3 | 172.7 | 187.3 | |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 35 | 148.7 | 179.0 | 195.9 | 189.8 | 161.9 | 170.3 | 175.2 | 183.5 | 186.9 | 197.0 | 196.1 | 198.1 | 192.3 | 188.3 | 191.5 | 191.8 | 187.5 | 190.4 | 208.0 | |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 36 | 217.1 | 242.0 | 282.0 | 284.5 | 220.9 | 230.1 | 234.6 | 246.6 | 257.0 | 265.6 | 280.3 | 287.4 | 294.7 | 290.2 | 287.3 | 281.9 | 278.6 | 285.4 | 307.2 | |
| Durable goods | 37 | 112.9 | 126.5 | 149.6 | 146.7 | 115.7 | 117.7 | 124.0 | 129.9 | 134.4 | 142.6 | 148.6 | 151.3 | 156.0 | 151.1 | 147.6 | 144.3 | 143.9 | 149.4 | 164.6 | |
| Nondurable goods | 38 | 104.2 | 115.6 | 132.4 | 137.8 | 105.2 | 112.4 | 110.5 | 116.7 | 122.6 | 123.0 | 131.7 | 136.2 | 138.7 | 139.1 | 139.7 | 137.6 | 134.8 | 136.0 | 142.7 | |
| Other | 39 | 60.3 | 69.4 | 79.2 | 79.9 | 68.0 | 67.2 | 68.8 | 69.6 | 71.8 | 73.8 | 73.8 | 87.0 | 84.2 | 75.0 | 81.7 | 80.3 | 82.8 | 75.4 | 83.1 | |
| Imports of services ¹ | 40 | 186.7 | 193.9 | 223.5 | 215.8 | 191.0 | 186.1 | 190.9 | 197.1 | 201.4 | 214.1 | 219.5 | 230.1 | 230.4 | 232.7 | 235.5 | 177.8 | 217.3 | 235.2 | 240.0 | |
| Direct defense expenditures | 41 | 12.2 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 15.2 | 12.9 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 15.1 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.9 | |
| Travel | 42 | 56.5 | 58.9 | 64.8 | 60.1 | 57.9 | 57.3 | 58.2 | 59.1 | 60.9 | 65.6 | 64.5 | 64.3 | 64.8 | 64.0 | 66.8 | 57.9 | 51.8 | 58.8 | 59.6 | |
| Passenger fares | 43 | 20.0 | 21.3 | 24.3 | 22.4 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 22.2 | 23.2 | 24.6 | 24.9 | 24.5 | 23.2 | 24.9 | 23.8 | 17.8 | 20.5 | 20.4 | |
| Other transportation | 44 | 30.4 | 34.1 | 41.6 | 38.8 | 31.7 | 31.1 | 32.7 | 35.8 | 39.9 | 39.1 | 40.7 | 43.5 | 43.1 | 42.1 | 40.5 | 36.7 | 36.0 | 36.1 | 37.8 | |
| Royalties and license fees | 45 | 11.2 | 12.6 | 16.1 | 16.4 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 18.2 | 16.6 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 18.9 | 17.9 | |
| Other private services | 46 | 49.3 | 46.3 | 55.3 | 54.6 | 48.3 | 45.2 | 46.2 | 46.4 | 47.4 | 51.0 | 53.3 | 56.9 | 59.8 | 64.6 | 64.8 | 19.5 | 69.5 | 74.9 | 77.9 | |
| Other | 47 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.6 | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of agricultural goods ² | 48 | 53.2 | 49.7 | 52.8 | 54.9 | 53.4 | 47.3 | 49.3 | 52.2 | 49.9 | 51.7 | 52.3 | 54.3 | 52.9 | 54.6 | 54.5 | 54.6 | 55.8 | 55.1 | 53.0 | |
| Exports of nonagricultural goods | 49 | 628.2 | 647.7 | 732.2 | 678.6 | 638.6 | 626.0 | 631.1 | 650.9 | 682.6 | 695.3 | 726.0 | 760.2 | 747.4 | 732.7 | 696.1 | 653.9 | 631.8 | 624.7 | 654.9 | |
| Imports of nonpetroleum goods | 50 | 879.3 | 977.6 | 1,122.9 | 1,063.6 | 907.0 | 927.4 | 957.3 | 994.7 | 1,030.8 | 1,064.5 | 1,113.8 | 1,157.8 | 1,155.5 | 1,123.4 | 1,075.7 | 1,038.0 | | | | |

Table 4.4. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product
 [Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 | 1,002.4 | 1,036.3 | 1,137.2 | 1,076.1 | 1,025.6 | 1,007.5 | 1,018.1 | 1,044.1 | 1,075.6 | 1,095.8 | 1,133.9 | 1,165.5 | 1,153.7 | 1,135.8 | 1,098.8 | 1,048.0 | 1,021.8 | 1,030.6 | 1,059.5 |
| Exports of goods ¹ | 2 | 722.9 | 750.0 | 834.7 | 785.2 | 742.8 | 725.4 | 733.7 | 756.8 | 784.2 | 797.1 | 827.4 | 865.0 | 849.2 | 836.0 | 800.1 | 760.0 | 744.6 | 738.1 | 764.7 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 3 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 60.5 | 62.3 | 56.8 | 53.7 | 56.7 | 59.9 | 58.5 | 58.8 | 59.5 | 63.9 | 60.0 | 62.8 | 62.7 | 60.6 | 63.1 | 63.4 | 60.3 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 4 | 151.6 | 153.3 | 168.7 | 162.2 | 151.5 | 147.4 | 151.0 | 153.2 | 161.6 | 164.0 | 165.6 | 172.8 | 172.4 | 167.0 | 162.9 | 158.9 | 159.8 | 158.5 | 165.7 |
| Durable goods | 5 | 56.5 | 58.6 | 67.5 | 61.7 | 56.4 | 56.2 | 57.5 | 58.7 | 62.2 | 65.9 | 67.5 | 68.2 | 68.5 | 65.9 | 62.6 | 59.7 | 58.6 | 58.5 | 61.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 6 | 95.1 | 94.7 | 101.3 | 100.4 | 95.1 | 91.3 | 93.5 | 94.5 | 99.5 | 98.2 | 98.3 | 104.7 | 104.0 | 101.2 | 100.3 | 99.1 | 101.0 | 99.8 | 103.7 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 7 | 324.3 | 342.1 | 394.7 | 355.8 | 335.6 | 330.2 | 330.3 | 348.0 | 359.7 | 363.0 | 395.4 | 415.3 | 405.1 | 399.7 | 364.8 | 337.7 | 320.9 | 316.0 | 325.3 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 8 | 51.1 | 49.4 | 43.2 | 44.8 | 58.7 | 53.2 | 46.7 | 49.1 | 48.7 | 40.2 | 46.8 | 43.8 | 41.9 | 47.9 | 46.3 | 44.5 | 40.4 | 41.2 | 40.9 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts ² | 9 | 59.9 | 68.3 | 85.3 | 75.4 | 63.4 | 63.6 | 67.2 | 70.4 | 71.9 | 77.3 | 85.0 | 90.5 | 88.5 | 86.8 | 75.8 | 71.1 | 67.7 | 63.9 | 63.6 |
| Other | 10 | 212.5 | 225.3 | 271.5 | 238.6 | 212.3 | 213.0 | 217.8 | 229.9 | 240.5 | 249.9 | 268.1 | 287.2 | 281.0 | 269.5 | 245.1 | 224.3 | 215.4 | 212.2 | 221.8 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 11 | 71.7 | 74.1 | 78.5 | 73.4 | 73.4 | 72.3 | 73.7 | 74.8 | 75.7 | 81.1 | 78.8 | 78.1 | 76.1 | 71.4 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 72.3 | 71.7 | 78.8 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 12 | 79.7 | 80.6 | 88.7 | 87.9 | 80.0 | 78.5 | 79.2 | 80.7 | 83.9 | 86.6 | 87.8 | 91.2 | 89.0 | 91.8 | 90.9 | 85.2 | 83.9 | 82.3 | 83.8 |
| Durable goods | 13 | 41.3 | 41.8 | 46.4 | 46.0 | 41.6 | 39.4 | 41.0 | 42.1 | 44.8 | 46.3 | 47.6 | 47.6 | 46.1 | 48.3 | 48.2 | 44.6 | 43.1 | 42.7 | 44.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 14 | 38.4 | 38.8 | 42.2 | 41.9 | 38.4 | 39.1 | 38.2 | 38.6 | 39.1 | 40.3 | 42.1 | 43.6 | 43.0 | 43.5 | 42.7 | 40.6 | 40.8 | 39.6 | 39.7 |
| Other | 15 | 40.9 | 43.3 | 44.8 | 44.5 | 45.9 | 43.4 | 43.2 | 41.2 | 45.4 | 43.6 | 41.8 | 46.0 | 47.9 | 45.5 | 44.8 | 42.8 | 44.9 | 46.6 | 49.8 |
| Exports of services ¹ | 16 | 279.8 | 286.8 | 304.1 | 292.0 | 283.3 | 282.3 | 284.6 | 287.9 | 292.4 | 299.6 | 307.6 | 303.0 | 306.3 | 301.6 | 299.7 | 288.7 | 278.2 | 292.2 | 295.1 |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts | 17 | 17.3 | 14.8 | 12.9 | 11.5 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 17.1 | 14.4 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 14.2 | 12.0 | 13.9 | 10.3 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 11.9 |
| Travel | 18 | 69.9 | 70.4 | 74.0 | 65.5 | 68.8 | 68.5 | 69.3 | 70.5 | 72.4 | 74.7 | 75.6 | 72.6 | 73.0 | 73.9 | 70.1 | 64.0 | 53.9 | 62.9 | 62.8 |
| Passenger fares | 19 | 21.1 | 19.3 | 19.8 | 17.0 | 19.8 | 19.2 | 19.3 | 19.9 | 18.9 | 19.2 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 17.0 | 13.7 | 15.8 | 15.7 |
| Other transportation | 20 | 26.4 | 27.6 | 28.0 | 26.6 | 27.5 | 27.6 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 28.2 | 28.3 | 28.6 | 27.8 | 27.3 | 27.8 | 27.0 | 26.1 | 25.6 | 26.2 | 25.8 |
| Royalties and license fees | 21 | 34.7 | 35.4 | 37.0 | 35.6 | 37.0 | 35.5 | 35.0 | 35.5 | 35.6 | 36.8 | 37.5 | 37.3 | 36.3 | 35.8 | 35.8 | 35.1 | 35.5 | 37.0 | 37.0 |
| Other private services | 22 | 91.4 | 102.4 | 111.5 | 119.1 | 93.8 | 97.1 | 100.1 | 104.2 | 108.4 | 108.4 | 110.4 | 112.1 | 114.9 | 116.4 | 118.8 | 118.7 | 122.3 | 121.8 | 124.3 |
| Other | 23 | 20.1 | 17.6 | 21.5 | 19.3 | 19.6 | 17.9 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 19.9 | 19.3 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 19.8 | 20.8 |
| Residual | 24 | .0 | -2.7 | -8.7 | -7.5 | .0 | -5 | -2.9 | -3.9 | -4.0 | -5.6 | -7.7 | -11.6 | -10.5 | -9.8 | -6.4 | -5.7 | -7.6 | -4.1 | -3.4 |
| Imports of goods and services | 25 | 1,223.5 | 1,356.8 | 1,536.0 | 1,492.0 | 1,264.8 | 1,290.7 | 1,337.7 | 1,383.7 | 1,415.2 | 1,464.6 | 1,528.5 | 1,578.6 | 1,572.2 | 1,540.3 | 1,513.6 | 1,467.0 | 1,447.2 | 1,477.1 | 1,557.1 |
| Imports of goods ¹ | 26 | 1,031.4 | 1,157.5 | 1,313.7 | 1,270.5 | 1,070.6 | 1,096.7 | 1,140.7 | 1,182.3 | 1,210.2 | 1,249.6 | 1,308.8 | 1,351.1 | 1,345.1 | 1,313.1 | 1,281.1 | 1,249.2 | 1,238.7 | 1,250.0 | 1,331.9 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 27 | 42.2 | 46.1 | 49.4 | 51.7 | 42.7 | 44.4 | 46.2 | 46.7 | 47.3 | 47.8 | 49.2 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 49.8 | 50.8 | 53.6 | 52.6 | 53.2 | 54.9 |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products | 28 | 150.1 | 156.5 | 167.1 | 160.9 | 152.1 | 149.7 | 154.0 | 158.0 | 164.5 | 166.0 | 166.9 | 169.0 | 166.6 | 166.8 | 159.0 | 159.1 | 158.5 | 160.8 | 164.8 |
| Durable goods | 29 | 78.1 | 81.0 | 86.3 | 81.0 | 80.4 | 78.8 | 79.7 | 80.2 | 85.4 | 86.9 | 86.5 | 86.1 | 85.9 | 84.3 | 79.3 | 79.6 | 80.7 | 82.7 | 82.8 |
| Nondurable goods | 30 | 71.8 | 75.4 | 80.7 | 79.7 | 71.6 | 70.8 | 74.2 | 77.8 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 80.3 | 82.8 | 80.7 | 82.3 | 79.5 | 79.3 | 77.7 | 78.0 | 81.8 |
| Petroleum and products | 31 | 81.0 | 81.4 | 86.2 | 89.2 | 79.2 | 79.9 | 85.3 | 84.1 | 76.5 | 81.4 | 86.6 | 88.1 | 86.7 | 91.3 | 92.9 | 85.9 | 86.7 | 82.3 | 88.8 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 32 | 328.1 | 376.4 | 452.2 | 400.0 | 338.6 | 347.1 | 369.7 | 387.0 | 401.7 | 414.6 | 450.9 | 471.6 | 471.7 | 447.5 | 402.9 | 377.9 | 371.5 | 382.1 | 400.6 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 33 | 20.7 | 22.1 | 23.9 | 27.3 | 22.8 | 20.9 | 21.5 | 23.8 | 22.3 | 21.4 | 22.7 | 24.0 | 27.3 | 27.5 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 28.1 | 25.0 | 22.1 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts ² | 34 | 101.2 | 130.4 | 152.6 | 138.4 | 110.1 | 118.7 | 129.9 | 134.4 | 138.7 | 139.5 | 151.9 | 161.5 | 157.6 | 148.3 | 138.2 | 131.3 | 135.8 | 150.9 | 153.9 |
| Other | 35 | 206.5 | 227.4 | 279.8 | 236.6 | 206.6 | 210.3 | 222.4 | 232.3 | 244.8 | 257.6 | 280.7 | 291.4 | 289.7 | 273.5 | 239.6 | 221.9 | 211.3 | 215.9 | 235.0 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 36 | 149.2 | 177.1 | 192.5 | 186.7 | 161.4 | 169.1 | 173.5 | 181.5 | 184.6 | 194.3 | 192.7 | 194.4 | 188.7 | 184.9 | 188.5 | 189.1 | 184.2 | 187.3 | 204.3 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 37 | 222.8 | 250.1 | 293.9 | 298.9 | 227.1 | 236.6 | 242.6 | 255.3 | 265.8 | 275.6 | 292.1 | 299.8 | 308.2 | 303.6 | 301.5 | 296.4 | 294.2 | 302.4 | 326.5 |
| Durable goods | 38 | 118.5 | 134.4 | 160.8 | 159.6 | 122.1 | 124.3 | 131.8 | 138.3 | 143.2 | 152.6 | 159.7 | 162.7 | 168.3 | 163.1 | 160.3 | 157.2 | 157.8 | 164.6 | 181.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 39 | 104.3 | 115.8 | 133.5 | 139.4 | 105.2 | 112.3 | 111.0 | 117.1 | 112.8 | 123.5 | 132.8 | 137.3 | 140.3 | 140.7 | 141.3 | 139.2 | 136.6 | 138.1 | 145.3 |
| Other | 40 | 60.7 | 69.9 | 78.8 | 79.8 | 68.5 | 67.8 | 69.6 | 70.2 | 72.2 | 71.9 | 73.6 | 86.4 | 83.4 | 73.7 | 81.2 | 80.8 | 83.6 | 76.4 | 83.9 |
| Imports of services ¹ | 41 | 192.2 | 200.3 | 223.6 | 222.4 | 194.6 | 194.7 | 197.9 | 202.6 | 206.1 | 216.0 | 221.0 | 228.9 | 228.6 | 228.8 | 233.5 | 218.6 | 208.9 | 225.5 | 225.6 |
| Direct defense expenditures | 42 | 13.7 | 14.7 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 14.8 | 15.7 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 15.3 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 17.3 | 20.2 | 21.0 | 20.4 |
| Travel | 43 | 59.1 | 60.1 | 67.0 | 63.5 | 59.4 | 58.6 | 59.6 | 60.4 | 61.7 | 66.5 | 66.3 | 66.7 | 68.6 | 67.6 | 70.9 | 61.0 | 54.7 | 63.1 | 62.0 |
| Passenger fares | 44 | 18.6 | 19.4 | 20.9 | 17.7 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 19.1 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 20.6 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 20.3 | 18.7 | 19.9 | 18.1 | 13.9 | 16.0 | 15.6 |
| Other transportation | 45 | 31.6 | 31.8 | 35.4 | 33.6 | 32.6 | 32.2 | 31.1 | 31.7 | 32.1 | 33.8 | 35.1 | 36.8 | 36.0 | 35.5 | 34.5 | 31.7 | 32.5 | 33.1 | 34.3 |
| Royalties and license fees | 46 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 12.9 | 13.7 | 14.1 | 17.0 | 15.4 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 17.3 | 16.4 |
| Other private services | 47 | 51.1 | 55.4 | 62.6 | 69.8 | 50.3 | 52.1 | 54.6 | 56.5 | 58.4 | 59.8 | 61.1 | 63.2 | 68.2 | 69.9 | 71.5 | 71.0 | 66.7 | 69.0 | 70.9 |
| Other | 48 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 |
| Residual | 49 | -2.0 | -4.9 | -12.6 | -2.5 | -3 | -1.4 | -5.5 | -5.8 | -8.3 | -7.6 | -11.2 | -15.5 | -16.2 | -9.9 | -1.1 | .1 | .8 | -5.2 | -5.5 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of agricultural goods ² | 50 | 62.6 | 63.1 | 68.3 | 70.5 | 65.0 | 58.7 | 62.8 | 66.9 | 64.0 | 66.7 | 66.7 | 71.7 | 68.1 | 69.9 | | | | | |

Table 4.5B. Relation of Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to the Corresponding Items in the International Transactions Accounts (ITA's)
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Exports of goods, ITA's | 1 | 670.4 | 684.0 | 772.0 | 718.8 |
| Less: Gold, ITA's ¹ | 2 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 4.9 |
| Statistical differences ² | 3 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³ | 4 | 16.4 | 18.6 | 19.1 | 19.7 |
| Equals: Exports of goods, NIPA's | 5 | 681.3 | 697.3 | 785.0 | 733.5 |
| Exports of services, ITA's | 6 | 262.3 | 273.2 | 292.2 | 279.3 |
| Less: Transfers of goods and services under military grant programs, net ⁴ | 7 | .3 | .3 | .2 | .3 |
| Statistical differences ² | 8 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Other items ⁵ | 9 | .6 | .7 | 1.0 | .8 |
| Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³ | 10 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers | 11 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 21.1 | 18.3 |
| Equals: Exports of services, NIPA's | 12 | 283.6 | 292.0 | 316.1 | 300.6 |
| Income receipts, ITA's | 13 | 259.4 | 290.5 | 353.0 | 283.8 |
| Less: Statistical differences ² | 14 | .1 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³ | 15 | 22.5 | 21.8 | 23.9 | 27.0 |
| Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate transactions ⁶ | 16 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 6.2 |
| Equals: Income receipts, NIPA's | 17 | 286.1 | 316.9 | 383.4 | 316.9 |
| Imports of goods, ITA's | 18 | 917.1 | 1,030.0 | 1,224.4 | 1,145.9 |
| Less: Gold, ITA's ¹ | 19 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 4.3 |
| Statistical differences ² | 20 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Plus: Gold, NIPA's ¹ | 21 | -3.1 | -2.7 | -3.2 | -3.4 |
| Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³ | 22 | 22.5 | 23.8 | 27.8 | 29.0 |
| Equals: Imports of goods, NIPA's | 23 | 930.0 | 1,045.3 | 1,243.1 | 1,167.2 |
| Imports of services, ITA's | 24 | 182.5 | 189.4 | 218.5 | 210.4 |
| Less: Statistical differences ² | 25 | .1 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³ | 26 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.4 |
| Equals: Imports of services, NIPA's | 27 | 186.7 | 193.9 | 223.5 | 215.8 |
| Income payments, ITA's | 28 | 251.8 | 272.4 | 331.2 | 269.4 |
| Less: Statistical differences ² | 29 | -13.7 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³ | 30 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Imputed interest paid to the rest of the world | 31 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 21.1 | 18.3 |
| Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate transactions ⁶ | 32 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 6.2 |
| Equals: Income payments, NIPA's | 33 | 289.6 | 294.1 | 360.0 | 295.0 |
| Balance on goods and services and income, ITA's (1+6+13-18-24-28) | 34 | -159.3 | -244.1 | -356.9 | -343.9 |
| Less: Gold (2-19+21) | 35 | -4.1 | -3.2 | -3.1 | -2.8 |
| Statistical differences (3+8+14-20-25-29) | 36 | 13.7 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Other items (7+9) | 37 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (4+10+15-22-26-30) | 38 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 13.0 | 15.2 |
| Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPA's (5+12+17-23-27-33) | 39 | -155.2 | -227.2 | -342.1 | -326.9 |
| Unilateral current transfers, net, ITA's | 40 | 44.5 | 48.8 | 53.4 | 49.5 |
| Less: Transfers of goods and services under military grant programs, net ⁴ | 41 | .3 | .3 | .2 | .3 |
| Statistical differences ² | 42 | .1 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³ | 43 | .4 | .4 | .5 | .6 |
| Equals: Transfer payments to the rest of the world, net, NIPA's | 44 | 44.5 | 48.9 | 53.7 | 49.8 |
| Balance on current account, ITA's (34-40) | 45 | -203.8 | -292.9 | -410.3 | -393.4 |
| Less: Gold (35) | 46 | -4.1 | -3.2 | -3.1 | -2.8 |
| Statistical differences (36-42) | 47 | 13.6 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Other items (37-41) | 48 | .6 | .7 | 1.0 | .8 |
| Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (38-43) | 49 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 12.5 | 14.6 |
| Equals: Net foreign investment, NIPA's (39-44) | 50 | -199.7 | -276.0 | -395.8 | -376.7 |

1. Exports and imports of gold in the NIPA's differ from those in the ITA's. ITA gold exports (line 2) and imports (line 19) are excluded from the NIPA's; imports of gold in the NIPA's (line 21) is the excess of the value of gold in gross domestic purchases over the value of U.S. production of gold.

2. Consists of statistical revisions to the ITA's that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPA's and statistical revisions to the NIPA's that have not yet been incorporated into the ITA's.

3. Consists of transactions between the United States and its territories, Puerto Rico, and the Northern Mariana Islands. The treatment of U.S. territories, Puerto Rico, and the Northern Mariana Islands in the NIPA's differs from that in the ITA's. In the NIPA's, they are included in the rest of the world; in the ITA's, they are treated as part of the United States. The adjustment to unilateral current transfers, net (line 43) consists only of transfer payments from persons, because transfer payments, subsidies, and grants-in-aid from the Federal Government to residents of U.S. territories, Puerto Rico, and the Northern Mariana Islands are excluded from NIPA transfer payments to the rest of the world.

4. Transfers of goods and services under military grant programs, net, are classified as exports and as unilateral current transfers in the ITA's. In the NIPA's, these transactions are excluded from exports and from transfer payments and are included in Federal Government consumption expenditures. Beginning with 1988, the ITA's classify certain items as military grants that the NIPA's do not.

5. Beginning with 1988, the ITA's classify certain items as military grants that the NIPA's do not. In the NIPA's these transactions are excluded from exports and included in transfer payments from government.

6. In the ITA's, income transactions between parents and affiliates are recorded on a net basis. In ITA exports, U.S. parents' receipts from foreign affiliates for interest are net of such payments by U.S. parents to foreign affiliates. In ITA imports, U.S. affiliates' payments to foreign parents for interest are net of such receipts by U.S. affiliates from foreign parents. In the NIPA's, these transactions are recorded on a gross basis. The amount of the adjustment is identical in payments and in income receipts and, thus, does not affect NIPA net income receipts or net foreign investment.

5. Saving and Investment

Table 5.1. Gross Saving and Investment
[Billions of dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--|
| | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Gross saving | 1,647.2 | 1,704.1 | 1,807.9 | 1,662.4 | 1,679.8 | 1,743.0 | 1,692.7 | 1,671.2 | 1,709.7 | 1,815.7 | 1,813.6 | 1,828.9 | 1,773.4 | 1,699.0 | 1,670.6 | 1,665.6 | 1,614.4 | 1,611.2 | ..... |  |
| Gross private saving | 1,375.0 | 1,356.1 | 1,372.1 | 1,399.3 | 1,373.4 | 1,412.5 | 1,352.2 | 1,320.8 | 1,338.8 | 1,353.7 | 1,386.5 | 1,383.7 | 1,364.4 | 1,324.1 | 1,338.4 | 1,535.6 | 1,399.0 | 1,579.9 | ..... |  |
| Personal saving | 301.5 | 174.0 | 201.5 | 169.7 | 277.6 | 253.9 | 179.9 | 133.3 | 129.0 | 179.4 | 207.5 | 211.5 | 207.7 | 173.7 | 141.6 | 302.2 | 61.5 | 272.0 | 307.9 | |
| Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 189.9 | 229.6 | 152.6 | 122.7 | 190.1 | 233.1 | 232.3 | 217.4 | 235.6 | 185.7 | 170.4 | 144.2 | 110.2 | 86.3 | 101.9 | 79.5 | 223.0 | 171.0 | ..... |  |
| Undistributed profits | 133.6 | 185.9 | 146.8 | 61.2 | 125.5 | 169.2 | 183.2 | 182.8 | 208.5 | 174.9 | 163.6 | 137.1 | 111.6 | 88.8 | 100.7 | 46.7 | 10.8 | 12.8 | ..... |  |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | 18.3 | -4.2 | -15.0 | 5.0 | 22.9 | 16.0 | -2.5 | -13.8 | -18.6 | -22.6 | -16.4 | -8.3 | -12.5 | -10.1 | -6.2 | 8.9 | 27.2 | 1.9 | ..... |  |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 38.0 | 47.9 | 20.8 | 56.5 | 41.7 | 47.8 | 51.6 | 48.5 | 43.7 | 33.4 | 23.1 | 15.4 | 11.1 | 9.6 | 7.3 | 23.9 | 185.1 | 134.9 | ..... |  |
| Corporate consumption of fixed capital | 620.2 | 665.5 | 721.1 | 789.1 | 636.2 | 646.4 | 657.1 | 675.0 | 683.4 | 698.6 | 714.1 | 728.9 | 742.8 | 755.9 | 772.3 | 835.6 | 792.6 | 808.3 | 824.1 | |
| Noncorporate consumption of fixed capital | 264.2 | 281.8 | 296.8 | 317.7 | 270.2 | 274.0 | 277.7 | 290.0 | 285.7 | 290.0 | 294.6 | 299.1 | 303.7 | 308.2 | 322.6 | 318.2 | 321.9 | 328.6 | 335.4 | |
| Wage accruals less disbursements | -7 | 5.2 | .0 | .0 | -7 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | |
| Gross government saving | 272.2 | 348.1 | 435.8 | 263.1 | 306.4 | 330.5 | 340.6 | 350.4 | 370.9 | 462.0 | 427.1 | 445.2 | 409.0 | 374.9 | 332.2 | 130.0 | 215.3 | 31.3 | ..... |  |
| Federal | 132.0 | 203.4 | 302.8 | 170.7 | 146.1 | 178.6 | 203.8 | 209.4 | 221.9 | 317.7 | 292.8 | 309.7 | 291.0 | 271.5 | 243.0 | 47.3 | 121.1 | -42.9 | ..... |  |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 88.2 | 91.5 | 95.9 | 98.7 | 89.1 | 89.9 | 90.9 | 92.0 | 93.2 | 94.5 | 95.5 | 96.5 | 97.2 | 97.7 | 98.6 | 99.0 | 99.7 | 100.6 | 101.3 | |
| Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts | 43.8 | 111.9 | 206.9 | 72.0 | 57.0 | 88.7 | 112.9 | 117.4 | 128.8 | 223.2 | 197.2 | 213.2 | 193.8 | 173.8 | 144.4 | -51.7 | 21.3 | -143.5 | ..... |  |
| State and local | 140.2 | 144.7 | 133.0 | 92.4 | 160.3 | 151.9 | 136.8 | 141.0 | 149.0 | 144.2 | 134.3 | 135.4 | 118.0 | 103.4 | 89.2 | 82.7 | 94.3 | 74.2 | ..... |  |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 99.5 | 106.4 | 115.0 | 123.7 | 101.9 | 103.5 | 105.5 | 107.2 | 109.3 | 111.5 | 114.1 | 116.3 | 118.1 | 119.9 | 121.5 | 128.9 | 128.9 | 125.9 | 127.2 | |
| Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts | 40.7 | 38.3 | 18.0 | -31.3 | 58.4 | 48.4 | 31.3 | 33.8 | 39.6 | 32.7 | 20.2 | 19.2 | -2 | -16.5 | -32.3 | -46.2 | -30.2 | -51.7 | ..... |  |
| Gross investment | 1,616.2 | 1,665.4 | 1,679.4 | 1,545.1 | 1,646.2 | 1,689.7 | 1,636.5 | 1,639.7 | 1,695.6 | 1,677.0 | 1,726.8 | 1,664.9 | 1,648.9 | 1,593.2 | 1,557.7 | 1,547.8 | 1,481.8 | 1,493.2 | ..... |  |
| Gross private domestic investment | 1,538.7 | 1,636.7 | 1,755.4 | 1,586.0 | 1,589.3 | 1,618.0 | 1,597.8 | 1,637.9 | 1,693.2 | 1,711.4 | 1,786.3 | 1,766.4 | 1,757.4 | 1,671.1 | 1,597.2 | 1,574.9 | 1,500.7 | 1,559.4 | 1,588.8 | |
| Gross government investment | 277.1 | 304.7 | 319.8 | 335.8 | 284.9 | 292.7 | 302.9 | 306.1 | 317.1 | 322.5 | 317.5 | 317.5 | 321.5 | 331.6 | 343.0 | 323.7 | 345.0 | 355.5 | 349.8 | |
| Net foreign investment | -199.7 | -276.0 | -395.8 | -376.7 | -228.0 | -221.0 | -264.2 | -304.2 | -314.7 | -356.9 | -377.1 | -419.1 | -430.0 | -409.5 | -382.5 | -350.8 | -363.9 | -421.7 | ..... |  |
| Statistical discrepancy | -31.0 | -38.8 | -128.5 | -117.3 | -33.6 | -53.3 | -56.2 | -31.5 | -14.1 | -138.7 | -86.8 | -164.0 | -124.5 | -105.7 | -112.9 | -117.8 | -132.6 | -118.0 | ..... |  |
| Addendum: Gross saving as a percentage of gross national product | 18.8 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 16.5 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 18.4 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 18.8 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 17.8 | 16.9 | 16.6 | 16.5 | 15.8 | 15.6 | ..... |  |

Table 5.2. Gross and Net Investment by Major Type
[Billions of dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Gross private domestic investment | 1,538.7 | 1,636.7 | 1,755.4 | 1,586.0 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 884.3 | 947.3 | 1,018.0 | 1,106.8 |
| Equals: Net private domestic investment | 654.4 | 689.4 | 737.4 | 479.2 |
| Fixed investment | 1,465.6 | 1,577.2 | 1,691.8 | 1,646.3 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 884.3 | 947.3 | 1,018.0 | 1,106.8 |
| Equals: Net fixed investment | 581.3 | 629.9 | 673.9 | 539.5 |
| Nonresidential | 1,101.2 | 1,173.5 | 1,265.8 | 1,201.6 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 744.8 | 795.2 | 858.5 | 933.4 |
| Equals: Net nonresidential | 356.5 | 378.3 | 407.3 | 268.1 |
| Structures | 282.4 | 283.7 | 314.2 | 324.5 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 158.1 | 163.3 | 170.8 | 198.1 |
| Equals: Net structures | 124.3 | 120.4 | 143.4 | 126.3 |
| Equipment and software | 818.9 | 889.8 | 951.6 | 877.1 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 586.6 | 632.0 | 687.7 | 735.3 |
| Equals: Net equipment and software | 232.2 | 257.9 | 263.8 | 141.8 |
| Residential | 364.4 | 403.7 | 426.0 | 444.8 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 139.6 | 152.1 | 159.5 | 173.4 |
| Equals: Net residential | 224.8 | 251.6 | 266.6 | 271.4 |
| Change in private inventories | 73.1 | 59.5 | 63.6 | -60.3 |
| Gross government investment ¹ | 277.1 | 304.7 | 319.8 | 335.8 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 187.6 | 197.9 | 210.9 | 222.4 |
| Equals: Net government investment | 89.5 | 106.8 | 108.8 | 113.4 |
| Federal | -2.1 | 1.9 | .0 | 9 |
| National defense | 24 | -12.9 | -10.2 | -8.1 |
| Nondefense | 25 | 10.8 | 12.1 | 9.0 |
| State and local | 26 | 91.5 | 104.9 | 112.5 |
| Structures | 159.0 | 175.3 | 183.5 | 193.4 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 79.2 | 83.5 | 89.1 | 95.5 |
| Equals: Net structures | 79.8 | 91.8 | 94.3 | 97.9 |
| Federal | 1.1 | .9 | -.5 | -1.3 |
| National defense | 31 | -3.5 | -4.1 | -4.3 |
| Nondefense | 32 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.0 |
| State and local | 33 | 78.7 | 90.9 | 99.2 |
| Equipment and software | 118.1 | 129.4 | 136.3 | 142.4 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 108.5 | 114.4 | 121.8 | 126.9 |
| Equals: Net equipment and software | 9.6 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 |
| Federal | 37 | -3.2 | 1.0 | 2.2 |
| National defense | 38 | -9.4 | -6.4 | -3.8 |
| Nondefense | 39 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 6.1 |
| State and local | 40 | 12.8 | 14.0 | 13.3 |

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; change in inventories is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 5.3. Real Gross and Net Investment by Major Type
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Gross private domestic investment | 1,558.0 | 1,660.5 | 1,762.9 | 1,574.6 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 894.7 | 962.2 | 1,024.0 | 1,110.7 |
| Equals: Net private domestic investment | 663.3 | 698.4 | 738.9 | 463.9 |
| Fixed investment | 1,480.0 | 1,595.2 | 1,691.9 | 1,627.4 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 894.7 | 962.2 | 1,024.0 | 1,110.7 |
| Equals: Net fixed investment | 585.3 | 633.0 | 667.9 | 516.7 |
| Nonresidential | 1,135.9 | 1,228.4 | 1,324.2 | 1,255.1 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 762.8 | 824.1 | 886.5 | 966.6 |
| Equals: Net nonresidential | 373.1 | 404.3 | 437.7 | 288.6 |
| Structures | 262.2 | 258.6 | 275.5 | 270.9 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 146.1 | 148.4 | 149.3 | 164.9 |
| Equals: Net structures | 116.1 | 110.2 | 126.3 | 106.1 |
| Equipment and software | 875.4 | 975.9 | 1,056.0 | 988.2 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 617.8 | 678.3 | 742.2 | 806.6 |
| Equals: Net equipment and software | 257.6 | 297.6 | 313.8 | 181.6 |
| Residential | 345.1 | 368.3 | 372.4 | 373.5 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 132.3 | 138.9 | 139.6 | 147.3 |
| Equals: Net residential | 212.8 | 229.5 | 232.8 | 226.2 |
| Change in private inventories | 76.7 | 62.8 | 65.0 | -61.4 |
| Gross government investment ¹ | 274.3 | 296.8 | 303.8 | 313.8 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 186.4 | 194.4 | 202.5 | 210.9 |
| Equals: Net government investment | 87.9 | 102.4 | 101.3 | 102.9 |
| Federal | -3 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 4.1 |
| National defense | 24 | -11.5 | -8.8 | -5.1 |
| Nondefense | 25 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 9.0 |
| State and local | 26 | 88.2 | 98.7 | 98.8 |
| Structures | 149.7 | 159.3 | 159.4 | 162.1 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 74.6 | 76.1 | 77.6 | 80.4 |
| Equals: Net structures | 75.0 | 83.2 | 81.8 | 81.8 |
| Federal | 30 | 1.1 | .9 | -.5 |
| National defense | 31 | -3.3 | -3.5 | -3.6 |
| Nondefense | 32 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.1 |
| State and local | 33 | 74.0 | 82.3 | 82.2 |
| Equipment and software | 125.2 | 138.5 | 146.1 | 154.0 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 111.9 | 118.7 | 125.4 | 131.2 |
| Equals: Net equipment and software | 13.3 | 19.9 | 20.7 | 22.8 |
| Federal | 37 | -1.3 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
| National defense | 38 | -8.1 | -5.2 | -3.9 |
| Nondefense | 39 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 7.2 |
| State and local | 40 | 14.6 | 16.8 | 16.9 |

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; change in inventories is included in government consumption expenditures.

Note. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.19.

Table 5.4. Private Fixed Investment by Type
[Billions of dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|------|--|
| | | | | | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | | |
| Private fixed investment | 1,465.6 | 1,577.2 | 1,691.8 | 1,646.3 | 1,513.9 | 1,543.3 | 1,570.1 | 1,591.1 | 1,604.3 | 1,664.6 | 1,697.1 | 1,705.2 | 1,700.4 | 1,698.3 | 1,654.3 | 1,635.5 | 1,597.2 | 1,589.4 | 1,589.6 | | | |
| Nonresidential | 1,101.2 | 1,173.5 | 1,265.8 | 1,201.6 | 1,131.7 | 1,150.0 | 1,167.7 | 1,184.5 | 1,191.9 | 1,236.6 | 1,268.3 | 1,283.4 | 1,274.8 | 1,258.3 | 1,210.0 | 1,188.1 | 1,149.8 | 1,126.8 | 1,118.9 | | | |
| Structures | 282.4 | 283.7 | 314.2 | 324.5 | 287.5 | 285.5 | 283.0 | 279.9 | 286.3 | 299.5 | 308.5 | 320.9 | 328.0 | 333.7 | 329.9 | 332.0 | 302.3 | 288.3 | 277.7 | | | |
| Nonresidential buildings, including farm | 201.4 | 206.9 | 223.9 | 216.3 | 208.5 | 211.1 | 206.6 | 204.2 | 205.5 | 216.2 | 222.8 | 227.4 | 229.1 | 231.9 | 221.3 | 211.5 | 200.4 | 192.4 | 184.9 | | | |
| Utilities | 44.2 | 47.3 | 53.7 | 55.0 | 45.3 | 45.4 | 45.7 | 47.8 | 50.3 | 50.8 | 52.5 | 54.7 | 57.1 | 54.9 | 56.2 | 54.6 | 54.4 | 56.3 | 54.0 | | | |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 30.2 | 22.8 | 29.2 | 42.7 | 27.3 | 22.5 | 23.3 | 21.5 | 23.9 | 25.6 | 26.2 | 31.1 | 33.8 | 39.7 | 45.5 | 45.1 | 40.4 | 32.3 | 31.5 | | | |
| Other structures | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 10.5 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 20.7 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.2 | | | |
| Equipment and software | 818.9 | 889.8 | 951.6 | 877.1 | 844.2 | 864.5 | 884.7 | 904.6 | 905.5 | 937.1 | 959.8 | 962.5 | 946.8 | 924.6 | 880.2 | 856.1 | 847.4 | 838.5 | 841.3 | | | |
| Information processing equipment and software | 363.4 | 402.3 | 446.9 | 404.3 | 374.3 | 385.7 | 403.7 | 410.7 | 409.2 | 433.3 | 449.1 | 453.3 | 451.8 | 433.2 | 407.9 | 390.7 | 385.5 | 388.7 | 397.8 | | | |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ | 84.2 | 90.4 | 93.3 | 74.2 | 85.0 | 87.9 | 93.0 | 92.6 | 88.1 | 90.1 | 95.7 | 95.7 | 91.8 | 84.0 | 75.8 | 67.6 | 69.3 | 71.9 | 72.6 | | | |
| Software ² | 140.1 | 162.5 | 179.4 | 180.4 | 147.0 | 153.2 | 161.1 | 165.9 | 169.8 | 174.5 | 178.2 | 182.2 | 182.5 | 183.4 | 180.7 | 178.7 | 178.9 | 177.2 | 181.4 | | | |
| Other | 139.2 | 149.4 | 174.2 | 149.8 | 142.3 | 144.5 | 149.6 | 152.2 | 151.3 | 168.6 | 175.2 | 175.4 | 177.5 | 165.8 | 151.5 | 144.5 | 137.3 | 139.6 | 143.7 | | | |
| Industrial equipment | 147.6 | 150.4 | 164.9 | 159.0 | 147.2 | 145.2 | 149.5 | 153.0 | 153.9 | 159.7 | 163.2 | 168.8 | 167.9 | 170.0 | 161.8 | 154.3 | 149.8 | 153.4 | 151.6 | | | |
| Transportation equipment | 168.2 | 194.7 | 189.7 | 165.8 | 181.9 | 190.0 | 190.7 | 200.0 | 198.2 | 196.4 | 195.5 | 190.3 | 176.5 | 169.5 | 162.7 | 162.7 | 168.3 | 154.1 | 144.8 | | | |
| Other | 139.8 | 142.4 | 150.1 | 148.0 | 140.8 | 143.7 | 140.8 | 140.9 | 144.3 | 147.6 | 152.0 | 150.1 | 150.6 | 152.0 | 147.7 | 148.4 | 143.8 | 142.3 | 147.1 | | | |
| Residential | 364.4 | 403.7 | 426.0 | 444.8 | 382.2 | 393.3 | 402.4 | 406.5 | 412.5 | 428.0 | 428.8 | 421.8 | 425.6 | 440.0 | 444.2 | 447.4 | 447.4 | 462.6 | 470.7 | | | |
| Structures | 356.1 | 394.8 | 416.8 | 435.4 | 373.8 | 384.7 | 393.6 | 397.6 | 403.5 | 418.8 | 419.5 | 412.6 | 416.3 | 430.7 | 435.0 | 438.1 | 438.0 | 453.0 | 461.1 | | | |
| Single family | 185.8 | 208.6 | 220.7 | 232.1 | 198.7 | 204.6 | 206.0 | 208.0 | 215.9 | 225.9 | 223.1 | 216.2 | 217.4 | 228.1 | 231.6 | 234.4 | 234.3 | 241.1 | 243.6 | | | |
| Multifamily | 24.6 | 27.4 | 28.3 | 30.7 | 25.2 | 27.1 | 27.1 | 27.9 | 27.7 | 28.7 | 29.1 | 26.9 | 28.3 | 30.0 | 30.4 | 30.5 | 31.8 | 34.2 | 36.4 | | | |
| Other structures | 145.8 | 158.8 | 167.9 | 172.7 | 149.9 | 153.0 | 160.6 | 161.7 | 159.9 | 164.2 | 167.3 | 169.4 | 170.6 | 172.5 | 173.0 | 173.2 | 171.9 | 177.7 | 181.1 | | | |
| Equipment | 8.2 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.6 | | | |

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 5.5. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|------|--|
| | | | | | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | | |
| Private fixed investment | 1,480.0 | 1,595.2 | 1,691.9 | 1,627.4 | 1,531.7 | 1,560.5 | 1,587.6 | 1,610.6 | 1,622.2 | 1,673.6 | 1,700.9 | 1,701.7 | 1,691.3 | 1,682.1 | 1,633.5 | 1,615.7 | 1,578.4 | 1,576.4 | 1,577.5 | | | |
| Nonresidential | 1,135.9 | 1,228.4 | 1,324.2 | 1,255.1 | 1,175.4 | 1,197.5 | 1,220.4 | 1,243.3 | 1,252.4 | 1,297.1 | 1,329.1 | 1,340.7 | 1,329.9 | 1,311.4 | 1,261.0 | 1,241.7 | 1,206.4 | 1,188.4 | 1,183.6 | | | |
| Structures | 262.2 | 258.6 | 275.5 | 270.9 | 265.1 | 262.4 | 258.9 | 254.7 | 258.5 | 267.0 | 272.3 | 280.2 | 282.7 | 280.4 | 274.4 | 276.3 | 252.7 | 243.2 | 234.2 | | | |
| Nonresidential buildings, including farm | 188.3 | 185.5 | 192.3 | 178.7 | 191.9 | 192.1 | 186.0 | 182.3 | 181.7 | 188.4 | 192.4 | 194.5 | 193.9 | 193.8 | 183.2 | 174.2 | 163.5 | 157.1 | 150.5 | | | |
| Utilities | 42.7 | 45.7 | 50.4 | 50.3 | 43.7 | 44.1 | 44.3 | 46.2 | 48.3 | 48.3 | 49.3 | 51.1 | 52.9 | 50.6 | 51.5 | 49.7 | 49.3 | 50.8 | 48.4 | | | |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 25.1 | 21.6 | 27.0 | 34.0 | 23.7 | 20.4 | 21.9 | 20.8 | 23.1 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 28.6 | 30.1 | 30.9 | 34.6 | 35.9 | 34.8 | 30.2 | 30.4 | | | |
| Other structures | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 18.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 | | | |
| Equipment and software | 875.4 | 975.9 | 1,056.0 | 988.2 | 912.9 | 939.1 | 967.1 | 1,001.2 | 1,038.0 | 1,065.3 | 1,067.7 | 1,053.1 | 1,036.1 | 989.9 | 966.4 | 960.3 | 953.7 | 960.6 | | | | |
| Information processing equipment and software | 429.3 | 508.1 | 583.3 | 548.5 | 456.4 | 477.3 | 506.8 | 522.2 | 526.1 | 561.3 | 585.5 | 591.9 | 594.3 | 578.9 | 549.8 | 533.4 | 531.8 | 540.4 | 556.2 | | | |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ | 147.7 | 207.4 | 246.4 | 239.9 | 167.7 | 186.1 | 209.2 | 218.8 | 215.3 | 226.7 | 249.2 | 255.9 | 253.9 | 253.0 | 239.0 | 224.5 | 243.3 | 262.1 | 270.1 | | | |
| Software ² | 147.1 | 169.3 | 184.4 | 182.0 | 155.0 | 160.2 | 167.8 | 172.5 | 176.8 | 181.8 | 184.3 | 185.8 | 185.6 | 185.5 | 181.7 | 180.5 | 180.6 | 179.0 | 183.6 | | | |
| Other | 143.5 | 157.5 | 187.4 | 163.9 | 147.9 | 151.1 | 157.1 | 160.7 | 161.2 | 180.2 | 188.2 | 189.1 | 192.2 | 180.2 | 165.7 | 158.6 | 151.2 | 154.1 | 159.0 | | | |
| Industrial equipment | 145.6 | 147.5 | 160.8 | 153.8 | 144.8 | 142.5 | 146.9 | 150.1 | 150.5 | 156.0 | 159.3 | 164.5 | 163.4 | 164.8 | 156.4 | 149.2 | 144.7 | 148.3 | 146.8 | | | |
| Transportation equipment | 168.2 | 193.2 | 186.6 | 163.6 | 181.0 | 188.1 | 188.6 | 199.1 | 196.8 | 193.9 | 192.5 | 186.9 | 173.0 | 167.6 | 161.6 | 160.0 | 165.4 | 151.5 | 143.0 | | | |
| Other | 136.5 | 137.7 | 144.5 | 140.7 | 136.7 | 138.9 | 136.0 | 136.3 | 139.5 | 142.6 | 146.5 | 144.4 | 144.6 | 145.1 | 140.6 | 141.0 | 136.2 | 134.6 | 139.2 | | | |
| Residential | 345.1 | 368.3 | 372.4 | 373.5 | 357.4 | 364.1 | 368.4 | 369.2 | 371.7 | 379.1 | 376.2 | 367.2 | 367.2 | 374.5 | 374.0 | 374.3 | 371.0 | 383.6 | 388.2 | | | |
| Structures | 336.8 | 359.4 | 363.0 | 364.0 | 349.0 | 355.4 | 359.5 | 360.1 | 362.5 | 369.7 | 366.8 | 357.8 | 357.8 | 365.1 | 364.6 | 365.0 | 361.5 | 373.9 | 378.5 | | | |
| Single family | 175.9 | 189.0 | 191.0 | 192.6 | 185.5 | 188.4 | 187.3 | 187.4 | 192.8 | 198.0 | 193.8 | 186.5 | 185.8 | 192.0 | 193.1 | 194.1 | 191.3 | 197.2 | 198.4 | | | |
| Multifamily | 21.7 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 24.4 | 21.6 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 23.7 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 23.7 | 21.8 | 22.8 | 24.1 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 25.1 | 27.0 | 28.6 | | | |
| Other structures | 139.3 | 147.0 | 149.1 | 146.9 | 142.0 | 143.7 | 149.2 | 149.0 | 146.3 | 148.1 | 149.3 | 149.7 | 149.3 | 148.9 | 147.2 | 146.5 | 145.1 | 149.6 | 151.3 | | | |
| Equipment | 8.3 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.8 | | | |
| Residual | -16.1 | -45.0 | -67.2 | -62.2 | -24.3 | -33.2 | -45.9 | -51.5 | -48.9 | -54.4 | -68.4 | -73.6 | -72.8 | -70.2 | -60.9 | -50.5 | -68.0 | -81.1 | -87.8 | | | |

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only. Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 8.4.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Note. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-

dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.6.

Contributions to the percent change in real private fixed investment are shown in table 8.4.

Table 5.6. Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Private fixed investment in structures | 1 | 638.5 | 678.5 | 731.0 | 759.9 |
| Nonresidential | 2 | 282.4 | 283.7 | 314.2 | 324.5 |
| New | 3 | 281.7 | 283.1 | 313.5 | 320.8 |
| Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm | 4 | 197.2 | 201.8 | 217.9 | 210.1 |
| Industrial | 5 | 35.6 | 28.7 | 28.0 | 25.6 |
| Commercial | 6 | 100.7 | 110.1 | 122.8 | 118.5 |
| Office buildings ¹ | 7 | 49.1 | 55.4 | 64.7 | 60.5 |
| Other ² | 8 | 51.6 | 54.7 | 58.1 | 58.0 |
| Religious | 9 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| Educational | 10 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 12.4 | 13.7 |
| Hospital and institutional | 11 | 15.4 | 15.1 | 16.1 | 16.8 |
| Other ³ | 12 | 28.2 | 30.4 | 30.8 | 27.4 |
| Utilities | 13 | 44.2 | 47.3 | 53.7 | 55.0 |
| Railroads | 14 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4.1 |
| Telecommunications | 15 | 12.3 | 18.3 | 18.7 | 18.4 |
| Electric light and power | 16 | 12.5 | 14.7 | 21.3 | 22.7 |
| Gas | 17 | 12.4 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 8.9 |
| Petroleum pipelines | 18 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | .9 |
| Farm | 19 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 20 | 30.2 | 22.8 | 29.2 | 42.7 |
| Petroleum and natural gas | 21 | 29.9 | 21.6 | 28.0 | 41.3 |
| Other | 22 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Other ⁴ | 23 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 6.8 |
| Brokers' commissions on sale of structures | 24 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 25 | -1.7 | -1.8 | -1.9 | 1.2 |
| Residential | 26 | 356.1 | 394.8 | 416.8 | 435.4 |
| New | 27 | 310.4 | 344.4 | 363.6 | 377.8 |
| New housing units | 28 | 224.9 | 250.1 | 259.7 | 271.6 |
| Permanent site | 29 | 210.4 | 236.1 | 248.9 | 262.8 |
| Single-family structures | 30 | 185.8 | 208.6 | 220.7 | 232.1 |
| Multifamily structures | 31 | 24.6 | 27.4 | 28.3 | 30.7 |
| Manufactured homes | 32 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 10.8 | 8.8 |
| Improvements | 33 | 84.5 | 93.0 | 102.4 | 104.6 |
| Other ⁵ | 34 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Brokers' commissions on sale of structures | 35 | 48.8 | 53.9 | 56.2 | 60.0 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 36 | -3.0 | -3.5 | -2.9 | -2.3 |

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for their own use.

2. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.

3. Consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.

4. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.

5. Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

Table 5.7. Real Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Private fixed investment in structures | 1 | 599.0 | 617.9 | 638.5 | 634.9 |
| Nonresidential | 2 | 262.2 | 258.6 | 275.5 | 270.9 |
| New | 3 | 261.5 | 258.0 | 274.7 | 267.7 |
| Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm | 4 | 184.3 | 181.0 | 187.1 | 173.6 |
| Industrial | 5 | 33.3 | 25.8 | 24.0 | 21.1 |
| Commercial | 6 | 94.1 | 98.7 | 105.5 | 97.9 |
| Office buildings ¹ | 7 | 45.9 | 49.6 | 55.6 | 50.0 |
| Other ² | 8 | 48.2 | 49.1 | 49.9 | 48.0 |
| Religious | 9 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| Educational | 10 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 10.6 | 11.3 |
| Hospital and institutional | 11 | 14.4 | 13.5 | 13.8 | 13.9 |
| Other ³ | 12 | 26.3 | 27.2 | 26.5 | 22.6 |
| Utilities | 13 | 42.7 | 45.7 | 50.4 | 50.3 |
| Railroads | 14 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| Telecommunications | 15 | 12.1 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 17.3 |
| Electric light and power | 16 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 19.5 | 20.1 |
| Gas | 17 | 11.9 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| Petroleum pipelines | 18 | 1.2 | 1.4 | .9 | .8 |
| Farm | 19 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 20 | 25.1 | 21.6 | 27.0 | 34.0 |
| Petroleum and natural gas | 21 | 23.9 | 20.4 | 26.0 | 32.8 |
| Other | 22 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Other ⁴ | 23 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| Brokers' commissions on sale of structures | 24 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 25 | -1.6 | -1.6 | -1.6 | 1.0 |
| Residential | 26 | 336.8 | 359.4 | 363.0 | 364.0 |
| New | 27 | 292.4 | 311.7 | 315.1 | 315.2 |
| New housing units | 28 | 211.6 | 225.6 | 224.2 | 225.5 |
| Permanent site | 29 | 197.5 | 212.2 | 213.9 | 217.0 |
| Single-family structures | 30 | 175.9 | 189.0 | 191.0 | 192.6 |
| Multifamily structures | 31 | 21.7 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 24.4 |
| Manufactured homes | 32 | 14.1 | 13.2 | 10.0 | 8.1 |
| Improvements | 33 | 79.9 | 84.9 | 89.7 | 88.4 |
| Other ⁵ | 34 | .9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Brokers' commissions on sale of structures | 35 | 47.4 | 51.0 | 50.6 | 50.9 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 36 | -2.9 | -3.1 | -2.5 | -1.9 |
| Residual | 37 | -3 | -9 | -9 | -1.0 |

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for their own use.

2. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.

3. Consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.

4. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.

5. Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

NOTE. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.7.

Table 5.8. Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by

Type
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software | 1 | 827.1 | 898.7 | 960.8 | 886.4 |
| Nonresidential equipment and software | 2 | 818.9 | 889.8 | 951.6 | 877.1 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 3 | 363.4 | 402.3 | 446.9 | 404.3 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ | 4 | 84.2 | 90.4 | 93.3 | 74.2 |
| Software ² | 5 | 140.1 | 162.5 | 179.4 | 180.4 |
| Communication equipment | 6 | 81.2 | 93.7 | 116.6 | 90.6 |
| Instruments | 7 | 36.3 | 38.2 | 40.6 | 43.6 |
| Photocopy and related equipment | 8 | 13.7 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 |
| Office and accounting equipment | 9 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| Industrial equipment | 10 | 147.6 | 150.4 | 164.9 | 159.0 |
| Fabricated metal products | 11 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 13.7 |
| Engines and turbines | 12 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 9.3 |
| Metalworking machinery | 13 | 34.9 | 34.2 | 35.3 | 31.3 |
| Special industry machinery, n.e.c. | 14 | 37.1 | 38.3 | 44.4 | 41.0 |
| General industrial, including materials handling, equipment | 15 | 34.7 | 34.0 | 36.6 | 34.4 |
| Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus .. | 16 | 23.5 | 24.8 | 27.8 | 29.3 |
| Transportation equipment | 17 | 168.2 | 194.7 | 189.7 | 165.8 |
| Trucks, buses, and truck trailers | 18 | 98.1 | 112.3 | 107.4 | 90.1 |
| Autos | 19 | 40.5 | 43.1 | 40.5 | 34.1 |
| Aircraft | 20 | 20.0 | 29.1 | 31.5 | 33.7 |
| Ships and boats | 21 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Railroad equipment | 22 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 4.7 |
| Other equipment | 23 | 143.7 | 145.6 | 153.4 | 150.8 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 24 | 35.9 | 38.1 | 40.6 | 35.7 |
| Tractors | 25 | 14.9 | 12.8 | 13.7 | 14.5 |
| Agricultural machinery, except tractors | 26 | 12.8 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 12.0 |
| Construction machinery, except tractors | 27 | 20.9 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 19.9 |
| Mining and oilfield machinery | 28 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 6.5 |
| Service industry machinery | 29 | 15.4 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 16.1 |
| Electrical equipment, n.e.c. | 30 | 14.1 | 14.4 | 16.4 | 17.9 |
| Other | 31 | 24.9 | 26.8 | 28.4 | 28.2 |
| Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos | 32 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.8 |
| Residential equipment | 33 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.3 |
| Addenda: | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software | 34 | 827.1 | 898.7 | 960.8 | 886.4 |
| Less: Dealers' margin on used equipment | 35 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 8.6 |
| Net purchases of used equipment from government | 36 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 9 |
| Plus: Net sales of used equipment | 37 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 38.5 | 32.5 |
| Net exports of used equipment | 38 | 5 | 4 | -2 | 0 |
| Sale of equipment scrap | 39 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.9 |
| Equals: Private fixed investment in new equipment and software | 40 | 861.7 | 932.6 | 992.7 | 912.4 |

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Table 5.9. Real Private Fixed Investment In Equipment and Software by

Type
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software .. | 1 | 883.7 | 984.8 | 1,065.4 | 997.6 |
| Nonresidential equipment and software | 2 | 875.4 | 975.9 | 1,056.0 | 988.2 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 3 | 429.3 | 508.1 | 583.3 | 548.5 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ | 4 | 147.7 | 207.4 | 246.4 | 239.9 |
| Software ² | 5 | 147.1 | 169.3 | 184.4 | 182.0 |
| Communication equipment | 6 | 85.6 | 102.5 | 132.1 | 105.8 |
| Instruments | 7 | 36.1 | 37.9 | 40.1 | 42.6 |
| Photocopy and related equipment | 8 | 13.9 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 8.0 |
| Office and accounting equipment | 9 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.8 |
| Industrial equipment | 10 | 145.6 | 147.5 | 160.8 | 153.8 |
| Fabricated metal products | 11 | 12.7 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 13.4 |
| Engines and turbines | 12 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 8.8 |
| Metalworking machinery | 13 | 34.5 | 33.6 | 34.6 | 30.5 |
| Special industry machinery, n.e.c. | 14 | 36.4 | 37.2 | 43.0 | 39.4 |
| General industrial, including materials handling, equipment | 15 | 34.0 | 33.0 | 35.3 | 32.9 |
| Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus | 16 | 23.4 | 24.8 | 27.3 | 28.7 |
| Transportation equipment | 17 | 168.2 | 193.2 | 186.6 | 163.6 |
| Trucks, buses, and truck trailers | 18 | 100.0 | 112.4 | 106.5 | 90.5 |
| Autos | 19 | 39.2 | 42.5 | 40.8 | 35.4 |
| Aircraft | 20 | 19.7 | 28.3 | 29.3 | 29.8 |
| Ships and boats | 21 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Railroad equipment | 22 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 4.8 |
| Other equipment | 23 | 141.1 | 141.8 | 149.5 | 144.5 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 24 | 35.1 | 37.1 | 39.2 | 34.0 |
| Tractors | 25 | 14.7 | 12.5 | 13.4 | 14.1 |
| Agricultural machinery, except tractors | 26 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 11.3 |
| Construction machinery, except tractors | 27 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 18.5 |
| Mining and oilfield machinery | 28 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.9 |
| Service industry machinery | 29 | 15.0 | 15.9 | 15.7 | 15.3 |
| Electrical equipment, n.e.c. | 30 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 17.3 | 19.0 |
| Other | 31 | 24.5 | 26.2 | 27.4 | 26.8 |
| Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos | 32 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| Residential equipment | 33 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 9.5 |
| Residual | 34 | -13.6 | -37.8 | -56.3 | -56.5 |

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only. Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Note: Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.8.

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Table 5.10B. Change in Private Inventories by Industry
[Billions of dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Change in private inventories | 1 | 73.1 | 59.5 | 63.6 | -60.3 | 75.4 | 74.7 | 27.7 | 46.8 | 88.9 | 46.8 | 89.2 | 61.1 | 57.1 | -27.2 | -57.1 | -60.6 | -96.5 | -29.9 | -8 |
| Farm | 2 | .9 | -1.5 | -2.2 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 7.1 | .8 | -9.6 | -4.3 | -11.9 | 2.3 | -1.9 | 2.6 | 4.7 | -3.0 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 1.5 |
| Construction, mining, and utilities | 3 | 5.3 | -1.1 | -3.4 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 3.1 | -8 | -3.7 | -3.1 | 2.1 | -4.4 | -8 | -10.4 | 7.4 | 12.3 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 1.6 | -1.4 |
| Manufacturing | 4 | 26.3 | 13.7 | 16.6 | -35.9 | 21.8 | 13.4 | .9 | 13.4 | 26.9 | 14.1 | 24.0 | 13.3 | 14.9 | -18.7 | -41.8 | -43.3 | -39.6 | -31.1 | -14.6 |
| Durable goods industries | 5 | 20.6 | 7.2 | 15.3 | -29.3 | 17.0 | 9.5 | -3.9 | 7.9 | 15.2 | 10.4 | 18.7 | 11.2 | 21.0 | -12.7 | -30.8 | -39.6 | -34.3 | -25.4 | -13.0 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 6 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 1.3 | -6.5 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 11.7 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 2.1 | -6.1 | -6.0 | -11.0 | -3.7 | -5.3 | -5.8 | -1.6 |
| Wholesale trade | 7 | 22.2 | 17.3 | 19.3 | -15.6 | 19.8 | 18.0 | 4.2 | 20.5 | 26.3 | 23.1 | 21.7 | 15.0 | 17.2 | -4.7 | -8.5 | -24.0 | -25.4 | -19.5 | -14.0 |
| Durable goods industries | 8 | 17.2 | 12.3 | 12.1 | -19.7 | 16.9 | 12.6 | 7.2 | 10.3 | 19.2 | 14.1 | 20.3 | 6.0 | 8.2 | -3.5 | -23.6 | -24.9 | -26.6 | -16.2 | -7.9 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 9 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 5.4 | -3.0 | 10.2 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 1.4 | 9.0 | 9.1 | -1.2 | 15.1 | .9 | 1.3 | -3.3 | -6.1 |
| Retail trade | 10 | 14.4 | 25.6 | 21.9 | -20.7 | 16.3 | 26.9 | 15.6 | 20.8 | 39.1 | 7.6 | 33.0 | 19.2 | 27.9 | -20.5 | -17.5 | -3.4 | -41.5 | 13.8 | 21.8 |
| Motor vehicle dealers | 11 | 2.2 | 13.4 | 11.7 | -15.5 | 9.5 | 17.7 | 5.9 | 13.6 | 16.2 | 4.4 | 19.5 | 11.0 | 11.9 | -20.7 | -5.5 | -1.1 | -34.7 | 13.9 | 16.1 |
| Food and beverage stores | 12 | 1.1 | 1.7 | -2 | .6 | .2 | 1.5 | .7 | 2.6 | 1.8 | .2 | -1.9 | .6 | .5 | 1.2 | .2 | -4 | 1.3 | -2.2 | .6 |
| General merchandise stores | 13 | .8 | 2.5 | 1.1 | -.5 | -1.6 | 1.8 | .3 | 2.1 | 5.9 | -.3 | 1.6 | -1.1 | 4.1 | 5.6 | -1.9 | -2.2 | -3.3 | -4.5 | 1.0 |
| Other retail stores | 14 | 10.2 | 8.0 | 9.3 | -5.3 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 8.6 | 2.4 | 15.1 | 3.3 | 13.8 | 8.8 | 11.4 | -6.6 | -10.3 | .4 | -4.7 | 6.7 | 4.1 |
| Other industries | 15 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 11.4 | 2.7 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 16.3 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | .0 | 5.9 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in private inventories | 16 | 73.1 | 59.5 | 63.6 | -60.3 | 75.4 | 74.7 | 27.7 | 46.8 | 88.9 | 46.8 | 89.2 | 61.1 | 57.1 | -27.2 | -57.1 | -60.6 | -96.5 | -29.9 | -8 |
| Durable goods industries | 17 | 44.6 | 37.5 | 44.1 | -65.0 | 49.6 | 44.6 | 12.2 | 35.4 | 57.8 | 35.7 | 63.6 | 33.2 | 44.0 | -37.2 | -62.8 | -65.2 | -95.0 | -20.3 | -2.5 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 18 | 28.5 | 22.0 | 19.4 | 4.7 | 25.8 | 30.1 | 15.5 | 11.4 | 31.1 | 11.1 | 25.6 | 28.0 | 13.1 | 10.0 | 5.6 | 4.7 | -1.5 | -9.7 | 1.7 |
| Nonfarm industries | 19 | 72.3 | 61.1 | 65.8 | -61.9 | 71.8 | 67.7 | 27.0 | 56.4 | 93.2 | 58.7 | 86.9 | 63.0 | 54.4 | -31.9 | -54.1 | -62.3 | -99.5 | -35.3 | -2.3 |
| Nonfarm change in book value ¹ | 20 | 47.4 | 68.3 | 88.2 | -75.5 | 44.1 | 47.1 | 35.8 | 77.6 | 112.8 | 85.4 | 113.1 | 74.6 | 79.9 | -27.1 | -57.8 | -83.9 | -133.4 | -37.1 | 6.5 |
| Nonfarm inventory valuation adjustment ² | 21 | 24.9 | -7.2 | -22.5 | 13.6 | 27.7 | 20.6 | -8.9 | -21.1 | -19.5 | -26.7 | -26.2 | -11.6 | -25.5 | -4.7 | 3.7 | 21.5 | 33.9 | 1.8 | -8.8 |
| Wholesale trade | 22 | 22.2 | 17.3 | 19.3 | -15.6 | 19.8 | 18.0 | 4.2 | 20.5 | 26.3 | 23.1 | 21.7 | 15.0 | 17.2 | -4.7 | -8.5 | -24.0 | -25.4 | -19.5 | -14.0 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 23 | 19.6 | 15.4 | 16.2 | -12.6 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 2.6 | 18.0 | 25.4 | 19.3 | 19.9 | 10.7 | 15.1 | -5.5 | -5.8 | -17.1 | -21.9 | -16.2 | -14.7 |
| Durable goods industries | 24 | 15.0 | 11.1 | 9.8 | -16.8 | 13.1 | 10.2 | 5.5 | 9.4 | 19.1 | 10.9 | 19.4 | 2.6 | 6.3 | -4.1 | -21.1 | -18.8 | -23.2 | -14.2 | -9.2 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 25 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 2.3 | 5.2 | -2.9 | 8.6 | 6.4 | 8.4 | .5 | 8.2 | 8.8 | -1.4 | 15.3 | 1.7 | 1.3 | -2.1 | -5.5 |
| Nonmerchant wholesale trade | 26 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 3.0 | -3.1 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 2.4 | .9 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 2.2 | .8 | -2.7 | -6.9 | -3.5 | -3.3 | .7 |

1. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."

2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived

primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.11B. Real Change in Private Inventories by Industry
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Change in private inventories | 1 | 76.7 | 62.8 | 65.0 | -61.4 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 31.2 | 47.6 | 92.2 | 45.3 | 91.5 | 63.1 | 59.9 | -26.9 | -58.3 | -61.8 | -98.4 | -28.9 | 1.0 |
| Farm | 2 | 1.6 | -2.0 | -2.5 | 2.0 | 4.7 | 8.9 | .8 | -12.2 | -5.4 | -14.0 | 2.8 | -1.9 | 3.0 | 5.8 | -3.3 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 2.3 |
| Construction, mining, and utilities | 3 | 5.5 | -1.0 | -2.6 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 3.4 | -8 | -3.6 | -2.9 | 2.1 | -4.0 | -5 | -7.8 | 5.3 | 10.3 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 1.6 | -1.2 |
| Manufacturing | 4 | 27.2 | 14.4 | 17.5 | -36.2 | 22.7 | 14.4 | 1.4 | 14.1 | 27.5 | 14.8 | 25.2 | 13.8 | 16.0 | -18.6 | -41.7 | -44.1 | -40.2 | -31.9 | -14.5 |
| Durable goods industries | 5 | 21.1 | 7.7 | 16.3 | -30.1 | 17.7 | 10.4 | -3.8 | 8.5 | 15.7 | 11.0 | 20.0 | 11.8 | 22.4 | -12.8 | -31.4 | -41.0 | -35.2 | -25.9 | -13.2 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 6 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 1.4 | -6.3 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 11.7 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 2.1 | -5.7 | -5.8 | -10.6 | -3.7 | -5.1 | -6.0 | -1.4 |
| Wholesale trade | 7 | 24.0 | 19.0 | 19.9 | -16.5 | 21.7 | 19.5 | 5.9 | 21.6 | 28.9 | 23.0 | 22.4 | 16.4 | 17.7 | -4.5 | -9.5 | -25.1 | -26.8 | -19.8 | -14.2 |
| Durable goods industries | 8 | 18.5 | 13.8 | 12.8 | -21.8 | 18.6 | 13.6 | 8.8 | 11.1 | 21.6 | 13.8 | 21.5 | 7.3 | 8.6 | -3.6 | -26.4 | -27.5 | -29.9 | -17.0 | -8.3 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 9 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 6.0 | -2.9 | 10.5 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 1.5 | 8.9 | 8.9 | -8 | 14.8 | 1.2 | 1.9 | -3.2 | -5.8 |
| Retail trade | 10 | 14.5 | 25.6 | 21.6 | -20.3 | 16.4 | 27.0 | 15.8 | 20.8 | 38.8 | 7.7 | 32.5 | 18.9 | 27.4 | -20.2 | -17.2 | -3.3 | -40.6 | 13.8 | 21.5 |
| Motor vehicle dealers | 11 | 2.2 | 13.5 | 11.7 | -15.5 | 9.6 | 18.0 | 6.0 | 13.8 | 16.3 | 4.4 | 19.5 | 11.0 | 11.8 | -20.5 | -5.4 | -1.2 | -34.8 | 14.0 | 16.3 |
| Food and beverage stores | 12 | 1.1 | 1.6 | -2 | .5 | .2 | 1.4 | .7 | 2.5 | 1.7 | .2 | -1.8 | .5 | .5 | 1.1 | .2 | -4 | 1.1 | -2.0 | .5 |
| General merchandise stores | 13 | .8 | 2.5 | 1.1 | -.4 | -1.6 | 1.7 | .3 | 2.1 | 5.8 | -.3 | 1.6 | -1.1 | 4.0 | 5.4 | -1.9 | -2.1 | -3.2 | -4.4 | 1.0 |
| Other retail stores | 14 | 10.3 | 8.1 | 9.2 | -5.2 | 8.3 | 6.0 | 8.8 | 2.5 | 15.0 | 3.4 | 13.6 | 8.5 | 11.2 | -6.5 | -10.2 | .3 | -4.7 | 6.7 | 4.1 |
| Other industries | 15 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 11.2 | 2.6 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 16.0 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | .0 | 5.9 |
| Residual | 16 | .0 | 1.0 | -5 | 2.1 | -2 | .2 | .9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | .0 | -8 | .5 | -1.6 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 1.3 | .9 | .8 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in private inventories | 17 | 76.7 | 62.8 | 65.0 | -61.4 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 31.2 | 47.6 | 92.2 | 45.3 | 91.5 | 63.1 | 59.9 | -26.9 | -58.3 | -61.8 | -98.4 | -28.9 | 1.0 |
| Durable goods industries | 18 | 46.5 | 39.9 | 46.0 | -67.9 | 52.2 | 47.2 | 14.2 | 37.2 | 61.0 | 36.1 | 66.4 | 35.4 | 46.2 | -38.1 | -65.7 | -68.5 | -99.3 | -20.3 | -2.0 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 19 | 29.6 | 22.8 | 19.5 | 4.8 | 27.5 | 32.6 | 16.9 | 10.5 | 31.4 | 9.6 | 25.9 | 27.9 | 14.5 | 9.8 | 5.1 | 4.9 | -8 | -8.8 | 2.9 |
| Nonfarm industries | 20 | 75.0 | 64.1 | 67.2 | -63.2 | 75.1 | 71.1 | 30.1 | 58.7 | 96.7 | 58.9 | 88.6 | 64.6 | 56.8 | -32.6 | -54.9 | -63.6 | -101.5 | -35.1 | -1.3 |
| Wholesale trade | 21 | 24.0 | 19.0 | 19.9 | -16.5 | 21.7 | 19.5 | 5.9 | 21.6 | 28.9 | 23.0 | 22.4 | 16.4 | 17.7 | -4.5 | -9.5 | -25.1 | -26.8 | -19.8 | -14.2 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 22 | 21.1 | 17.0 | 16.8 | -13.3 | 17.0 | 16.7 | 4.1 | 19.1 | 28.1 | 19.1 | 20.6 | 12.1 | 15.5 | -5.3 | -6.7 | -17.9 | -23.3 | -16.4 | -15.0 |
| Durable goods industries | 23 | 16.2 | 12.4 | 10.3 | -18.7 | 14.6 | 11.0 | 7.0 | 10.1 | 21.4 | 10.4 | 20.5 | 3.6 | 6.6 | -4.2 | -23.7 | -20.7 | -26.1 | -14.8 | -9.7 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 24 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 5.8 | -2.9 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 8.6 | .6 | 8.2 | 8.7 | -1.0 | 15.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | -2.0 | -5.2 |
| Nonmerchant wholesale trade | 25 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 3.1 | -3.2 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.5 | .9 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 2.2 | .7 | -2.8 | -7.1 | -3.6 | -3.4 | .7 |

Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (1996) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-

period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.12B. Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

| Line | Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Private inventories¹ | 1 | 1,325.6 | 1,346.6 | 1,365.0 | 1,390.4 | 1,423.5 | 1,452.7 | 1,480.6 | 1,498.8 | 1,524.8 | 1,529.5 | 1,507.7 | 1,475.5 | 1,430.1 | 1,429.4 | 1,433.4 |
| Farm | 2 | 93.0 | 101.3 | 101.9 | 98.7 | 98.9 | 102.5 | 100.7 | 95.9 | 102.5 | 110.0 | 107.4 | 101.2 | 100.8 | 104.7 | 103.4 |
| Construction, mining, and utilities | 3 | 33.3 | 33.5 | 34.8 | 35.6 | 35.4 | 36.0 | 37.1 | 39.1 | 40.0 | 44.3 | 42.7 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 39.5 | 42.0 |
| Manufacturing | 4 | 439.3 | 441.1 | 446.3 | 455.8 | 467.7 | 476.4 | 485.1 | 492.7 | 497.3 | 495.5 | 484.2 | 470.5 | 451.9 | 447.0 | 443.1 |
| Durable goods industries | 5 | 279.1 | 280.4 | 281.4 | 285.6 | 291.5 | 295.4 | 300.2 | 305.1 | 310.5 | 309.3 | 301.9 | 293.0 | 282.0 | 275.8 | 272.4 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 6 | 160.2 | 160.7 | 164.9 | 170.2 | 176.2 | 181.1 | 184.9 | 187.5 | 186.8 | 186.2 | 182.3 | 177.4 | 170.0 | 171.2 | 170.7 |
| Wholesale trade | 7 | 315.5 | 319.3 | 322.4 | 330.6 | 339.2 | 348.5 | 354.9 | 358.7 | 362.5 | 360.0 | 357.3 | 349.3 | 337.3 | 334.5 | 333.3 |
| Durable goods industries | 8 | 200.2 | 202.4 | 204.3 | 207.1 | 213.2 | 216.6 | 221.3 | 222.0 | 222.8 | 220.3 | 213.6 | 206.4 | 198.5 | 194.5 | 193.5 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 9 | 115.3 | 116.8 | 118.1 | 123.5 | 126.0 | 131.9 | 133.7 | 136.7 | 139.7 | 139.7 | 143.7 | 142.9 | 138.8 | 140.0 | 139.8 |
| Retail trade | 10 | 354.9 | 360.8 | 366.3 | 374.2 | 385.0 | 388.0 | 397.5 | 403.0 | 411.6 | 407.2 | 402.8 | 401.8 | 388.9 | 392.4 | 398.0 |
| Motor vehicle dealers | 11 | 107.7 | 111.1 | 113.3 | 117.8 | 122.1 | 122.8 | 128.5 | 131.5 | 135.7 | 129.9 | 128.1 | 127.9 | 118.3 | 121.1 | 124.9 |
| Food and beverage stores | 12 | 29.5 | 29.9 | 30.2 | 31.2 | 31.6 | 31.8 | 31.5 | 31.8 | 32.1 | 32.9 | 33.2 | 33.3 | 33.5 | 33.1 | 33.0 |
| General merchandise stores | 13 | 59.9 | 60.2 | 60.3 | 61.1 | 62.7 | 62.7 | 63.1 | 62.9 | 64.0 | 65.7 | 65.4 | 64.9 | 63.9 | 62.6 | 62.9 |
| Other retail stores | 14 | 157.9 | 159.6 | 162.5 | 164.1 | 168.7 | 170.7 | 174.4 | 176.8 | 179.9 | 178.6 | 176.1 | 175.7 | 173.3 | 175.6 | 177.2 |
| Other industries | 15 | 89.6 | 90.7 | 93.2 | 95.5 | 97.2 | 101.3 | 105.2 | 109.5 | 111.0 | 112.4 | 113.3 | 112.9 | 111.9 | 111.4 | 113.6 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private inventories | 16 | 1,325.6 | 1,346.6 | 1,365.0 | 1,390.4 | 1,423.5 | 1,452.7 | 1,480.6 | 1,498.8 | 1,524.8 | 1,529.5 | 1,507.7 | 1,475.5 | 1,430.1 | 1,429.4 | 1,433.4 |
| Durable goods industries | 17 | 655.8 | 663.9 | 670.0 | 682.6 | 700.6 | 710.7 | 727.3 | 737.1 | 747.9 | 738.4 | 722.0 | 705.6 | 676.9 | 671.5 | 671.8 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 18 | 669.8 | 682.6 | 695.0 | 707.8 | 722.9 | 742.0 | 753.3 | 761.7 | 776.9 | 791.1 | 785.7 | 769.9 | 753.2 | 757.9 | 761.6 |
| Nonfarm industries | 19 | 1,232.6 | 1,245.3 | 1,263.0 | 1,291.7 | 1,324.6 | 1,350.3 | 1,379.9 | 1,402.9 | 1,422.3 | 1,419.4 | 1,400.3 | 1,374.3 | 1,329.4 | 1,324.7 | 1,330.0 |
| Wholesale trade | 20 | 315.5 | 319.3 | 322.4 | 330.6 | 339.2 | 348.5 | 354.9 | 358.7 | 362.5 | 360.0 | 357.3 | 349.3 | 337.3 | 334.5 | 333.3 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 21 | 271.5 | 274.5 | 276.3 | 282.9 | 290.8 | 298.0 | 303.5 | 305.8 | 309.5 | 307.2 | 305.1 | 299.5 | 290.3 | 287.4 | 285.5 |
| Durable goods industries | 22 | 172.8 | 174.6 | 176.0 | 178.6 | 184.5 | 187.1 | 191.6 | 191.5 | 191.9 | 189.5 | 183.5 | 178.0 | 171.1 | 167.6 | 166.2 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 23 | 98.7 | 99.9 | 100.3 | 104.3 | 106.2 | 110.9 | 111.9 | 114.3 | 117.5 | 117.7 | 121.6 | 121.5 | 119.3 | 119.9 | 119.3 |
| Nonmerchant wholesale trade | 24 | 43.9 | 44.7 | 46.1 | 47.7 | 48.4 | 50.5 | 51.5 | 52.9 | 53.0 | 52.8 | 52.2 | 49.8 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.8 |
| Final sales of domestic business² | 25 | 626.9 | 634.5 | 643.6 | 653.3 | 664.7 | 676.5 | 685.3 | 690.9 | 696.6 | 707.4 | 709.7 | 712.1 | 718.5 | 723.8 | 724.6 |
| Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business² | 26 | 345.4 | 348.0 | 353.5 | 357.3 | 363.7 | 372.0 | 374.6 | 377.1 | 376.9 | 383.7 | 384.1 | 381.6 | 386.4 | 387.2 | 382.9 |
| Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private inventories to final sales | 27 | 2.11 | 2.12 | 2.12 | 2.13 | 2.14 | 2.15 | 2.16 | 2.17 | 2.19 | 2.16 | 2.12 | 2.07 | 1.99 | 1.97 | 1.98 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales | 28 | 1.97 | 1.96 | 1.96 | 1.98 | 1.99 | 2.00 | 2.01 | 2.03 | 2.04 | 2.01 | 1.97 | 1.93 | 1.85 | 1.83 | 1.84 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures | 29 | 3.57 | 3.58 | 3.57 | 3.62 | 3.64 | 3.63 | 3.68 | 3.72 | 3.77 | 3.70 | 3.65 | 3.60 | 3.44 | 3.42 | 3.47 |

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in the private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government, and it includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.13B. Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| Line | Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Private inventories¹ | 1 | 1,392.3 | 1,412.3 | 1,420.1 | 1,432.0 | 1,455.1 | 1,466.4 | 1,489.3 | 1,505.1 | 1,520.1 | 1,513.3 | 1,498.8 | 1,483.3 | 1,458.7 | 1,451.5 | 1,451.7 |
| Farm | 2 | 108.4 | 110.7 | 110.9 | 107.8 | 106.5 | 103.0 | 103.7 | 103.2 | 104.0 | 105.4 | 104.6 | 105.1 | 106.0 | 107.6 | 108.2 |
| Construction, mining, and utilities | 3 | 37.1 | 38.0 | 37.8 | 36.9 | 36.2 | 36.7 | 35.7 | 35.5 | 33.6 | 34.9 | 37.5 | 38.9 | 40.0 | 40.4 | 40.1 |
| Manufacturing | 4 | 464.0 | 467.6 | 467.9 | 471.5 | 478.3 | 482.0 | 488.3 | 491.8 | 495.8 | 491.1 | 480.7 | 469.7 | 459.6 | 451.7 | 448.0 |
| Durable goods industries | 5 | 292.8 | 295.4 | 294.5 | 296.6 | 300.5 | 303.3 | 308.3 | 311.2 | 316.8 | 313.6 | 305.8 | 295.5 | 286.7 | 280.3 | 277.0 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 6 | 171.1 | 172.1 | 173.4 | 174.8 | 177.7 | 178.7 | 180.0 | 180.5 | 179.1 | 177.6 | 175.0 | 174.1 | 172.8 | 171.3 | 170.9 |
| Wholesale trade | 7 | 335.2 | 340.1 | 341.6 | 347.0 | 354.2 | 359.9 | 365.5 | 369.6 | 374.1 | 372.9 | 370.6 | 364.3 | 357.6 | 352.6 | 349.1 |
| Durable goods industries | 8 | 212.6 | 216.0 | 218.2 | 221.0 | 226.4 | 229.8 | 235.2 | 237.0 | 239.2 | 238.3 | 231.7 | 224.8 | 217.3 | 213.1 | 211.0 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 9 | 122.6 | 124.1 | 123.3 | 126.0 | 127.8 | 130.1 | 130.5 | 132.7 | 134.9 | 134.7 | 138.4 | 138.7 | 139.2 | 138.4 | 137.0 |
| Retail trade | 10 | 354.4 | 361.1 | 365.1 | 370.3 | 380.0 | 381.9 | 390.0 | 394.8 | 401.6 | 396.6 | 392.3 | 391.5 | 381.3 | 384.7 | 390.1 |
| Motor vehicle dealers | 11 | 109.1 | 113.6 | 115.1 | 118.6 | 122.7 | 123.8 | 128.6 | 131.4 | 134.4 | 129.2 | 127.9 | 127.6 | 118.9 | 122.4 | 126.5 |
| Food and beverage stores | 12 | 28.6 | 28.9 | 29.1 | 29.7 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 29.8 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 30.5 | 30.0 | 30.2 |
| General merchandise stores | 13 | 59.0 | 59.5 | 59.6 | 60.1 | 61.5 | 61.5 | 61.9 | 61.6 | 62.6 | 63.9 | 63.5 | 62.9 | 62.1 | 61.1 | 61.3 |
| Other retail stores | 14 | 157.4 | 158.9 | 161.1 | 161.8 | 165.5 | 166.4 | 169.8 | 171.9 | 174.7 | 173.1 | 170.5 | 170.6 | 169.4 | 171.1 | 172.2 |
| Other industries | 15 | 92.9 | 94.5 | 96.3 | 97.7 | 98.6 | 101.6 | 104.7 | 108.7 | 109.8 | 111.0 | 111.3 | 111.8 | 112.4 | 112.4 | 113.9 |
| Residual | 16 | .7 | .6 | .8 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private inventories | 17 | 1,392.3 | 1,412.3 | 1,420.1 | 1,432.0 | 1,455.1 | 1,466.4 | 1,489.3 | 1,505.1 | 1,520.1 | 1,513.3 | 1,498.8 | 1,483.3 | 1,458.7 | 1,451.5 | 1,451.7 |
| Durable goods industries | 18 | 683.6 | 695.4 | 698.9 | 708.2 | 723.5 | 732.5 | 749.1 | 757.9 | 769.5 | 760.0 | 743.5 | 726.4 | 701.6 | 696.5 | 696.0 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 19 | 707.4 | 715.6 | 719.8 | 722.4 | 730.3 | 732.7 | 739.2 | 746.1 | 749.8 | 752.3 | 754.3 | 754.7 | 754.5 | 753.2 | 753.0 |
| Nonfarm industries | 20 | 1,283.7 | 1,301.4 | 1,309.0 | 1,323.6 | 1,347.8 | 1,362.5 | 1,384.7 | 1,400.8 | 1,415.0 | 1,406.8 | 1,393.1 | 1,377.2 | 1,351.8 | 1,343.1 | 1,342.7 |
| Wholesale trade | 21 | 335.2 | 340.1 | 341.6 | 347.0 | 354.2 | 359.9 | 365.5 | 369.6 | 374.1 | 372.9 | 370.6 | 364.3 | 357.6 | 352.6 | 349.1 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 22 | 288.0 | 292.1 | 293.2 | 297.9 | 305.0 | 309.7 | 314.9 | 317.9 | 321.8 | 320.4 | 318.8 | 314.3 | 308.5 | 304.4 | 300.6 |
| Durable goods industries | 23 | 183.7 | 186.4 | 188.2 | 190.7 | 196.1 | 198.7 | 203.8 | 204.7 | 206.4 | 205.3 | 199.4 | 194.2 | 187.7 | 184.0 | 181.5 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 24 | 104.3 | 105.7 | 105.0 | 107.2 | 108.9 | 111.0 | 111.2 | 113.2 | 115.4 | 115.1 | 118.9 | 119.5 | 119.9 | 119.4 | 118.1 |
| Nonmerchant wholesale trade | 25 | 47.3 | 48.0 | 48.4 | 49.0 | 49.3 | 50.2 | 50.7 | 51.8 | 52.3 | 52.5 | 51.8 | 50.0 | 49.2 | 48.3 | 48.5 |
| Final sales of domestic business² | 26 | 606.7 | 612.0 | 619.0 | 626.3 | 635.2 | 642.3 | 647.1 | 650.4 | 652.4 | 657.0 | 655.3 | 654.1 | 661.4 | 665.3 | 664.6 |
| Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business² | 27 | 343.0 | 345.0 | 349.7 | 353.3 | 359.1 | 365.4 | 366.3 | < | | | | | | | |

Table 5.14. Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Gross government fixed investment ¹ | 1 | 277.1 | 304.7 | 319.8 | 335.8 |
| Federal | 2 | 86.1 | 93.4 | 95.9 | 99.7 |
| National defense | 3 | 49.4 | 52.3 | 53.5 | 55.5 |
| Nondefense | 4 | 36.7 | 41.1 | 42.4 | 44.2 |
| State and local | 5 | 191.0 | 211.3 | 223.9 | 236.2 |
| Structures ² | 6 | 159.0 | 175.3 | 183.5 | 193.4 |
| Federal | 7 | 16.6 | 16.9 | 16.1 | 15.9 |
| National defense | 8 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| New | 9 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| Buildings | 10 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.3 |
| Residential | 11 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Industrial | 12 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Military facilities ³ | 13 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nondefense | 15 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 10.4 |
| New | 16 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.9 |
| Buildings | 17 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Residential | 18 | | | | |
| Industrial | 19 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Educational | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospital | 21 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Other ⁴ | 22 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| Highways and streets | 23 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Conservation and development | 24 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.7 |
| Other ⁵ | 25 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 26 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.3 | -0.5 |
| State and local | 27 | 142.4 | 158.3 | 167.4 | 177.6 |
| New | 28 | 138.4 | 154.0 | 162.8 | 176.0 |
| Buildings | 29 | 65.1 | 74.5 | 82.1 | 91.2 |
| Residential | 30 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.1 |
| Industrial | 31 | | | | |
| Educational | 32 | 34.2 | 41.6 | 49.0 | 54.9 |
| Hospital | 33 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.7 |
| Other ⁴ | 34 | 24.3 | 26.6 | 27.1 | 29.5 |
| Highways and streets | 35 | 47.2 | 51.4 | 51.7 | 56.5 |
| Conservation and development | 36 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| Sewer systems | 37 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 6.8 |
| Water systems | 38 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 6.9 |
| Other ⁵ | 39 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 13.6 | 11.5 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 40 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 1.6 |
| Equipment and software ² | 41 | 118.1 | 129.4 | 136.3 | 142.4 |
| Federal | 42 | 69.5 | 76.4 | 79.8 | 83.8 |
| National defense | 43 | 44.0 | 47.0 | 48.2 | 50.0 |
| Aircraft | 44 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 8.3 |
| Missiles | 45 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| Ships | 46 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| Vehicles | 47 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Electronics and software | 48 | 13.4 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 13.7 |
| Other equipment | 49 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 15.7 |
| Nondefense | 50 | 25.5 | 29.4 | 31.6 | 33.8 |
| State and local | 51 | 48.6 | 53.0 | 56.5 | 58.6 |
| Addenda: | | | | | |
| Government enterprise gross fixed investment | 52 | 49.4 | 53.8 | 55.9 | 56.0 |
| Federal | 53 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.5 |
| Structures | 54 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| Equipment and software | 55 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 6.2 |
| State and local | 56 | 42.1 | 45.4 | 47.2 | 47.5 |
| Structures | 57 | 34.1 | 36.8 | 38.4 | 38.5 |
| Equipment and software | 58 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 9.0 |

Table 5.15. Real Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Gross government fixed investment ¹ | 1 | 274.3 | 296.8 | 303.8 | 313.8 |
| Federal | 2 | 88.5 | 95.3 | 97.2 | 101.0 |
| National defense | 3 | 51.0 | 53.7 | 54.8 | 57.3 |
| Nondefense | 4 | 37.5 | 41.6 | 42.3 | 43.6 |
| State and local | 5 | 185.8 | 201.4 | 206.5 | 212.8 |
| Structures ² | 6 | 149.7 | 159.3 | 159.4 | 162.1 |
| Federal | 7 | 15.7 | 15.5 | 14.2 | 13.5 |
| National defense | 8 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| New | 9 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| Buildings | 10 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Residential | 11 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Industrial | 12 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Military facilities ³ | 13 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nondefense | 15 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 8.9 |
| New | 16 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 9.4 |
| Buildings | 17 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| Residential | 18 | | | | |
| Industrial | 19 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Educational | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospital | 21 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Other ⁴ | 22 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| Highways and streets | 23 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Conservation and development | 24 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| Other ⁵ | 25 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 26 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | -0.4 |
| State and local | 27 | 134.0 | 143.8 | 145.2 | 148.6 |
| New | 28 | 130.2 | 139.8 | 141.3 | 147.3 |
| Buildings | 29 | 60.8 | 66.7 | 70.4 | 75.3 |
| Residential | 30 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| Industrial | 31 | | | | |
| Educational | 32 | 32.0 | 37.3 | 42.1 | 45.4 |
| Hospital | 33 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| Other ⁴ | 34 | 22.7 | 23.8 | 23.2 | 24.3 |
| Highways and streets | 35 | 44.6 | 46.9 | 44.9 | 47.4 |
| Conservation and development | 36 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| Sewer systems | 37 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 5.8 |
| Water systems | 38 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 6.0 |
| Other ⁵ | 39 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 12.0 | 9.9 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 40 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 1.3 |
| Equipment and software ² | 41 | 125.2 | 138.5 | 146.1 | 154.0 |
| Federal | 42 | 72.9 | 80.1 | 83.6 | 88.3 |
| National defense | 43 | 45.9 | 49.0 | 50.4 | 53.0 |
| Aircraft | 44 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 9.6 |
| Missiles | 45 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.5 |
| Ships | 46 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 7.1 |
| Vehicles | 47 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Electronics and software | 48 | 14.6 | 15.8 | 16.6 | 15.3 |
| Other equipment | 49 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 15.5 |
| Nondefense | 50 | 27.0 | 31.2 | 33.3 | 35.4 |
| State and local | 51 | 52.3 | 58.4 | 62.7 | 65.9 |
| Residual | 52 | -4 | -1.1 | -2.1 | -2.1 |
| Addenda: | | | | | |
| Government enterprise gross fixed investment | 53 | 47.8 | 51.1 | 51.4 | 50.4 |
| Federal | 54 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.7 |
| Structures | 55 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| Equipment and software | 56 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 7.0 |
| State and local | 57 | 40.4 | 42.6 | 42.7 | 41.9 |
| Structures | 58 | 32.3 | 33.8 | 33.7 | 32.8 |
| Equipment and software | 59 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.3 |

1. Consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets.
 2. Structures and software include compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services.
 3. Consists of Department of Defense new structures, except family housing.
 4. Consists primarily of general office buildings, police and fire stations, courthouses, auditoriums, garages, and passenger terminals.
 5. Consists primarily of electric and gas facilities, transit systems, and airfields.

NOTE: Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.13. See footnotes to table 5.14.

6. Income and Employment by Industry

Table 6.1C. National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry Group
 [Billions of dollars]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National income without capital consumption adjustment | 1 | 7,013.2 | 7,424.5 | 7,958.7 | 8,053.5 | 7,163.4 | 7,301.4 | 7,358.0 | 7,434.0 | 7,604.6 | 7,822.8 | 7,925.9 | 8,027.2 | 8,058.7 | 8,078.7 | 8,106.6 | 8,055.7 | 7,972.8 | 8,081.8 | ..... |  |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 7,016.6 | 7,401.8 | 7,935.3 | 8,031.5 | 7,172.5 | 7,281.4 | 7,333.8 | 7,416.9 | 7,575.0 | 7,801.8 | 7,900.2 | 8,009.5 | 8,029.5 | 8,068.8 | 8,075.5 | 8,044.2 | 7,937.6 | 8,080.0 | ..... |  |
| Private industries | 3 | 6,101.6 | 6,448.5 | 6,928.0 | 6,969.4 | 6,244.0 | 6,341.0 | 6,386.0 | 6,459.3 | 6,607.8 | 6,809.9 | 6,893.1 | 6,998.1 | 7,010.8 | 7,026.3 | 7,019.6 | 6,974.4 | 6,857.4 | 6,978.6 | ..... |  |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 4 | 102.4 | 111.3 | 109.7 | 111.1 | 108.2 | 111.4 | 112.7 | 110.1 | 111.0 | 107.4 | 111.8 | 110.6 | 108.8 | 109.5 | 110.7 | 113.8 | 110.6 | 117.3 | ..... |  |
| Mining | 5 | 54.2 | 48.6 | 62.9 | 69.5 | 52.1 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.1 | 48.8 | 56.6 | 61.2 | 65.8 | 67.9 | 75.2 | 73.7 | 68.4 | 60.8 | 58.9 | ..... |  |
| Construction | 6 | 349.6 | 389.4 | 422.9 | 438.9 | 368.8 | 381.8 | 385.7 | 388.5 | 401.7 | 417.3 | 420.4 | 423.7 | 430.0 | 435.2 | 441.5 | 444.1 | 435.0 | 437.0 | ..... |  |
| Manufacturing | 7 | 1,145.4 | 1,180.5 | 1,250.7 | 1,132.2 | 1,158.6 | 1,165.4 | 1,173.2 | 1,186.1 | 1,197.3 | 1,264.8 | 1,259.3 | 1,261.2 | 1,217.3 | 1,162.6 | 1,157.7 | 1,133.3 | 1,075.3 | 1,099.3 | ..... |  |
| Durable goods | 8 | 671.0 | 688.0 | 729.2 | 640.5 | 694.0 | 674.9 | 679.1 | 693.2 | 704.7 | 746.0 | 733.6 | 736.1 | 701.2 | 673.6 | 656.4 | 634.9 | 597.0 | 616.6 | ..... |  |
| Nondurable goods | 9 | 474.4 | 492.6 | 521.4 | 491.8 | 464.6 | 490.6 | 494.1 | 492.9 | 492.6 | 518.8 | 525.7 | 525.0 | 516.2 | 489.1 | 501.4 | 498.3 | 478.3 | 482.6 | ..... |  |
| Transportation and public utilities | 10 | 495.9 | 511.4 | 530.5 | 529.9 | 501.9 | 502.2 | 499.0 | 512.9 | 531.5 | 521.4 | 527.2 | 535.3 | 538.3 | 545.2 | 542.6 | 535.8 | 496.1 | 510.1 | ..... |  |
| Transportation | 11 | 224.6 | 234.0 | 243.7 | 236.6 | 229.2 | 229.2 | 231.2 | 234.0 | 241.7 | 238.3 | 247.8 | 245.1 | 243.7 | 240.6 | 241.3 | 238.5 | 226.0 | 233.9 | ..... |  |
| Communications | 12 | 142.8 | 144.1 | 149.4 | 148.4 | 142.0 | 141.8 | 140.0 | 143.5 | 151.0 | 143.8 | 144.8 | 151.5 | 157.5 | 153.5 | 152.6 | 150.5 | 137.1 | 139.8 | ..... |  |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 13 | 128.5 | 133.2 | 137.4 | 144.9 | 130.7 | 131.2 | 127.7 | 135.3 | 138.8 | 139.3 | 134.7 | 138.7 | 137.1 | 151.1 | 148.7 | 146.8 | 132.9 | 136.4 | ..... |  |
| Wholesale trade | 14 | 420.5 | 444.4 | 481.1 | 458.4 | 428.7 | 440.2 | 438.4 | 458.9 | 470.4 | 483.4 | 490.8 | 479.7 | 463.0 | 457.9 | 459.8 | 452.7 | 453.4 | ..... |  |  |
| Retail trade | 15 | 585.6 | 619.3 | 659.1 | 686.1 | 597.4 | 611.7 | 618.8 | 616.4 | 630.4 | 654.4 | 654.4 | 664.7 | 662.7 | 683.8 | 683.0 | 691.8 | 686.1 | 693.3 | ..... |  |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 16 | 1,309.5 | 1,379.3 | 1,521.5 | 1,571.1 | 1,344.0 | 1,355.8 | 1,354.0 | 1,388.1 | 1,419.4 | 1,471.3 | 1,502.8 | 1,540.3 | 1,571.6 | 1,595.7 | 1,567.8 | 1,542.1 | 1,578.9 | 1,623.2 | ..... |  |
| Services | 17 | 1,638.6 | 1,764.2 | 1,889.8 | 1,972.0 | 1,684.1 | 1,723.8 | 1,753.7 | 1,770.7 | 1,808.8 | 1,846.5 | 1,872.6 | 1,905.7 | 1,934.3 | 1,956.0 | 1,984.8 | 1,985.4 | 1,961.8 | 1,986.0 | ..... |  |
| Government | 18 | 915.1 | 953.3 | 1,007.3 | 1,062.1 | 928.6 | 940.4 | 947.8 | 957.6 | 967.2 | 991.9 | 1,007.1 | 1,011.4 | 1,018.7 | 1,042.4 | 1,055.9 | 1,069.9 | 1,080.2 | 1,101.4 | ..... |  |
| Rest of the world | 19 | -3.4 | 22.7 | 23.4 | 21.9 | -9.2 | 20.0 | 24.3 | 17.1 | 29.6 | 21.0 | 25.7 | 17.7 | 29.2 | 9.9 | 31.1 | 11.5 | 35.2 | 1.9 | ..... |  |

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.2C. Compensation of Employees by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Compensation of employees | 1 | 4,989,641 | 5,308,801 | 5,723,399 | 5,874,879 |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 4,994,637 | 5,314,546 | 5,729,274 | 5,881,042 |
| Private industries ¹ | 3 | 4,079,585 | 4,361,287 | 4,721,994 | 4,818,943 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 4 | 46,375 | 49,786 | 52,656 | 57,497 |
| Farms | 5 | 18,648 | 19,341 | 19,314 | 21,544 |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing ... | 6 | 27,727 | 30,445 | 33,342 | 35,953 |
| Mining | 7 | 35,779 | 34,234 | 36,534 | 39,627 |
| Metal mining | 8 | 2,963 | 2,917 | 2,600 | 2,421 |
| Coal mining | 9 | 5,510 | 5,129 | 4,869 | 5,258 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 10 | 22,041 | 20,749 | 23,512 | 26,240 |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 11 | 5,265 | 5,439 | 5,553 | 5,708 |
| Construction | 12 | 246,190 | 272,904 | 298,999 | 313,027 |
| Manufacturing | 13 | 896,419 | 926,201 | 981,781 | 939,155 |
| Durable goods | 14 | 562,754 | 585,734 | 626,444 | 590,814 |
| Lumber and wood products | 15 | 27,167 | 28,712 | 29,146 | 28,559 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 16 | 17,734 | 18,727 | 19,707 | 18,929 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 17 | 24,589 | 25,799 | 27,661 | 27,313 |
| Primary metal industries | 18 | 36,802 | 37,240 | 38,213 | 35,730 |
| Fabricated metal products | 19 | 64,630 | 66,605 | 69,559 | 67,318 |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 20 | 117,081 | 121,216 | 132,198 | 118,992 |
| Electronic and other electric equipment ... | 21 | 91,371 | 97,771 | 114,454 | 103,720 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 22 | 65,120 | 68,743 | 70,613 | 65,296 |
| Other transportation equipment | 23 | 51,999 | 51,965 | 51,649 | 52,500 |
| Instruments and related products | 24 | 51,454 | 53,491 | 57,079 | 56,364 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries ... | 25 | 14,807 | 15,465 | 16,165 | 16,093 |
| Nondurable goods | 26 | 333,665 | 340,467 | 355,337 | 348,341 |
| Food and kindred products | 27 | 64,862 | 66,468 | 70,102 | 71,808 |
| Tobacco products | 28 | 2,787 | 2,758 | 2,946 | 3,130 |
| Textile mill products | 29 | 18,796 | 18,269 | 18,054 | 16,411 |
| Apparel and other textile products | 30 | 19,288 | 18,462 | 17,721 | 16,594 |
| Paper and allied products | 31 | 33,777 | 34,474 | 35,062 | 34,378 |
| Printing and publishing | 32 | 67,514 | 69,716 | 73,248 | 71,895 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 33 | 74,124 | 77,224 | 83,713 | 80,990 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 34 | 10,254 | 10,040 | 9,810 | 10,149 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 35 | 39,718 | 40,582 | 42,232 | 40,731 |
| Leather and leather products | 36 | 2,545 | 2,474 | 2,449 | 2,255 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 37 | 321,871 | 350,019 | 375,096 | 382,099 |
| Transportation | 38 | 176,899 | 187,764 | 198,545 | 203,768 |
| Railroad transportation | 39 | 16,946 | 17,023 | 16,749 | 16,759 |
| Local and interurban passenger transit ... | 40 | 11,245 | 11,952 | 12,684 | 13,272 |
| Trucking and warehousing ² | 41 | 66,363 | 70,671 | 74,287 | 75,765 |
| Water transportation | 42 | 8,785 | 9,068 | 9,667 | 10,043 |
| Transportation by air ³ | 43 | 55,055 | 59,591 | 64,005 | 66,426 |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 44 | 993 | 1,000 | 1,018 | 1,092 |
| Transportation services | 45 | 17,512 | 18,459 | 20,135 | 20,411 |
| Communications | 46 | 89,306 | 103,714 | 114,010 | 113,175 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 47 | 67,147 | 78,733 | 86,828 | 84,956 |
| Radio and television | 48 | 22,159 | 24,981 | 27,182 | 28,219 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 49 | 55,666 | 58,541 | 62,541 | 65,156 |
| Wholesale trade | 50 | 335,828 | 359,519 | 385,755 | 379,752 |
| Retail trade | 51 | 448,698 | 478,563 | 511,114 | 531,075 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 52 | 427,064 | 458,091 | 501,923 | 531,995 |
| Depository institutions | 53 | 94,748 | 98,577 | 100,040 | 106,840 |
| Nondepository institutions | 54 | 38,489 | 40,714 | 41,510 | 49,161 |
| Security and commodity brokers | 55 | 93,919 | 107,093 | 135,094 | 138,866 |
| Insurance carriers | 56 | 86,513 | 91,260 | 94,360 | 98,832 |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and service | 57 | 36,703 | 38,697 | 41,075 | 44,766 |
| Real estate | 58 | 53,850 | 57,599 | 61,891 | 66,628 |
| Holding and other investment offices | 59 | 22,842 | 24,151 | 27,953 | 26,902 |
| Services | 60 | 1,321,361 | 1,431,970 | 1,578,136 | 1,644,716 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 61 | 42,801 | 46,437 | 49,802 | 50,191 |
| Personal services | 62 | 26,861 | 28,441 | 30,078 | 32,128 |
| Business services | 63 | 301,202 | 351,919 | 412,930 | 405,062 |
| Auto repair, services, and parking | 64 | 34,235 | 36,996 | 39,809 | 41,571 |
| Miscellaneous repair services | 65 | 13,264 | 13,499 | 13,947 | 14,652 |
| Motion pictures | 66 | 21,776 | 22,480 | 23,933 | 24,443 |
| Amusement and recreation services | 67 | 43,513 | 47,274 | 51,547 | 52,647 |
| Health services | 68 | 393,083 | 408,587 | 430,446 | 464,063 |
| Legal services | 69 | 67,834 | 72,180 | 79,170 | 85,255 |
| Educational services | 70 | 62,390 | 66,841 | 72,643 | 78,808 |
| Social services and membership organizations | 71 | 106,341 | 114,376 | 123,692 | 131,746 |
| Social services | 72 | 55,337 | 59,270 | 65,086 | 71,803 |
| Membership organizations | 73 | 51,004 | 55,106 | 58,606 | 59,943 |
| Other services ⁴ | 74 | 194,081 | 210,248 | 236,574 | 252,269 |
| Private households | 75 | 13,980 | 12,712 | 13,565 | 11,881 |
| Government | 76 | 915,052 | 953,259 | 1,007,280 | 1,062,099 |
| Federal | 77 | 270,161 | 277,699 | 293,678 | 300,286 |
| General government | 78 | 215,262 | 221,496 | 233,437 | 240,534 |
| Civilian | 79 | 129,828 | 134,369 | 142,052 | 144,305 |
| Military ⁴ | 80 | 85,434 | 87,127 | 91,385 | 96,229 |
| Government enterprises | 81 | 54,899 | 56,203 | 60,241 | 59,752 |
| State and local | 82 | 644,891 | 675,560 | 713,602 | 761,813 |
| General government | 83 | 604,420 | 633,337 | 669,207 | 711,554 |
| Education | 84 | 323,707 | 340,095 | 360,574 | 382,057 |
| Other ¹ | 85 | 280,713 | 293,242 | 308,633 | 329,497 |
| Government enterprises ¹ | 86 | 40,471 | 42,223 | 44,395 | 50,259 |
| Rest of the world | 87 | -4,996 | -5,745 | -5,875 | -6,163 |
| Receipts from the rest of the world | 88 | 1,934 | 2,210 | 2,341 | 2,382 |
| Less: Payments to the rest of the world ⁵ | 89 | 6,930 | 7,955 | 8,216 | 8,545 |
| Addenda: | 90 | 383,786 | 403,143 | 431,088 | 459,628 |
| Households and institutions | 91 | 3,772,521 | 4,037,229 | 4,376,228 | 4,447,782 |
| Nonfarm business | | | | | |

Table 6.3C. Wage and Salary Accruals by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Wage and salary accruals | 1 | 4,192,105 | 4,475,588 | 4,836,329 | 4,950,605 |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 4,197,101 | 4,481,333 | 4,842,204 | 4,956,768 |
| Private industries ¹ | 3 | 3,504,384 | 3,757,166 | 4,073,263 | 4,145,921 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 4 | 40,816 | 43,643 | 46,253 | 50,496 |
| Farms | 5 | 16,193 | 16,478 | 16,563 | 18,394 |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing ... | 6 | 24,623 | 27,165 | 29,690 | 32,102 |
| Mining | 7 | 30,532 | 29,256 | 31,204 | 33,844 |
| Metal mining | 8 | 2,478 | 2,446 | 2,161 | 1,996 |
| Coal mining | 9 | 4,642 | 4,328 | 4,091 | 4,422 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 10 | 18,918 | 17,827 | 20,205 | 22,555 |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 11 | 4,494 | 4,655 | 4,747 | 4,871 |
| Construction | 12 | 210,354 | 233,740 | 256,839 | 268,645 |
| Manufacturing | 13 | 755,463 | 782,635 | 829,413 | 789,402 |
| Durable goods | 14 | 472,686 | 493,369 | 527,421 | 495,186 |
| Lumber and wood products | 15 | 23,087 | 24,464 | 24,814 | 24,256 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 16 | 15,066 | 15,955 | 16,759 | 16,047 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 17 | 20,603 | 21,702 | 23,250 | 22,904 |
| Primary metal industries | 18 | 30,400 | 30,851 | 31,572 | 29,317 |
| Fabricated metal products | 19 | 54,195 | 56,015 | 58,339 | 56,259 |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 20 | 100,563 | 104,321 | 113,783 | 102,037 |
| Electronic and other electric equipment ... | 21 | 77,279 | 82,973 | 97,365 | 87,785 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 22 | 51,558 | 54,741 | 56,015 | 51,167 |
| Other transportation equipment | 23 | 43,375 | 43,375 | 42,954 | 43,615 |
| Instruments and related products | 24 | 44,170 | 45,974 | 48,993 | 48,311 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries ... | 25 | 12,390 | 12,998 | 13,577 | 13,488 |
| Nondurable goods | 26 | 282,777 | 289,266 | 301,992 | 294,216 |
| Food and kindred products | 27 | 55,078 | 56,619 | 59,780 | 60,977 |
| Tobacco products | 28 | 2,188 | 2,168 | 2,321 | 2,464 |
| Textile mill products | 29 | 16,148 | 15,709 | 15,520 | 13,990 |
| Apparel and other textile products | 30 | 16,462 | 15,757 | 15,085 | 14,010 |
| Paper and allied products | 31 | 28,985 | 29,663 | 30,154 | 29,399 |
| Printing and publishing | 32 | 58,080 | 60,196 | 63,280 | 61,773 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 33 | 61,659 | 64,937 | 69,950 | 67,159 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 34 | 8,475 | 8,288 | 8,070 | 8,317 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 35 | 33,523 | 34,345 | 35,730 | 34,208 |
| Leather and leather products | 36 | 2,179 | 2,124 | 2,102 | 1,919 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 37 | 266,520 | 291,871 | 312,956 | 317,673 |
| Transportation | 38 | 145,060 | 155,015 | 163,976 | 167,777 |
| Railroad transportation | 39 | 12,602 | 12,656 | 12,415 | 12,383 |
| Local and interurban passenger transit ... | 40 | 9,541 | 10,185 | 10,814 | 11,291 |
| Trucking and warehousing ² | 41 | 54,694 | 58,645 | 61,625 | 62,623 |
| Water transportation | 42 | 7,311 | 7,588 | 8,100 | 8,392 |
| Transportation by air ³ | 43 | 45,129 | 49,281 | 52,887 | 54,721 |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 44 | 844 | 850 | 865 | 925 |
| Transportation services | 45 | 14,939 | 15,810 | 17,270 | 17,442 |
| Communications | 46 | 74,901 | 87,644 | 96,406 | 95,286 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 47 | 56,012 | 66,277 | 73,142 | 71,216 |
| Radio and television | 48 | 18,889 | 21,367 | 23,264 | 24,070 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 49 | 46,559 | 49,212 | 52,574 | 54,610 |
| Wholesale trade | 50 | 288,747 | 309,254 | 332,293 | 325,688 |
| Retail trade | 51 | 392,550 | 420,523 | 449,515 | 465,818 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 52 | 368,061 | 395,757 | 434,720 | 459,937 |
| Depository institutions | 53 | 80,039 | 83,358 | 84,543 | 90,230 |
| Nondepository institutions | 54 | 32,861 | 34,787 | 35,473 | |

Table 6.4C. Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry

[Thousands]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Full-time and part-time employees | 1 | 133,456 | 136,294 | 139,207 | 138,840 |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 133,968 | 136,861 | 139,787 | 139,448 |
| Private industries ¹ | 3 | 111,706 | 114,320 | 116,778 | 116,014 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 4 | 2,188 | 2,294 | 2,319 | 2,341 |
| Farms | 5 | 880 | 923 | 890 | 870 |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 6 | 1,308 | 1,371 | 1,429 | 1,471 |
| Mining | 7 | 594 | 539 | 541 | 568 |
| Metal mining | 8 | 49 | 44 | 40 | 35 |
| Coal mining | 9 | 93 | 86 | 79 | 82 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 10 | 340 | 296 | 308 | 338 |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 11 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 113 |
| Construction | 12 | 6,296 | 6,704 | 7,007 | 7,038 |
| Manufacturing | 13 | 18,923 | 18,673 | 18,567 | 17,702 |
| Durable goods | 14 | 11,270 | 11,178 | 11,179 | 10,632 |
| Lumber and wood products | 15 | 840 | 858 | 849 | 804 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 16 | 534 | 550 | 558 | 524 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 17 | 566 | 572 | 582 | 572 |
| Primary metal industries | 18 | 715 | 698 | 700 | 646 |
| Fabricated metal products | 19 | 1,517 | 1,529 | 1,544 | 1,470 |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 20 | 2,211 | 2,141 | 2,119 | 2,006 |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 21 | 1,710 | 1,671 | 1,719 | 1,627 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 22 | 997 | 1,023 | 1,020 | 941 |
| Other transportation equipment | 23 | 900 | 874 | 836 | 812 |
| Instruments and related products | 24 | 873 | 854 | 843 | 840 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 25 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 390 |
| Nondurable goods | 26 | 7,653 | 7,495 | 7,388 | 7,070 |
| Food and kindred products | 27 | 1,695 | 1,697 | 1,700 | 1,702 |
| Tobacco products | 28 | 40 | 37 | 35 | 34 |
| Textile mill products | 29 | 597 | 560 | 534 | 475 |
| Apparel and other textile products | 30 | 769 | 697 | 640 | 564 |
| Paper and allied products | 31 | 679 | 669 | 657 | 629 |
| Printing and publishing | 32 | 1,593 | 1,576 | 1,569 | 1,508 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 33 | 1,040 | 1,037 | 1,038 | 1,017 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 34 | 135 | 131 | 126 | 124 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 35 | 1,018 | 1,012 | 1,017 | 954 |
| Leather and leather products | 36 | 87 | 79 | 72 | 63 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 37 | 6,679 | 6,896 | 7,111 | 7,118 |
| Transportation | 38 | 4,341 | 4,480 | 4,589 | 4,558 |
| Railroad transportation | 39 | 223 | 221 | 212 | 203 |
| Local and interurban passenger transit | 40 | 473 | 489 | 500 | 506 |
| Trucking and warehousing ² | 41 | 1,777 | 1,848 | 1,885 | 1,877 |
| Water transportation | 42 | 185 | 188 | 194 | 192 |
| Transportation by air ³ | 43 | 1,199 | 1,245 | 1,297 | 1,286 |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 44 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| Transportation services | 45 | 471 | 476 | 488 | 480 |
| Communications | 46 | 1,477 | 1,553 | 1,665 | 1,700 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 47 | 1,046 | 1,107 | 1,195 | 1,220 |
| Radio and television | 48 | 431 | 446 | 470 | 480 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 49 | 861 | 863 | 857 | 860 |
| Wholesale trade | 50 | 6,918 | 6,992 | 7,104 | 6,832 |
| Retail trade | 51 | 22,991 | 23,542 | 24,049 | 24,147 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 52 | 7,533 | 7,705 | 7,743 | 7,856 |
| Depository institutions | 53 | 2,046 | 2,049 | 2,036 | 2,047 |
| Nondepository institutions | 54 | 662 | 709 | 686 | 716 |
| Security and commodity brokers | 55 | 681 | 727 | 797 | 820 |
| Insurance carriers | 56 | 1,574 | 1,608 | 1,585 | 1,583 |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and service | 57 | 788 | 795 | 800 | 820 |
| Real estate | 58 | 1,532 | 1,567 | 1,581 | 1,615 |
| Holding and other investment offices | 59 | 250 | 250 | 258 | 255 |
| Services | 60 | 39,584 | 40,975 | 42,337 | 42,412 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 61 | 1,869 | 1,935 | 1,981 | 1,942 |
| Personal services | 62 | 1,339 | 1,363 | 1,387 | 1,414 |
| Business services | 63 | 8,779 | 9,438 | 10,048 | 9,622 |
| Auto repair, services, and parking | 64 | 1,273 | 1,326 | 1,366 | 1,388 |
| Miscellaneous repair services | 65 | 395 | 390 | 381 | 384 |
| Motion pictures | 66 | 592 | 612 | 609 | 589 |
| Amusement and recreation services | 67 | 1,728 | 1,783 | 1,856 | 1,811 |
| Health services | 68 | 10,222 | 10,359 | 10,483 | 10,775 |
| Legal services | 69 | 1,114 | 1,142 | 1,163 | 1,188 |
| Educational services | 70 | 2,271 | 2,350 | 2,442 | 2,536 |
| Social services and membership organizations | 71 | 5,195 | 5,387 | 5,581 | 5,671 |
| Social services | 72 | 2,751 | 2,859 | 2,992 | 3,143 |
| Membership organizations | 73 | 2,444 | 2,528 | 2,589 | 2,528 |
| Other services ⁴ | 74 | 3,527 | 3,639 | 3,832 | 3,971 |
| Private households | 75 | 1,280 | 1,251 | 1,208 | 1,121 |
| Government | 76 | 22,262 | 22,541 | 23,009 | 23,434 |
| Federal | 77 | 5,194 | 5,141 | 5,237 | 5,076 |
| General government | 78 | 4,200 | 4,146 | 4,260 | 4,114 |
| Civilian | 79 | 1,878 | 1,855 | 1,976 | 1,825 |
| Military ⁵ | 80 | 2,322 | 2,291 | 2,284 | 2,289 |
| Government enterprises | 81 | 994 | 995 | 977 | 962 |
| State and local | 82 | 17,068 | 17,400 | 17,772 | 18,358 |
| General government | 83 | 16,227 | 16,546 | 16,903 | 17,382 |
| Education | 84 | 8,928 | 9,149 | 9,383 | 9,623 |
| Other ¹ | 85 | 7,299 | 7,397 | 7,520 | 7,759 |
| Government enterprises ¹ | 86 | 841 | 854 | 869 | 976 |
| Rest of the world ⁵ | 87 | -512 | -567 | -580 | -608 |

Table 6.5C. Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Industry

[Thousands]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Full-time equivalent employees ¹ | 1 | 119,401 | 122,028 | 124,779 | 124,438 |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 119,840 | 122,514 | 125,276 | 124,959 |
| Private industries ² | 3 | 101,236 | 103,767 | 106,233 | 105,514 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 4 | 1,979 | 2,066 | 2,078 | 2,085 |
| Farms | 5 | 754 | 791 | 763 | 746 |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 6 | 1,225 | 1,275 | 1,315 | 1,339 |
| Mining | 7 | 582 | 528 | 530 | 556 |
| Metal mining | 8 | 49 | 44 | 40 | 35 |
| Coal mining | 9 | 91 | 84 | 77 | 80 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 10 | 333 | 290 | 302 | 331 |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 11 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 110 |
| Construction | 12 | 6,073 | 6,468 | 6,777 | 6,821 |
| Manufacturing | 13 | 18,502 | 18,277 | 18,159 | 17,319 |
| Durable goods | 14 | 11,094 | 11,004 | 11,004 | 10,445 |
| Lumber and wood products | 15 | 817 | 844 | 827 | 783 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 16 | 522 | 539 | 546 | 510 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 17 | 558 | 562 | 571 | 560 |
| Primary metal industries | 18 | 710 | 692 | 694 | 640 |
| Fabricated metal products | 19 | 1,493 | 1,508 | 1,523 | 1,439 |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 20 | 2,176 | 2,102 | 2,080 | 1,973 |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 21 | 1,690 | 1,648 | 1,699 | 1,604 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 22 | 988 | 1,016 | 1,013 | 934 |
| Other transportation equipment | 23 | 892 | 866 | 828 | 803 |
| Instruments and related products | 24 | 859 | 836 | 831 | 828 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 25 | 389 | 391 | 392 | 371 |
| Nondurable goods | 26 | 7,408 | 7,273 | 7,155 | 6,874 |
| Food and kindred products | 27 | 1,649 | 1,658 | 1,661 | 1,659 |
| Tobacco products | 28 | 39 | 36 | 34 | 33 |
| Textile mill products | 29 | 591 | 552 | 528 | 467 |
| Apparel and other textile products | 30 | 744 | 675 | 597 | 540 |
| Paper and allied products | 31 | 671 | 661 | 649 | 622 |
| Printing and publishing | 32 | 1,477 | 1,466 | 1,463 | 1,419 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 33 | 1,021 | 1,023 | 1,024 | 1,005 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 34 | 133 | 130 | 125 | 123 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 35 | 999 | 996 | 1,003 | 945 |
| Leather and leather products | 36 | 84 | 76 | 71 | 61 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 37 | 6,226 | 6,422 | 6,615 | 6,617 |
| Transportation | 38 | 4,038 | 4,167 | 4,267 | 4,236 |
| Railroad transportation | 39 | 211 | 209 | 201 | 192 |
| Local and interurban passenger transit | 40 | 432 | 447 | 457 | 462 |
| Trucking and warehousing ³ | 41 | 1,660 | 1,726 | 1,760 | 1,752 |
| Water transportation | 42 | 173 | 176 | 181 | 179 |
| Transportation by air ³ | 43 | 1,117 | 1,159 | 1,207 | 1,197 |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 44 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| Transportation services | 45 | 432 | 437 | 448 | 440 |
| Communications | 46 | 1,341 | 1,406 | 1,505 | 1,533 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 47 | 950 | 1,003 | 1,081 | 1,101 |
| Radio and television | 48 | 391 | 403 | 424 | 432 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 49 | 847 | 849 | 843 | 848 |
| Wholesale trade | 50 | 6,622 | 6,725 | 6,818 | 6,553 |
| Retail trade | 51 | 19,053 | 19,609 | 20,190 | 20,245 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 52 | 7,022 | 7,147 | 7,148 | 7,216 |
| Depository institutions | 53 | 1,929 | 1,922 | 1,901 | 1,902 |
| Nondepository institutions | 54 | 628 | 669 | 645 | 669 |
| Security and commodity brokers | 55 | 646 | 686 | 749 | 767 |
| Insurance carriers | 56 | 1,501 | 1,526 | 1,497 | 1,488 |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and service | 57 | 740 | 743 | 744 | 759 |
| Real estate | 58 | 1,341 | 1,365 | 1,370 | 1,393 |
| Holding and other investment offices | 59 | 237 | 236 | 242 | 238 |
| Services | 60 | 35,177 | 36,255 | 37,918 | 38,102 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 61 | 1,643 | 1,710 | 1,759 | 1,733 |
| Personal services | 62 | 1,175 | 1,204 | 1,228 | 1,255 |
| Business services | 63 | 8,168 | 8,787 | 9,401 | 9,016 |
| Auto repair, services, and parking | 64 | 1,212 | 1,269 | 1,313 | 1,341 |
| Miscellaneous repair services | 65 | 368 | 365 | 358 | 363 |
| Motion pictures | 66 | 467 | 485 | 485 | 472 |
| Amusement and recreation services | 67 | 1,394 | 1,449 | 1,531 | 1,493 |
| Health services | 68 | 9,127 | 9,257 | 9,387 | 9,674 |
| Legal services | 69 | 991 | 1,016 | 1,035 | 1,057 |
| Educational services | 70 | 1,991 | 2,063 | 2,148 | 2,237 |
| Social services and membership organizations | 71 | 4,462 | 4,640 | 4,822 | 4,920 |
| Social services | 72 | 2,430 | 2,538 | 2,669 | 2,818 |
| Membership organizations | 73 | 2,032 | 2,102 | 2,153 | 2,102 |
| Other services ⁴ | 74 | 3,297 | 3,418 | 3,618 | 3,768 |
| Private households | 75 | 882 | 862 | 833 | 773 |
| Government | 76 | 18,604 | 18,747 | 19,043 | 19,445 |
| Federal | 77 | 4,207 | 4,167 | 4,198 | 4,119 |
| General government | 78 | 3,416 | 3,370 | 3,416 | 3,338 |
| | | | | | |

Table 6.6C. Wage and Salary Accruals Per Full-Time Equivalent Employee by Industry
[Dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Wage and salary accruals per full-time equivalent employee | 1 | 35,109 | 36,677 | 38,759 | 39,784 |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 35,023 | 36,578 | 38,652 | 39,667 |
| Private industries ¹ | 3 | 34,616 | 36,208 | 38,343 | 39,293 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 4 | 20,625 | 21,124 | 22,258 | 24,219 |
| Farms | 5 | 21,476 | 20,832 | 21,708 | 24,657 |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 6 | 20,100 | 21,306 | 22,578 | 23,975 |
| Mining | 7 | 52,460 | 55,409 | 58,875 | 60,871 |
| Metal mining | 8 | 50,571 | 55,591 | 54,025 | 57,029 |
| Coal mining | 9 | 51,011 | 51,524 | 53,130 | 55,275 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 10 | 56,811 | 61,472 | 66,904 | 68,142 |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 11 | 41,229 | 42,318 | 42,766 | 44,282 |
| Construction | 12 | 34,638 | 36,138 | 37,899 | 39,385 |
| Manufacturing | 13 | 40,831 | 42,821 | 45,675 | 45,580 |
| Durable goods | 14 | 42,607 | 44,835 | 47,930 | 47,409 |
| Lumber and wood products | 15 | 28,258 | 28,986 | 30,005 | 30,978 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 16 | 28,862 | 29,601 | 30,694 | 31,465 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 17 | 36,923 | 38,616 | 40,718 | 40,900 |
| Primary metal industries | 18 | 42,817 | 44,582 | 45,493 | 45,808 |
| Fabricated metal products | 19 | 36,299 | 37,145 | 38,305 | 39,096 |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 20 | 46,215 | 49,629 | 54,703 | 51,717 |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 21 | 45,727 | 50,348 | 57,307 | 54,729 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 22 | 52,184 | 55,879 | 55,296 | 54,783 |
| Other transportation equipment | 23 | 48,627 | 50,087 | 51,877 | 54,315 |
| Instruments and related products | 24 | 51,420 | 54,993 | 58,957 | 58,347 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 25 | 31,851 | 33,243 | 34,635 | 36,356 |
| Nondurable goods | 26 | 38,172 | 39,773 | 42,207 | 42,801 |
| Food and kindred products | 27 | 33,401 | 34,149 | 35,990 | 36,755 |
| Tobacco products | 28 | 56,103 | 60,222 | 65,265 | 74,667 |
| Textile mill products | 29 | 27,323 | 28,458 | 29,394 | 29,957 |
| Apparel and other textile products | 30 | 22,126 | 23,344 | 25,268 | 25,944 |
| Paper and allied products | 31 | 43,197 | 44,876 | 46,462 | 47,265 |
| Printing and publishing | 32 | 39,323 | 41,061 | 43,254 | 43,533 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 33 | 60,391 | 62,949 | 68,311 | 66,825 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 34 | 63,722 | 63,754 | 64,560 | 67,618 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 35 | 33,557 | 34,483 | 35,623 | 36,199 |
| Leather and leather products | 36 | 25,940 | 27,947 | 29,606 | 31,459 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 37 | 42,808 | 45,449 | 47,310 | 48,009 |
| Transportation | 38 | 35,924 | 37,201 | 38,429 | 39,607 |
| Railroad transportation | 39 | 59,725 | 60,555 | 61,766 | 64,495 |
| Local and interurban passenger transit | 40 | 22,086 | 22,795 | 23,663 | 24,439 |
| Trucking and warehousing ² | 41 | 32,948 | 33,977 | 35,014 | 35,744 |
| Water transportation | 42 | 42,260 | 43,114 | 44,751 | 46,883 |
| Transportation by air ³ | 43 | 40,402 | 42,520 | 43,817 | 45,715 |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 44 | 64,923 | 65,385 | 66,538 | 66,071 |
| Transportation services | 45 | 34,581 | 36,178 | 38,549 | 39,641 |
| Communications | 46 | 55,855 | 62,336 | 64,057 | 62,157 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 47 | 58,960 | 66,079 | 67,661 | 64,683 |
| Radio and television | 48 | 48,309 | 53,020 | 54,868 | 55,718 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 49 | 54,969 | 57,965 | 62,365 | 64,399 |
| Wholesale trade | 50 | 43,604 | 45,986 | 48,738 | 49,701 |
| Retail trade | 51 | 20,603 | 21,445 | 22,264 | 23,009 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 52 | 52,415 | 55,374 | 60,817 | 63,738 |
| Depository institutions | 53 | 41,492 | 43,370 | 44,473 | 47,440 |
| Nondepository institutions | 54 | 52,326 | 51,999 | 54,997 | 62,849 |
| Security and commodity brokers | 55 | 129,678 | 139,608 | 161,541 | 161,879 |
| Insurance carriers | 56 | 48,961 | 50,876 | 53,623 | 56,409 |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and service | 57 | 43,120 | 45,358 | 48,118 | 51,325 |
| Real estate | 58 | 34,649 | 36,492 | 39,115 | 41,364 |
| Holding and other investment offices | 59 | 82,384 | 87,678 | 99,372 | 96,588 |
| Services | 60 | 32,730 | 34,236 | 36,396 | 37,647 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 61 | 22,629 | 23,657 | 24,727 | 25,229 |
| Personal services | 62 | 20,313 | 21,024 | 21,811 | 22,759 |
| Business services | 63 | 32,340 | 35,235 | 38,706 | 39,444 |
| Auto repair, services, and parking | 64 | 24,902 | 25,685 | 26,788 | 27,321 |
| Miscellaneous repair services | 65 | 31,565 | 32,482 | 34,235 | 35,383 |
| Motion pictures | 66 | 41,011 | 40,781 | 43,406 | 45,413 |
| Amusement and recreation services | 67 | 27,167 | 28,513 | 29,446 | 30,763 |
| Health services | 68 | 36,789 | 37,765 | 39,256 | 41,022 |
| Legal services | 69 | 60,232 | 62,580 | 67,484 | 71,019 |
| Educational services | 70 | 27,115 | 28,104 | 29,356 | 30,538 |
| Social services and membership organizations | 71 | 21,131 | 21,901 | 22,786 | 23,729 |
| Social services | 72 | 19,656 | 20,228 | 21,139 | 22,071 |
| Membership organizations | 73 | 22,896 | 23,920 | 24,829 | 25,952 |
| Other services ⁴ | 74 | 51,544 | 53,951 | 57,447 | 58,682 |
| Private households | 75 | 15,465 | 14,372 | 15,887 | 14,975 |
| Government | 76 | 37,235 | 38,628 | 40,379 | 41,700 |
| Federal | 77 | 42,666 | 44,210 | 46,593 | 47,919 |
| General government | 78 | 41,719 | 43,464 | 45,329 | 47,308 |
| Civilian | 79 | 47,487 | 49,519 | 51,364 | 53,413 |
| Military ⁴ | 80 | 34,945 | 36,347 | 39,038 | 40,249 |
| Government enterprises | 81 | 46,755 | 47,361 | 52,114 | 50,530 |
| State and local | 82 | 35,648 | 37,033 | 38,622 | 40,028 |
| General government | 83 | 35,517 | 36,895 | 38,462 | 39,931 |
| Education | 84 | 35,346 | 36,586 | 37,958 | 39,205 |
| Other ¹ | 85 | 35,713 | 37,253 | 39,059 | 40,794 |
| Government enterprises ¹ | 86 | 37,684 | 39,206 | 41,150 | 41,427 |
| Rest of the world | 87 | | | | |

1. Beginning with 2001, reflects the reclassification of employees of Indian tribal governments from the private sector in accordance with the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2001.

2. Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.

3. Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.

4. Includes Coast Guard.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.7C. Self-Employed Persons by Industry Group
[Thousands]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Self-employed persons ¹ | 1 | 10,341 | 10,121 | 9,944 | 9,850 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 2 | 1,366 | 1,327 | 1,263 | 1,257 |
| Farms | 3 | 951 | 902 | 872 | 862 |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 4 | 415 | 425 | 391 | 395 |
| Mining | 5 | 20 | 16 | 16 | 25 |
| Construction | 6 | 1,529 | 1,555 | 1,591 | 1,529 |
| Manufacturing | 7 | 431 | 386 | 348 | 363 |
| Durable goods | 8 | 255 | 219 | 210 | 226 |
| Nondurable goods | 9 | 176 | 167 | 138 | 137 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 10 | 429 | 428 | 399 | 435 |
| Wholesale trade | 11 | 301 | 290 | 280 | 241 |
| Retail trade | 12 | 1,354 | 1,345 | 1,233 | 1,240 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 13 | 609 | 662 | 692 | 645 |
| Services | 14 | 4,302 | 4,112 | 4,122 | 4,115 |

1. Consists of active proprietors or partners who devote a majority of their working hours to their unincorporated businesses.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.8C. Persons Engaged in Production by Industry
[Thousands]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Persons engaged in production ¹ | 1 | 129,742 | 132,149 | 134,723 | 134,288 |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 130,181 | 132,635 | 135,220 | 134,809 |
| Private industries ² | 3 | 111,577 | 113,888 | 116,177 | 115,364 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 4 | 3,345 | 3,393 | 3,341 | 3,342 |
| Farms | 5 | 1,705 | 1,693 | 1,635 | 1,608 |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 6 | 1,640 | 1,700 | 1,706 | 1,734 |
| Mining | 7 | 602 | 544 | 546 | 581 |
| Metal mining | 8 | 49 | 45 | 42 | 36 |
| Coal mining | 9 | 93 | 85 | 77 | 81 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 10 | 349 | 304 | 315 | 354 |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 11 | 111 | 110 | 112 | 110 |
| Construction | 12 | 7,602 | 8,023 | 8,368 | 8,350 |
| Manufacturing | 13 | 18,933 | 18,663 | 18,507 | 17,682 |
| Durable goods | 14 | 11,349 | 11,223 | 11,214 | 10,671 |
| Lumber and wood products | 15 | 896 | 916 | 899 | 854 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 16 | 543 | 562 | 569 | 530 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 17 | 569 | 573 | 580 | 573 |
| Primary metal industries | 18 | 711 | 697 | 696 | 642 |
| Fabricated metal products | 19 | 1,514 | 1,517 | 1,537 | 1,452 |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 20 | 2,211 | 2,135 | 2,106 | 2,002 |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 21 | 1,700 | 1,657 | 1,705 | 1,610 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 22 | 995 | 1,018 | 1,018 | 943 |
| Other transportation equipment | 23 | 903 | 872 | 834 | 811 |
| Instruments and related products | 24 | 865 | 841 | 836 | 835 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 25 | 442 | 435 | 434 | 419 |
| Nondurable goods | 26 | 7,584 | 7,440 | 7,293 | 7,011 |
| Food and kindred products | 27 | 1,673 | 1,680 | 1,675 | 1,681 |
| Tobacco products | 28 | 39 | 36 | 34 | 33 |
| Textile mill products | 29 | 598 | 556 | 536 | 471 |
| Apparel and other textile products | 30 | 774 | 708 | 616 | 560 |
| Paper and allied products | 31 | 672 | 664 | 651 | 623 |
| Printing and publishing | 32 | 1,577 | 1,557 | 1,544 | 1,498 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 33 | 1,026 | 1,026 | 1,029 | 1,011 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 34 | 134 | 131 | 125 | 124 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 35 | 1,006 | 1,002 | 1,007 | 945 |
| Leather and leather products | 36 | 85 | 80 | 76 | 65 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 37 | 6,655 | 6,850 | 7,014 | 7,052 |
| Transportation | 38 | 4,437 | 4,567 | 4,641 | 4,641 |
| Railroad transportation | 39 | 211 | 209 | 201 | 192 |
| Local and interurban passenger transit | 40 | 486 | 503 | 503 | 521 |
| Trucking and warehousing ³ | 41 | 1,954 | 2,020 | 2,041 | 2,045 |
| Water transportation | 42 | 185 | 185 | 191 | 197 |
| Transportation by air ³ | 43 | 1,123 | 1,163 | 1,216 | 1,205 |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 44 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| Transportation services | 45 | 465 | 474 | 476 | 467 |
| Communications | 46 | 1,365 | 1,423 | 1,522 | 1,554 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 47 | 980 | 1,011 | 1,088 | 1,107 |
| Radio and television | 48 | 405 | 412 | 434 | 447 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 49 | 853 | 860 | 851 | 857 |
| Wholesale trade | 50 | 6,923 | 7,015 | 7,098 | 6,794 |
| Retail trade | 51 | 20,407 | 20,954 | 21,423 | 21,485 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 52 | 7,631 | 7,809 | 7,840 | 7,861 |
| Depository institutions | 53 | 1,933 | 1,928 | 1,904 | 1,904 |
| Nondepository institutions | 54 | 643 | 691 | 667 | 690 |
| Security and commodity brokers | 55 | 732 | 796 | 873 | 855 |
| Insurance carriers | 56 | 1,501 | 1,526 | 1,497 | 1,488 |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and service | 57 | 881 | 873 | 893 | 909 |
| Real estate | 58 | 1,704 | 1,759 | 1,764 | 1,777 |
| Holding and other investment offices | 59 | 237 | 236 | 242 | 238 |
| Services | 60 | 39,479 | 40,637 | 42,040 | 42,217 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 61 | 1,697 | 1,759 | 1,818 | 1,792 |
| Personal services | 62 | 1,803 | 1,831 | 1,879 | 1,878 |
| Business services | 63 | 8,987 | 9,567 | 10,197 | 9,850 |
| Auto repair, services, and parking | 64 | 1,520 | 1,557 | 1,589 | 1,601 |
| Miscellaneous repair services | 65 | 591 | 532 | 538 | 564 |
| Motion pictures | 66 | 644 | 659 | 652 | 634 |
| Amusement and recreation services | 67 | 1,496 | 1,547 | 1,636 | 1,601 |
| Health services | 68 | 9,526 | 9,647 | 9,770 | 10,040 |
| Legal services | 69 | 1,225 | 1,219 | 1,222 | 1,261 |
| Educational services | 70 | 2,100 | 2,164 | 2,265 | 2,371 |
| Social services and membership organizations | 71 | 5,025 | 5,188 | 5,354 | 5,432 |
| Social services | 72 | 2,993 | 3,086 | 3,201 | 3,330 |
| Membership organizations | 73 | 2,032 | 2,102 | 2,153 | 2,102 |
| Other services ⁴ | 74 | 3,983 | 4,085 | 4,287 | 4,420 |
| Private households | 75 | 882 | 862 | 833 | 773 |
| Government | 76 | 18,604 | 18,747 | 19,043 | 19,445 |
| Federal | 77 | 4,207 | 4,167 | 4,198 | 4,119 |
| General government | 78 | 3,416 | 3,370 | 3,416 | 3,338 |
| Civilian | 79 | 1,845 | 1,821 | 1,869 | 1,790 |
| Military ⁵ | 80 | 1,571 | 1,549 | 1,547 | 1,548 |
| Government enterprises | 81 | 791 | 797 | 782 | 781 |
| State and local | 82 | 14,397 | 14,580 | 14,845 | 15,326 |
| General government | 83 | 13,528 | 13,705 | 13,964 | 14,334 |
| Education | 84 | 7,226 | 7,367 | 7,567 | 7,784 |
| Other ² | 85 | 6,302 | 6,338 | 6,397 | 6,550 |
| Government enterprises ² | 86 | 869 | 875 | 881 | 992 |
| Rest of the world ⁶ | 87 | -439 | -486 | -497 | -521 |

1. Equals the number of full-time equivalent employees plus the number of self-employed persons. Unpaid family workers are not included.

2. Beginning with 2001, reflects the reclassification of employees of Indian tribal governments from the private sector in accordance with the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2001.

3. Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.

4. Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.

5. Includes Coast Guard.

6. Beginning with 1993, includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.9C. Hours Worked by Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry Group
[Millions of hours]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Hours worked by full-time and part-time employees | 1 | 225,823 | 230,421 | 234,652 | 232,808 |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 226,867 | 231,577 | 235,834 | 234,047 |
| Private industries | 3 | 193,490 | 197,996 | 201,627 | 199,296 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 4 | 3,764 | 4,137 | 4,173 | 4,186 |
| Farms | 5 | 1,647 | 1,934 | 1,879 | 1,837 |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 6 | 2,117 | 2,203 | 2,294 | 2,349 |
| Mining | 7 | 1,279 | 1,151 | 1,146 | 1,219 |
| Construction | 8 | 12,335 | 13,212 | 13,878 | 13,957 |
| Manufacturing | 9 | 37,095 | 36,897 | 36,437 | 34,245 |
| Durable goods | 10 | 22,336 | 22,266 | 22,108 | 20,647 |
| Nondurable goods | 11 | 14,759 | 14,631 | 14,329 | 13,598 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 12 | 12,587 | 13,040 | 13,123 | 13,038 |
| Transportation | 13 | 8,290 | 8,430 | 8,441 | 8,284 |
| Communications | 14 | 2,617 | 2,903 | 3,031 | 3,083 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 15 | 1,680 | 1,707 | 1,651 | 1,671 |
| Wholesale trade | 16 | 12,968 | 12,926 | 13,277 | 12,700 |
| Retail trade | 17 | 33,956 | 35,201 | 35,372 | 35,468 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 18 | 13,125 | 13,502 | 13,367 | 13,482 |
| Services | 19 | 66,381 | 67,930 | 70,854 | 71,001 |
| Government | 20 | 33,377 | 33,581 | 34,207 | 34,751 |
| General government | 21 | 29,957 | 30,153 | 30,805 | 31,166 |
| Government enterprises | 22 | 3,420 | 3,428 | 3,402 | 3,585 |
| Rest of the world ¹ | 23 | -1,044 | -1,156 | -1,182 | -1,239 |

1. Beginning with 1993, includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.10C. Employer Contributions for Social Insurance by Industry Group
[Millions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Employer contributions for social insurance | 1 | 306,936 | 322,998 | 342,906 | 353,881 |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 306,936 | 322,998 | 342,906 | 353,881 |
| Private industries | 3 | 262,287 | 276,266 | 293,629 | 301,139 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 4 | 3,080 | 3,413 | 3,472 | 3,836 |
| Mining | 5 | 2,397 | 2,261 | 2,261 | 2,563 |
| Construction | 6 | 17,058 | 18,915 | 20,166 | 21,045 |
| Manufacturing | 7 | 58,528 | 59,565 | 61,957 | 59,888 |
| Durable goods | 8 | 36,631 | 37,528 | 39,346 | 37,577 |
| Nondurable goods | 9 | 21,897 | 22,037 | 22,611 | 22,311 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 10 | 22,121 | 23,533 | 24,692 | 25,235 |
| Transportation | 11 | 13,236 | 13,786 | 14,201 | 14,558 |
| Communications | 12 | 5,469 | 6,224 | 6,771 | 6,777 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 13 | 3,416 | 3,543 | 3,720 | 3,900 |
| Wholesale trade | 14 | 21,565 | 22,637 | 23,900 | 23,712 |
| Retail trade | 15 | 31,697 | 33,079 | 34,672 | 35,995 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 16 | 25,757 | 27,266 | 29,637 | 31,686 |
| Services | 17 | 80,084 | 85,597 | 92,767 | 97,179 |
| Government | 18 | 44,649 | 46,732 | 49,277 | 52,742 |
| Rest of the world | 19 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.11C. Other Labor Income by Industry Group and by Type
[Millions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Other labor income | 1 | 490,600 | 510,215 | 544,164 | 570,393 |
| By industry group | | | | | |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 490,600 | 510,215 | 544,164 | 570,393 |
| Private industries | 3 | 312,914 | 327,855 | 355,102 | 371,883 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 4 | 2,479 | 2,730 | 2,931 | 3,165 |
| Mining | 5 | 2,850 | 2,717 | 2,964 | 3,220 |
| Construction | 6 | 18,778 | 20,249 | 21,994 | 23,337 |
| Manufacturing | 7 | 82,428 | 84,001 | 90,411 | 89,865 |
| Durable goods | 8 | 53,437 | 54,837 | 59,677 | 58,051 |
| Nondurable goods | 9 | 28,991 | 29,164 | 30,734 | 31,814 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 10 | 33,230 | 34,615 | 37,448 | 39,191 |
| Transportation | 11 | 18,603 | 18,983 | 20,368 | 21,433 |
| Communications | 12 | 8,936 | 9,846 | 10,833 | 11,112 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 13 | 5,691 | 5,786 | 6,247 | 6,646 |
| Wholesale trade | 14 | 25,516 | 27,628 | 29,562 | 30,352 |
| Retail trade | 15 | 24,451 | 24,961 | 26,927 | 29,262 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 16 | 33,246 | 35,068 | 37,566 | 40,372 |
| Services | 17 | 89,936 | 95,886 | 105,299 | 113,119 |
| Government | 18 | 177,686 | 182,360 | 189,062 | 198,510 |
| Rest of the world | 19 | | | | |
| By type | | | | | |
| Employer contributions to pension and welfare funds | 20 | 487,878 | 507,442 | 541,347 | 567,486 |
| Pension and profit-sharing | 21 | 177,636 | 178,922 | 183,213 | 186,708 |
| Private pension and profit-sharing | 22 | 69,018 | 69,670 | 73,820 | 75,851 |
| Publicly administered government employee retirement plans | 23 | 108,618 | 109,252 | 109,393 | 110,857 |
| Federal civilian ¹ | 24 | 39,137 | 40,123 | 41,072 | 42,273 |
| Federal military ² | 25 | 26,298 | 26,574 | 28,222 | 29,408 |
| State and local | 26 | 43,183 | 42,555 | 40,099 | 39,176 |
| Private welfare funds | 27 | 310,242 | 328,520 | 358,134 | 380,778 |
| Group insurance | 28 | 272,280 | 291,784 | 318,801 | 339,644 |
| Group health insurance | 29 | 260,837 | 280,096 | 306,437 | 327,391 |
| Group life insurance | 30 | 11,443 | 11,688 | 12,364 | 12,253 |
| Workers' compensation | 31 | 35,882 | 34,796 | 37,490 | 39,211 |
| Supplemental unemployment | 32 | 2,080 | 1,940 | 1,843 | 1,923 |
| Other³ | 33 | 2,722 | 2,773 | 2,817 | 2,907 |
| Addenda: | | | | | |
| Benefits paid by pension and welfare funds | 34 | 743,376 | 798,406 | 859,837 | 923,121 |
| Pension and profit-sharing | 35 | 394,566 | 424,648 | 457,379 | 494,817 |
| Private pension and profit-sharing | 36 | 232,812 | 252,440 | 273,722 | 298,144 |
| Publicly administered government employee retirement plans | 37 | 161,754 | 172,208 | 183,657 | 196,673 |
| Federal civilian ¹ | 38 | 45,864 | 47,269 | 49,778 | 51,839 |
| Federal military ² | 39 | 31,452 | 32,172 | 33,222 | 34,655 |
| State and local | 40 | 84,438 | 92,767 | 100,657 | 110,179 |
| Private welfare funds | 41 | 348,810 | 373,758 | 402,458 | 428,304 |
| Group insurance | 42 | 310,378 | 334,368 | 360,223 | 382,797 |
| Group health insurance | 43 | 292,200 | 314,315 | 343,297 | 365,312 |
| Group life insurance | 44 | 18,178 | 20,053 | 16,926 | 17,485 |
| Workers' compensation | 45 | 36,403 | 37,507 | 40,469 | 43,665 |
| Supplemental unemployment | 46 | 2,029 | 1,883 | 1,766 | 1,842 |
| Personal contributions to publicly administered government employee retirement plans | 47 | 32,407 | 34,739 | 36,790 | 39,009 |
| Federal civilian | 48 | 9,547 | 10,254 | 10,934 | 11,527 |
| State and local | 49 | 22,860 | 24,485 | 25,856 | 27,482 |

1. Consists of civil service, foreign service, Public Health Service officers, Tennessee Valley Authority, Thrift Savings Fund, and several small retirement programs.
2. Includes the Coast Guard.
3. Consists of judicial fees paid to jurors and to witnesses, compensation of prison inmates, and marriage fees paid to justices of the peace.
Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.12C. Nonfarm Proprietors' Income by Industry Group
[Millions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 1 | 547,566 | 589,557 | 621,195 | 621,646 |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 2 | 8,973 | 10,007 | 10,074 | 9,939 |
| Mining | 3 | 12,987 | 10,631 | 10,239 | 8,168 |
| Construction | 4 | 69,180 | 76,438 | 79,690 | 82,868 |
| Manufacturing | 5 | 27,752 | 30,140 | 34,416 | 28,128 |
| Durable goods | 6 | 11,727 | 12,743 | 15,724 | 10,569 |
| Nondurable goods | 7 | 16,025 | 17,397 | 18,692 | 17,559 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 8 | 42,491 | 44,847 | 45,761 | 43,774 |
| Transportation | 9 | 18,497 | 21,316 | 21,350 | 19,848 |
| Communications | 10 | 10,650 | 9,872 | 10,154 | 8,808 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 11 | 13,344 | 13,659 | 14,257 | 15,118 |
| Wholesale trade | 12 | 14,733 | 15,859 | 17,291 | 16,576 |
| Retail trade | 13 | 46,156 | 48,657 | 51,816 | 51,644 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 14 | 81,058 | 97,788 | 98,593 | 98,715 |
| Services | 15 | 244,236 | 255,190 | 273,315 | 281,834 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 16 | 2,517 | 2,368 | 2,516 | 1,977 |
| Personal services | 17 | 18,112 | 18,509 | 17,259 | 18,523 |
| Business services | 18 | 60,960 | 66,514 | 71,766 | 70,392 |
| Auto repair, services, and parking | 19 | 11,034 | 9,924 | 10,811 | 10,544 |
| Miscellaneous repair services | 20 | 5,906 | 5,678 | 7,685 | 7,690 |
| Motion pictures | 21 | 3,613 | 4,336 | 5,177 | 5,778 |
| Amusement and recreation services | 22 | 10,771 | 11,239 | 10,588 | 10,746 |
| Health services | 23 | 50,253 | 51,790 | 55,887 | 59,487 |
| Legal services | 24 | 41,631 | 43,374 | 46,116 | 49,530 |
| Other ¹ | 25 | 39,439 | 41,458 | 45,510 | 47,167 |

1. Consists of educational services; social services; museums, botanical and zoological gardens; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and miscellaneous services, not elsewhere classified.
Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.13C. Noncorporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry Group
[Millions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Noncorporate capital consumption allowances | 1 | 247,481 | 272,253 | 295,228 | 322,850 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 2 | 20,389 | 21,719 | 22,016 | 23,180 |
| Farms | 3 | 17,435 | 18,303 | 18,503 | 19,181 |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 4 | 2,954 | 3,416 | 3,513 | ..... |
| Mining | 5 | 8,191 | 9,983 | 11,043 | 11,475 |
| Construction | 6 | 6,668 | 7,920 | 8,839 | 9,636 |
| Manufacturing | 7 | 10,211 | 11,324 | 13,379 | 14,670 |
| Durable goods | 8 | 5,245 | 6,290 | 7,016 | 7,848 |
| Nondurable goods | 9 | 4,965 | 5,034 | 6,363 | 6,822 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 10 | 23,837 | 28,207 | 31,501 | 35,616 |
| Transportation | 11 | 8,418 | 9,015 | 9,931 | 10,743 |
| Communications | 12 | 12,282 | 15,722 | 18,080 | 21,073 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 13 | 3,137 | 3,469 | 3,490 | 3,800 |
| Wholesale trade | 14 | 2,259 | 2,607 | 2,920 | 3,245 |
| Retail trade | 15 | 8,574 | 9,600 | 10,612 | 12,153 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 16 | 130,398 | 137,953 | 148,142 | 159,703 |
| Finance and insurance | 17 | 4,305 | 3,795 | 4,098 | 5,215 |
| Real estate | 18 | 126,093 | 134,158 | 144,044 | 154,488 |
| Owner-occupied nonfarm housing | 19 | 55,405 | 60,187 | 63,256 | 68,793 |
| Other | 20 | 70,688 | 73,971 | 80,788 | 85,695 |
| Services | 21 | 36,955 | 42,940 | 46,776 | 53,172 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 22 | 4,694 | 4,582 | 5,154 | ..... |
| Personal services | 23 | 1,980 | 1,794 | 1,989 | ..... |
| Business services | 24 | 10,650 | 12,317 | 14,394 | ..... |
| Auto repair, services, and parking | 25 | 4,269 | 7,719 | 8,474 | ..... |
| Miscellaneous repair services | 26 | 570 | 897 | 923 | ..... |
| Motion pictures | 27 | 1,611 | 1,062 | 249 | ..... |
| Amusement and recreation services | 28 | 1,709 | 1,642 | 2,417 | ..... |
| Health services | 29 | 5,025 | 5,563 | 5,806 | ..... |
| Legal services | 30 | 1,901 | 1,988 | 2,021 | ..... |
| Other ¹ | 31 | 4,546 | 5,376 | 5,349 | ..... |

1. Consists of educational services; social services; museums, botanical and zoological gardens; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.
Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.14C. Inventory Valuation Adjustment to Nonfarm Incomes by Legal Form of Organization and Industry Group
[Millions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| Inventory valuation adjustment to nonfarm incomes | 1 | 19,584 | -5,113 | -16,554 | 5,886 |
| Corporate business | 2 | 18,341 | -4,224 | -14,963 | 4,961 |
| Mining | 3 | 132 | -261 | -448 | 495 |
| Construction | 4 | 57 | -184 | 65 | 41 |
| Manufacturing | 5 | 11,261 | -183 | -8,559 | -763 |
| Durable goods | 6 | 6,272 | 1,097 | -3,060 | -2,150 |
| Nondurable goods | 7 | 4,989 | -1,280 | -5,499 | 1,387 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 8 | 270 | -581 | -762 | 1,446 |
| Transportation | 9 | 272 | -493 | -343 | 551 |
| Communications | 10 | -150 | 75 | 92 | 272 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 11 | 148 | -163 | -511 | 623 |
| Wholesale trade | 12 | 6,812 | -728 | -2,407 | 3,609 |
| Retail trade | 13 | -412 | -2,012 | -2,339 | 180 |
| Other | 14 | 221 | -275 | -513 | -47 |
| Noncorporate business | 15 | 1,243 | -889 | -1,591 | 925 |
| Mining | 16 | 21 | -42 | -74 | 81 |
| Construction | 17 | 33 | -86 | 31 | 19 |
| Manufacturing | 18 | 647 | -167 | -731 | 129 |
| Durable goods | 19 | 248 | 7 | -212 | -43 |
| Nondurable goods | 20 | 399 | -174 | -519 | 172 |
| Wholesale trade | 21 | 469 | -74 | -199 | 278 |
| Retail trade | 22 | 7 | -292 | -366 | 49 |
| Other | 23 | 66 | -228 | -252 | 369 |

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.15C. Net Interest by Industry Group
[Millions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Net interest | 1 | 511,864 | 526,622 | 611,494 | 649,836 |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 612,549 | 618,366 | 725,550 | 772,481 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 3 | 10,886 | 11,208 | 11,925 | 11,887 |
| Mining | 4 | 3,210 | 3,633 | 4,985 | 5,368 |
| Construction | 5 | 1,567 | 2,328 | 3,255 | 3,610 |
| Manufacturing | 6 | 56,238 | 66,854 | 75,411 | 81,452 |
| Durable goods | 7 | 15,545 | 21,325 | 25,762 | 29,219 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 40,693 | 45,529 | 49,649 | 52,232 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 9 | 52,381 | 59,431 | 73,199 | 76,090 |
| Transportation | 10 | 7,861 | 9,988 | 11,167 | 11,611 |
| Communications | 11 | 20,403 | 24,401 | 30,695 | 32,156 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 12 | 24,117 | 25,043 | 31,337 | 32,322 |
| Wholesale trade | 13 | 13,607 | 14,734 | 16,087 | 16,979 |
| Retail trade | 14 | 16,952 | 16,754 | 23,066 | 24,235 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 15 | 436,479 | 418,900 | 491,924 | 524,813 |
| Finance | 16 | 59,719 | 25,508 | 57,361 | 63,963 |
| Real estate | 17 | 389,066 | 412,980 | 458,202 | 483,090 |
| Other | 18 | -12,307 | -19,588 | -23,639 | -22,239 |
| Services | 19 | 21,230 | 24,525 | 25,700 | 28,046 |
| Rest of the world | 20 | -100,686 | -91,744 | -114,057 | -122,645 |
| Receipts from the rest of the world | 21 | 138,867 | 139,109 | 177,215 | 142,147 |
| Less: Payments to the rest of the world | 22 | 239,553 | 230,853 | 291,272 | 264,792 |

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.16C. Corporate Profits by Industry Group
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|--|------|--|
| | | | | | | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | | |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 1 | 777.4 | 805.8 | 788.1 | 731.6 | 770.8 | 808.2 | 802.1 | 788.0 | 824.7 | 807.6 | 807.3 | 787.7 | 749.7 | 706.5 | 721.4 | 687.2 | 811.4 | 797.6 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 675.2 | 685.5 | 644.8 | 580.9 | 670.1 | 694.9 | 686.6 | 672.5 | 688.3 | 676.1 | 665.9 | 642.3 | 594.8 | 570.4 | 560.9 | 545.3 | 646.7 | 665.6 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Financial | 3 | 144.5 | 167.1 | 183.0 | 173.5 | 142.9 | 162.0 | 156.0 | 167.9 | 182.4 | 185.2 | 175.8 | 186.1 | 184.7 | 186.1 | 167.8 | 142.3 | 197.8 | 213.2 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Nonfinancial | 4 | 530.7 | 518.5 | 461.8 | 407.4 | 527.2 | 532.8 | 530.6 | 504.6 | 505.9 | 490.9 | 490.1 | 456.2 | 410.0 | 384.3 | 393.1 | 403.0 | 449.0 | 452.4 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Rest of the world | 5 | 102.3 | 120.2 | 143.3 | 150.8 | 100.7 | 113.4 | 115.5 | 115.5 | 136.5 | 131.6 | 141.4 | 145.4 | 154.9 | 136.1 | 160.4 | 141.8 | 164.7 | 132.0 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Receipts from the rest of the world | 6 | 145.3 | 175.5 | 203.8 | 172.4 | 144.5 | 160.3 | 170.0 | 181.2 | 190.6 | 201.0 | 209.9 | 201.3 | 203.2 | 187.8 | 178.4 | 167.2 | 156.1 | 161.4 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Less: Payments to the rest of the world | 7 | 43.1 | 55.3 | 60.5 | 21.6 | 43.8 | 46.9 | 54.5 | 65.7 | 54.2 | 69.5 | 68.5 | 55.9 | 48.2 | 51.7 | 18.0 | 25.3 | -8.5 | 29.4 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment | 8 | 739.4 | 757.9 | 767.3 | 675.1 | 729.2 | 760.5 | 750.5 | 739.6 | 781.0 | 774.3 | 784.2 | 772.3 | 738.6 | 696.9 | 714.0 | 663.2 | 626.3 | 641.3 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Domestic industries | 9 | 637.2 | 637.6 | 624.0 | 524.4 | 628.5 | 647.1 | 635.0 | 624.0 | 644.5 | 642.7 | 642.7 | 626.9 | 583.6 | 560.8 | 553.6 | 521.4 | 461.6 | 509.3 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Financial | 10 | 158.4 | 181.7 | 201.0 | 190.6 | 155.5 | 175.1 | 170.2 | 183.2 | 198.4 | 201.7 | 193.1 | 204.5 | 204.9 | 208.2 | 191.6 | 162.7 | 200.1 | 218.2 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Federal Reserve banks | 11 | 24.6 | 25.8 | 30.0 | 27.9 | 24.6 | 24.4 | 25.0 | 25.7 | 28.1 | 29.3 | 29.7 | 30.3 | 30.9 | 30.4 | 28.8 | 27.3 | 25.0 | 23.4 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Other | 12 | 133.9 | 155.9 | 171.0 | 162.8 | 130.9 | 150.8 | 145.2 | 157.5 | 170.3 | 172.4 | 163.4 | 174.2 | 174.0 | 177.7 | 162.8 | 135.4 | 175.2 | 194.8 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Nonfinancial | 13 | 478.8 | 455.9 | 423.0 | 333.7 | 473.0 | 471.9 | 464.8 | 440.9 | 446.1 | 441.0 | 449.7 | 422.4 | 378.8 | 352.6 | 362.0 | 358.7 | 261.5 | 291.1 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing | 14 | 164.3 | 157.5 | 159.8 | 83.4 | 162.2 | 159.1 | 161.0 | 155.8 | 154.0 | 167.6 | 176.1 | 160.7 | 134.6 | 92.3 | 99.2 | 91.1 | 50.9 | 68.9 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Durable goods | 15 | 80.7 | 68.2 | 61.5 | 9.9 | 93.0 | 67.0 | 67.7 | 67.3 | 70.7 | 69.3 | 71.0 | 60.9 | 44.8 | 25.9 | 17.0 | 11.6 | -14.9 | 2.5 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 6.2 | 2.1 | 1.0 | -1.6 | 7.0 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.0 | -3.5 | -6 | -1 | -2.2 | 5 | ..... |  |  |  |  |
| Fabricated metal products | 17 | 16.6 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 9.0 | 16.7 | 16.0 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 16.7 | 18.9 | 16.0 | 15.3 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 5.2 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 18 | 16.1 | 7.2 | 14.2 | -6 | 20.7 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 11.1 | 13.2 | 16.6 | 15.7 | 9.4 | 9 | -5.2 | -7.5 | -4.9 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 19 | 7.6 | 3.4 | 5.5 | -3.2 | 7.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 1.4 | -1.3 | -4.6 | -6.4 | -6.2 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 20 | 5.2 | 6.3 | -2.2 | -9.4 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 9 | -5 | -2.9 | -6.1 | -8.0 | -10.1 | -6.4 | -13.3 | -11.8 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Other | 21 | 29.1 | 33.3 | 27.6 | 15.7 | 32.4 | 32.3 | 35.6 | 32.3 | 32.5 | 31.8 | 26.6 | 19.3 | 16.3 | 17.6 | 19.4 | 9.7 | 19.7 | ..... |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods | 22 | 83.6 | 89.3 | 98.3 | 73.5 | 69.2 | 92.1 | 93.4 | 88.5 | 83.3 | 98.3 | 105.1 | 99.8 | 89.8 | 66.4 | 82.2 | 79.5 | 65.8 | 66.4 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Food and kindred products | 23 | 22.0 | 27.9 | 25.8 | 16.6 | 13.7 | 27.4 | 28.2 | 27.6 | 28.4 | 28.6 | 25.8 | 28.5 | 20.3 | 12.3 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 18.3 | 18.9 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Chemicals and allied products | 24 | 25.4 | 23.9 | 17.2 | 15.2 | 26.5 | 30.7 | 30.2 | 20.8 | 14.0 | 20.5 | 18.1 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 8.0 | 16.1 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 15.1 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Petroleum and coal products | 25 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 26.1 | 25.7 | -1.7 | -1.7 | .9 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 12.9 | 30.3 | 30.4 | 31.0 | 29.6 | 28.9 | 25.0 | 19.4 | 14.1 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Other | 26 | 31.2 | 35.8 | 29.1 | 16.0 | 30.6 | 35.7 | 34.1 | 34.9 | 38.4 | 36.3 | 30.9 | 26.2 | 23.2 | 16.6 | 19.3 | 18.8 | 9.5 | 18.3 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Transportation and public utilities | 27 | 79.1 | 57.2 | 36.6 | 27.7 | 71.1 | 63.9 | 53.3 | 53.1 | 58.6 | 43.6 | 35.7 | 34.4 | 32.8 | 36.6 | 34.3 | 33.3 | 6.5 | 15.0 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Transportation | 28 | 21.3 | 15.1 | 12.8 | 1.2 | 20.1 | 16.5 | 15.2 | 12.8 | 16.1 | 12.8 | 16.8 | 12.7 | 8.7 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 1.8 | -5.1 | -5 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Communications | 29 | 22.5 | 6.1 | -5.5 | -5.8 | 15.6 | 11.4 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | -3.4 | -9.3 | -8.0 | -1.4 | -2.8 | -5.2 | -3.9 | -11.2 | -9.3 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 30 | 35.3 | 36.0 | 29.4 | 32.2 | 35.6 | 36.1 | 32.1 | 37.3 | 38.5 | 34.1 | 28.2 | 29.7 | 25.5 | 34.8 | 36.1 | 35.3 | 22.7 | 24.8 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Wholesale trade | 31 | 55.9 | 54.4 | 62.1 | 44.8 | 53.3 | 57.4 | 53.7 | 50.0 | 56.4 | 57.3 | 66.7 | 67.1 | 57.4 | 45.2 | 41.0 | 45.9 | 46.9 | 41.2 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Retail trade | 32 | 73.8 | 75.6 | 73.4 | 79.1 | 76.7 | 79.4 | 79.8 | 71.0 | 72.3 | 77.7 | 74.1 | 74.0 | 67.9 | 75.7 | 77.8 | 82.6 | 80.5 | 81.4 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Other | 33 | 105.7 | 111.2 | 91.0 | 98.8 | 109.6 | 112.2 | 116.9 | 111.0 | 104.7 | 94.7 | 97.1 | 86.1 | 86.1 | 102.8 | 109.8 | 105.7 | 76.7 | 84.6 | ..... |  |  |  |
| Rest of the world | 34 | 102.3 | 120.2 | 143.3 | 150.8 | 100.7 | 113.4 | 115.5 | 115.5 | 136.5 | 131.6 | 141.4 | 145.4 | 154.9 | 136.1 | 160.4 | 141.8 | 164.7 | 132.0 | ..... |  |  |  |

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.17C. Corporate Profits Before Tax by Industry
[Millions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Corporate profits before tax | 1 | 721,107 | 762,105 | 782,293 | 670,159 |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 618,848 | 641,870 | 638,957 | 519,399 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 3 | 3,019 | 4,534 | 4,785 | 5,121 |
| Farms | 4 | 325 | 1,271 | | |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 5 | 2,694 | 3,263 | | |
| Mining | 6 | 2,115 | 404 | 11,623 | 15,766 |
| Metal mining | 7 | -630 | -834 | | |
| Coal mining | 8 | -203 | -222 | | |
| Oil and gas extraction | 9 | 949 | 2,737 | | |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 10 | 1,999 | -1,277 | | |
| Construction | 11 | 32,531 | 38,022 | 40,815 | 39,375 |
| Manufacturing | 12 | 153,035 | 157,686 | 168,332 | 84,143 |
| Durable goods | 13 | 74,427 | 67,072 | 64,569 | 12,059 |
| Lumber and wood products | 14 | 3,613 | 5,449 | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 15 | 3,545 | 3,622 | | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 16 | 6,149 | 6,852 | | |
| Primary metal industries | 17 | 4,912 | 1,900 | | |
| Fabricated metal products | 18 | 15,819 | 15,608 | | |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 19 | 15,001 | 6,929 | | |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 20 | 5,761 | 2,741 | | |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 21 | 4,935 | 6,062 | | |
| Other transportation equipment | 22 | 6,388 | 9,969 | | |
| Instruments and related products | 23 | 4,419 | 2,966 | | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 24 | 3,885 | 4,974 | | |
| Nondurable goods | 25 | 78,608 | 90,614 | 103,763 | 72,084 |
| Food and kindred products | 26 | 21,012 | 27,513 | | |
| Tobacco products | 27 | 875 | 2,873 | | |
| Textile mill products | 28 | 2,376 | 1,966 | | |
| Apparel and other textile products | 29 | 2,208 | 1,787 | | |
| Paper and allied products | 30 | 5,124 | 6,797 | | |
| Printing and publishing | 31 | 13,028 | 16,410 | | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 32 | 24,897 | 24,379 | | |
| Petroleum and coal products | 33 | 2,828 | 3,012 | | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 34 | 5,870 | 5,597 | | |
| Leather and leather products | 35 | 390 | 280 | | |
| Transportation and public utilities | 36 | 78,867 | 57,813 | 37,387 | 26,210 |
| Transportation | 37 | 21,013 | 15,628 | 13,102 | 652 |
| Railroad transportation | 38 | 342 | 6 | | |
| Local and interurban passenger transit | 39 | 685 | 415 | | |
| Trucking and warehousing | 40 | 8,851 | 8,072 | | |
| Water transportation | 41 | 832 | 358 | | |
| Transportation by air | 42 | 7,547 | 5,032 | | |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 43 | 1,109 | 499 | | |
| Transportation services | 44 | 1,647 | 1,246 | | |
| Communications | 45 | 22,684 | 6,008 | -5,591 | -6,046 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 46 | 22,068 | 12,211 | | |
| Radio and television | 47 | 616 | -6,203 | | |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 48 | 35,170 | 36,177 | 29,876 | 31,604 |
| Wholesale trade | 49 | 49,044 | 55,101 | 64,549 | 41,164 |
| Retail trade | 50 | 74,172 | 77,637 | 75,773 | 78,962 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 51 | 174,415 | 197,925 | 222,617 | 211,099 |
| Depository institutions | 52 | 99,015 | 114,753 | | |
| Federal Reserve banks | 53 | 24,575 | 25,790 | | |
| Commercial and mutual depository institutions | 54 | 74,440 | 88,963 | | |
| Nondepository institutions | 55 | 22,572 | 28,215 | | |
| Security and commodity brokers | 56 | 14,185 | 9,679 | | |
| Insurance carriers | 57 | 15,107 | 4,681 | | |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and service | 58 | 6,100 | 5,751 | | |
| Real estate | 59 | 8,037 | 8,535 | | |
| Holding and other investment offices | 60 | 9,399 | 26,311 | | |
| Services | 61 | 51,650 | 52,748 | 13,076 | 17,559 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 62 | 1,782 | 3,203 | | |
| Personal services | 63 | 3,815 | 3,299 | | |
| Business services | 64 | 14,771 | 7,252 | | |
| Auto repair, services, and parking | 65 | 2,053 | 1,752 | | |
| Miscellaneous repair services | 66 | 1,238 | 1,361 | | |
| Motion pictures | 67 | -2,383 | -881 | | |
| Amusement and recreation services | 68 | 911 | 755 | | |
| Other services | 69 | 29,463 | 36,007 | | |
| Health services | 70 | 13,804 | 18,631 | | |
| Legal services | 71 | 3,989 | 4,543 | | |
| Educational services | 72 | 1,270 | 952 | | |
| Other ¹ | 73 | 10,400 | 11,881 | | |
| Rest of the world² | 74 | 102,259 | 120,235 | 143,336 | 150,760 |
| Receipts from the rest of the world | 75 | 145,347 | 175,539 | 203,847 | 172,397 |
| Less: Payments to the rest of the world | 76 | 43,088 | 55,304 | 60,511 | 21,637 |

Table 6.18C. Federal, State, and Local Corporate Profits Tax Liability by Industry
[Millions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Corporate profits tax liability | 1 | 238,847 | 247,790 | 259,369 | 199,301 |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 238,847 | 247,790 | 259,369 | 199,301 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 3 | 624 | 638 | 714 | 631 |
| Farms | 4 | 431 | 459 | | |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 5 | 193 | 179 | | |
| Mining | 6 | 1,388 | 954 | 2,355 | 2,954 |
| Metal mining | 7 | 155 | 82 | | |
| Coal mining | 8 | 146 | 68 | | |
| Oil and gas extraction | 9 | 106 | 386 | | |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 10 | 981 | 418 | | |
| Construction | 11 | 4,029 | 4,465 | 4,761 | 3,713 |
| Manufacturing | 12 | 65,099 | 70,480 | 77,711 | 45,545 |
| Durable goods | 13 | 32,452 | 32,577 | 34,354 | 14,523 |
| Lumber and wood products | 14 | 825 | 1,213 | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 15 | 1,010 | 948 | | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 16 | 1,810 | 2,060 | | |
| Primary metal industries | 17 | 1,532 | 1,178 | | |
| Fabricated metal products | 18 | 3,604 | 3,501 | | |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 19 | 8,892 | 7,854 | | |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 20 | 4,898 | 5,500 | | |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 21 | 4,375 | 4,271 | | |
| Other transportation equipment | 22 | 2,019 | 3,248 | | |
| Instruments and related products | 23 | 2,373 | 1,789 | | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 24 | 1,114 | 1,015 | | |
| Nondurable goods | 25 | 32,647 | 37,903 | 43,357 | 31,022 |
| Food and kindred products | 26 | 7,506 | 11,037 | | |
| Tobacco products | 27 | 671 | 1,818 | | |
| Textile mill products | 28 | 660 | 634 | | |
| Apparel and other textile products | 29 | 737 | 612 | | |
| Paper and allied products | 30 | 1,590 | 2,035 | | |
| Printing and publishing | 31 | 5,153 | 5,234 | | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 32 | 11,762 | 12,267 | | |
| Petroleum and coal products | 33 | 3,238 | 2,900 | | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 34 | 1,193 | 1,305 | | |
| Leather and leather products | 35 | 137 | 61 | | |
| Transportation and public utilities | 36 | 33,915 | 35,945 | 32,108 | 27,742 |
| Transportation | 37 | 5,624 | 4,801 | 3,787 | 2,030 |
| Railroad transportation | 38 | 491 | 397 | | |
| Local and interurban passenger transit | 39 | 71 | 82 | | |
| Trucking and warehousing | 40 | 2,320 | 2,202 | | |
| Water transportation | 41 | 255 | 201 | | |
| Transportation by air | 42 | 1,824 | 1,369 | | |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 43 | 305 | 251 | | |
| Transportation services | 44 | 358 | 319 | | |
| Communications | 45 | 14,252 | 15,438 | 16,306 | 13,418 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 46 | 12,842 | 11,314 | | |
| Radio and television | 47 | 1,410 | 4,124 | | |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 48 | 14,039 | 15,706 | 12,015 | 12,294 |
| Wholesale trade | 49 | 10,619 | 12,085 | 13,874 | 8,576 |
| Retail trade | 50 | 18,450 | 19,468 | 19,577 | 19,520 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 51 | 90,603 | 87,659 | 95,487 | 85,155 |
| Depository institutions | 52 | 50,656 | 49,281 | | |
| Federal Reserve banks | 53 | 26,561 | 25,410 | | |
| Commercial and mutual depository institutions | 54 | 24,095 | 23,871 | | |
| Nondepository institutions | 55 | 4,734 | 5,523 | | |
| Security and commodity brokers | 56 | 6,109 | 10,232 | | |
| Insurance carriers | 57 | 22,775 | 15,735 | | |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and service | 58 | 1,622 | 1,513 | | |
| Real estate | 59 | 2,377 | 2,312 | | |
| Holding and other investment offices | 60 | 2,330 | 3,063 | | |
| Services | 61 | 14,120 | 16,096 | 12,782 | 5,465 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 62 | 926 | 1,040 | | |
| Personal services | 63 | 1,003 | 516 | | |
| Business services | 64 | 6,029 | 8,589 | | |
| Auto repair, services, and parking | 65 | 357 | 422 | | |
| Miscellaneous repair services | 66 | 143 | 148 | | |
| Motion pictures | 67 | 829 | 419 | | |
| Amusement and recreation services | 68 | 565 | 457 | | |
| Other services | 69 | 4,268 | 4,505 | | |
| Health services | 70 | 2,062 | 1,984 | | |
| Legal services | 71 | 210 | 203 | | |
| Educational services | 72 | 185 | 186 | | |
| Other ¹ | 73 | 1,811 | 2,132 | | |
| Rest of the world | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified. Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.
2. Consists of receipts by all U.S. residents, including both corporations and persons, of dividends from their incorporated foreign affiliates, their share of reinvested earnings of their incorporated foreign affiliates, and earnings of unincorporated foreign affiliates (line 75), net of corresponding payments (line 76).
Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.19C. Corporate Profits After Tax by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Corporate profits before tax | 1 | 482,260 | 514,315 | 522,924 | 470,858 |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 380,001 | 394,080 | 379,588 | 320,098 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 3 | 2,395 | 3,896 | 4,071 | 4,490 |
| Farms | 4 | -106 | 812 | ..... | ..... |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 5 | 2,501 | 3,084 | ..... | ..... |
| Mining | 6 | 727 | -550 | 9,268 | 12,812 |
| Metal mining | 7 | -785 | -916 | ..... | ..... |
| Coal mining | 8 | -349 | -290 | ..... | ..... |
| Oil and gas extraction | 9 | 843 | 2,351 | ..... | ..... |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 10 | 1,018 | -1,695 | ..... | ..... |
| Construction | 11 | 28,502 | 33,557 | 36,054 | 35,662 |
| Manufacturing | 12 | 87,936 | 87,206 | 90,621 | 38,598 |
| Durable goods | 13 | 41,975 | 34,495 | 30,215 | -2,464 |
| Lumber and wood products | 14 | 2,788 | 4,236 | ..... | ..... |
| Furniture and fixtures | 15 | 2,535 | 2,674 | ..... | ..... |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 16 | 4,339 | 4,732 | ..... | ..... |
| Primary metal industries | 17 | 3,380 | 722 | ..... | ..... |
| Fabricated metal products | 18 | 12,215 | 12,107 | ..... | ..... |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 19 | 6,109 | -925 | ..... | ..... |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 20 | 863 | -2,759 | ..... | ..... |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 21 | 560 | 1,791 | ..... | ..... |
| Other transportation equipment | 22 | 4,369 | 6,721 | ..... | ..... |
| Instruments and related products | 23 | 2,046 | 1,177 | ..... | ..... |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 24 | 2,771 | 3,959 | ..... | ..... |
| Nondurable goods | 25 | 45,961 | 52,711 | 60,406 | 41,062 |
| Food and kindred products | 26 | 13,506 | 16,476 | ..... | ..... |
| Tobacco products | 27 | 204 | 1,055 | ..... | ..... |
| Textile mill products | 28 | 1,716 | 1,332 | ..... | ..... |
| Apparel and other textile products | 29 | 1,471 | 1,175 | ..... | ..... |
| Paper and allied products | 30 | 3,534 | 4,762 | ..... | ..... |
| Printing and publishing | 31 | 7,875 | 11,176 | ..... | ..... |
| Chemicals and allied products | 32 | 13,135 | 12,112 | ..... | ..... |
| Petroleum and coal products | 33 | -410 | 112 | ..... | ..... |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 34 | 4,677 | 4,292 | ..... | ..... |
| Leather and leather products | 35 | 253 | 219 | ..... | ..... |
| Transportation and public utilities | 36 | 44,952 | 21,868 | 5,279 | -1,532 |
| Transportation | 37 | 15,389 | 10,827 | 9,315 | -1,378 |
| Railroad transportation | 38 | -149 | -391 | ..... | ..... |
| Local and interurban passenger transit | 39 | 353 | 353 | ..... | ..... |
| Trucking and warehousing | 40 | 6,531 | 5,870 | ..... | ..... |
| Water transportation | 41 | 577 | 157 | ..... | ..... |
| Transportation by air | 42 | 5,723 | 3,663 | ..... | ..... |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 43 | 804 | 248 | ..... | ..... |
| Transportation services | 44 | 1,289 | 927 | ..... | ..... |
| Communications | 45 | 8,432 | -9,430 | -21,897 | -19,464 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 46 | 9,226 | 897 | ..... | ..... |
| Radio and television | 47 | -794 | -10,327 | ..... | ..... |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 48 | 21,131 | 20,471 | 17,861 | 19,310 |
| Wholesale trade | 49 | 38,425 | 43,016 | 50,675 | 32,588 |
| Retail trade | 50 | 55,722 | 58,169 | 56,196 | 59,442 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 51 | 83,812 | 110,266 | 127,130 | 125,944 |
| Depository institutions | 52 | 48,359 | 65,472 | ..... | ..... |
| Federal Reserve banks | 53 | -1,986 | 380 | ..... | ..... |
| Commercial and mutual depository institutions | 54 | 50,345 | 65,092 | ..... | ..... |
| Nondepository institutions | 55 | 17,838 | 22,692 | ..... | ..... |
| Security and commodity brokers | 56 | 8,076 | -553 | ..... | ..... |
| Insurance carriers | 57 | -7,668 | -11,054 | ..... | ..... |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and service | 58 | 4,478 | 4,238 | ..... | ..... |
| Real estate | 59 | 5,660 | 6,223 | ..... | ..... |
| Holding and other investment offices | 60 | 7,069 | 23,248 | ..... | ..... |
| Services | 61 | 37,530 | 36,652 | 294 | 12,094 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 62 | 856 | 2,163 | ..... | ..... |
| Personal services | 63 | 2,812 | 2,783 | ..... | ..... |
| Business services | 64 | 8,742 | -1,337 | ..... | ..... |
| Auto repair, services, and parking | 65 | 1,696 | 1,330 | ..... | ..... |
| Miscellaneous repair services | 66 | 1,095 | 1,213 | ..... | ..... |
| Motion pictures | 67 | -3,212 | -1,300 | ..... | ..... |
| Amusement and recreation services | 68 | 346 | 298 | ..... | ..... |
| Other services | 69 | 25,195 | 31,502 | ..... | ..... |
| Health services | 70 | 11,742 | 16,647 | ..... | ..... |
| Legal services | 71 | 3,779 | 4,340 | ..... | ..... |
| Educational services | 72 | 1,085 | 766 | ..... | ..... |
| Other ¹ | 73 | 8,589 | 9,749 | ..... | ..... |
| Rest of the world² | 74 | 102,259 | 120,235 | 143,336 | 150,760 |
| Receipts from the rest of the world | 75 | 145,347 | 175,539 | 203,847 | 172,397 |
| Less: Payments to the rest of the world | 76 | 43,088 | 55,304 | 60,511 | 21,637 |

Table 6.20C. Net Corporate Dividend Payments by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Net corporate dividends | 1 | 348,706 | 328,398 | 376,140 | 409,627 |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 309,179 | 299,591 | 349,510 | 383,144 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 3 | 3,375 | 3,730 | 3,987 | 4,188 |
| Farms | 4 | 1,446 | 1,945 | ..... | ..... |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 5 | 1,929 | 1,785 | ..... | ..... |
| Mining | 6 | 4,242 | 2,478 | 4,231 | 5,257 |
| Metal mining | 7 | 238 | 189 | ..... | ..... |
| Coal mining | 8 | 357 | 302 | ..... | ..... |
| Oil and gas extraction | 9 | 1,866 | 1,201 | ..... | ..... |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 10 | 1,781 | 786 | ..... | ..... |
| Construction | 11 | 12,783 | 15,460 | 18,195 | 19,785 |
| Manufacturing | 12 | 85,821 | 71,275 | 81,785 | 83,802 |
| Durable goods | 13 | 30,948 | 27,131 | 25,626 | 24,467 |
| Lumber and wood products | 14 | 1,641 | 3,089 | ..... | ..... |
| Furniture and fixtures | 15 | 668 | 845 | ..... | ..... |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 16 | 1,042 | 1,055 | ..... | ..... |
| Primary metal industries | 17 | 740 | 1,361 | ..... | ..... |
| Fabricated metal products | 18 | 5,956 | 6,193 | ..... | ..... |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 19 | -1,557 | 1,035 | ..... | ..... |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 20 | 6,586 | 4,836 | ..... | ..... |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 21 | 10,498 | 3,992 | ..... | ..... |
| Other transportation equipment | 22 | 1,564 | 1,343 | ..... | ..... |
| Instruments and related products | 23 | 1,647 | 907 | ..... | ..... |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 24 | 2,163 | 2,475 | ..... | ..... |
| Nondurable goods | 25 | 54,873 | 44,144 | 56,159 | 59,335 |
| Food and kindred products | 26 | 17,540 | 10,135 | ..... | ..... |
| Tobacco products | 27 | -1,364 | -2,874 | ..... | ..... |
| Textile mill products | 28 | 1,017 | 558 | ..... | ..... |
| Apparel and other textile products | 29 | 1,039 | 1,073 | ..... | ..... |
| Paper and allied products | 30 | 3,360 | 2,973 | ..... | ..... |
| Printing and publishing | 31 | 4,651 | 4,435 | ..... | ..... |
| Chemicals and allied products | 32 | 19,891 | 17,350 | ..... | ..... |
| Petroleum and coal products | 33 | 6,630 | 7,571 | ..... | ..... |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 34 | 1,986 | 2,802 | ..... | ..... |
| Leather and leather products | 35 | 123 | 121 | ..... | ..... |
| Transportation and public utilities | 36 | 39,117 | 39,402 | 39,490 | 42,172 |
| Transportation | 37 | 5,377 | 5,393 | 4,876 | 5,073 |
| Railroad transportation | 38 | 521 | 984 | ..... | ..... |
| Local and interurban passenger transit | 39 | 238 | 228 | ..... | ..... |
| Trucking and warehousing | 40 | 2,164 | 2,098 | ..... | ..... |
| Water transportation | 41 | 363 | 344 | ..... | ..... |
| Transportation by air | 42 | 396 | 425 | ..... | ..... |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 43 | 542 | 525 | ..... | ..... |
| Transportation services | 44 | 1,153 | 789 | ..... | ..... |
| Communications | 45 | 16,347 | 19,506 | 20,901 | 22,641 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 46 | 15,404 | 17,829 | ..... | ..... |
| Radio and television | 47 | 943 | 1,677 | ..... | ..... |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 48 | 17,393 | 14,503 | 13,713 | 14,458 |
| Wholesale trade | 49 | 22,058 | 19,314 | 22,722 | 26,586 |
| Retail trade | 50 | 21,534 | 25,575 | 24,111 | 28,695 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 51 | 82,035 | 84,997 | 118,239 | 135,641 |
| Depository institutions | 52 | 27,068 | 24,793 | ..... | ..... |
| Federal Reserve banks | 53 | 343 | 374 | ..... | ..... |
| Commercial and mutual depository institutions | 54 | 26,725 | 24,419 | ..... | ..... |
| Nondepository institutions | 55 | 3,936 | 5,923 | ..... | ..... |
| Security and commodity brokers | 56 | 11,062 | 6,667 | ..... | ..... |
| Insurance carriers | 57 | 8,170 | 1,117 | ..... | ..... |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and service | 58 | 2,861 | 3,903 | ..... | ..... |
| Real estate | 59 | 13,882 | 13,560 | ..... | ..... |
| Holding and other investment offices | 60 | 15,056 | 29,434 | ..... | ..... |
| Services | 61 | 38,214 | 37,360 | 36,750 | 37,018 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 62 | 1,767 | 1,914 | ..... | ..... |
| Personal services | 63 | 2,204 | 1,558 | ..... | ..... |
| Business services | 64 | 15,278 | 11,360 | ..... | ..... |
| Auto repair, services, and parking | 65 | 1,359 | 1,333 | ..... | ..... |
| Miscellaneous repair services | 66 | 449 | 502 | ..... | ..... |
| Motion pictures | 67 | 665 | 599 | ..... | ..... |
| Amusement and recreation services | 68 | 2,115 | 2,087 | ..... | ..... |
| Other services | 69 | 14,377 | 18,007 | ..... | ..... |
| Health services | 70 | 5,630 | 6,768 | ..... | ..... |
| Legal services | 71 | 1,496 | 2,093 | ..... | ..... |
| Educational services | 72 | 320 | 524 | ..... | ..... |
| Other ¹ | 73 | 6,931 | 8,622 | ..... | ..... |
| Rest of the world² | 74 | 39,527 | 28,807 | 26,630 | 26,483 |
| Receipts from the rest of the world ² | 75 | 80,403 | 79,771 | 80,424 | 67,625 |
| Less: Payments to the rest of the world ³ | 76 | 40,876 | 50,964 | 53,794 | 41,142 |

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

2. Consists of receipts by all U.S. residents, including both corporations and persons, of dividends from their incorporated foreign affiliates, their share of reinvested earnings of their incorporated foreign affiliates, and earnings of unincorporated foreign affiliates (line 75), net of corresponding payments (line 76).

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

2. Consists of (1) receipts by U.S. residents of dividends from foreign corporations, plus (2) earnings distributed by unincorporated foreign affiliates to their U.S. parents.

3. Consists of (1) payments by U.S. corporations of dividends to foreign residents, plus (2) earnings distributed by unincorporated U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.21C. Undistributed Corporate Profits by Industry
 [Millions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Undistributed corporate profits | 1 | 133,554 | 185,917 | 146,784 | 61,231 |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 70,822 | 94,489 | 30,078 | -63,046 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 3 | -980 | 166 | 84 | 302 |
| Farms | 4 | -1,552 | -1,133 | ..... | ..... |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 5 | 572 | 1,299 | ..... | ..... |
| Mining | 6 | -3,515 | -3,028 | 5,037 | 7,555 |
| Metal mining | 7 | -1,023 | -1,105 | ..... | ..... |
| Coal mining | 8 | -706 | -532 | ..... | ..... |
| Oil and gas extraction | 9 | -1,023 | 1,150 | ..... | ..... |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 10 | -763 | -2,481 | ..... | ..... |
| Construction | 11 | 15,719 | 18,097 | 17,859 | 15,877 |
| Manufacturing | 12 | 2,115 | 15,931 | 8,836 | -45,204 |
| Durable goods | 13 | 11,027 | 7,364 | 4,589 | -26,931 |
| Lumber and wood products | 14 | 1,147 | 1,147 | ..... | ..... |
| Furniture and fixtures | 15 | 1,867 | 1,829 | ..... | ..... |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 16 | 3,297 | 3,737 | ..... | ..... |
| Primary metal industries | 17 | 2,640 | -639 | ..... | ..... |
| Fabricated metal products | 18 | 6,259 | 5,914 | ..... | ..... |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 19 | 7,666 | -1,960 | ..... | ..... |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 20 | 5,723 | -2,595 | ..... | ..... |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 21 | -9,938 | -2,201 | ..... | ..... |
| Other transportation equipment | 22 | 2,805 | 5,378 | ..... | ..... |
| Instruments and related products | 23 | 399 | 270 | ..... | ..... |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 24 | 608 | 1,484 | ..... | ..... |
| Nondurable goods | 25 | -8,912 | 8,567 | 4,247 | -18,273 |
| Food and kindred products | 26 | -4,034 | 6,341 | ..... | ..... |
| Tobacco products | 27 | 1,568 | 3,929 | ..... | ..... |
| Textile mill products | 28 | 699 | 774 | ..... | ..... |
| Apparel and other textile products | 29 | 432 | 1,102 | ..... | ..... |
| Paper and allied products | 30 | 174 | 1,789 | ..... | ..... |
| Printing and publishing | 31 | 3,224 | 6,741 | ..... | ..... |
| Chemicals and allied products | 32 | -6,756 | -5,238 | ..... | ..... |
| Petroleum and coal products | 33 | -7,040 | -7,459 | ..... | ..... |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 34 | 2,691 | 1,490 | ..... | ..... |
| Leather and leather products | 35 | 130 | 98 | ..... | ..... |
| Transportation and public utilities | 36 | 5,835 | -17,534 | -34,211 | -43,704 |
| Transportation | 37 | 10,012 | 5,434 | 4,439 | -6,451 |
| Railroad transportation | 38 | -670 | -1,375 | ..... | ..... |
| Local and interurban passenger transit | 39 | 376 | 125 | ..... | ..... |
| Trucking and warehousing | 40 | 4,367 | 3,772 | ..... | ..... |
| Water transportation | 41 | 214 | -187 | ..... | ..... |
| Transportation by air | 42 | 5,327 | 3,238 | ..... | ..... |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 43 | 262 | -277 | ..... | ..... |
| Transportation services | 44 | 136 | 138 | ..... | ..... |
| Communications | 45 | -7,915 | -28,936 | -42,798 | -42,105 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 46 | -6,178 | -16,932 | ..... | ..... |
| Radio and television | 47 | -1,737 | -12,004 | ..... | ..... |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 48 | 3,738 | 5,968 | 4,148 | 4,852 |
| Wholesale trade | 49 | 16,367 | 23,702 | 27,953 | 6,002 |
| Retail trade | 50 | 34,188 | 32,594 | 32,085 | 30,747 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 51 | 1,777 | 25,269 | 8,891 | -9,697 |
| Depository institutions | 52 | 21,291 | 40,679 | ..... | ..... |
| Federal Reserve banks | 53 | -2,329 | 6 | ..... | ..... |
| Commercial and mutual depository institutions | 54 | 23,620 | 40,673 | ..... | ..... |
| Nondepository institutions | 55 | 13,902 | 16,769 | ..... | ..... |
| Security and commodity brokers | 56 | -2,986 | -7,220 | ..... | ..... |
| Insurance carriers | 57 | -15,838 | -12,171 | ..... | ..... |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and service | 58 | 1,617 | 735 | ..... | ..... |
| Real estate | 59 | -8,222 | -7,337 | ..... | ..... |
| Holding and other investment offices | 60 | -7,987 | -6,186 | ..... | ..... |
| Services | 61 | -684 | -708 | -36,456 | -24,924 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 62 | -911 | 249 | ..... | ..... |
| Personal services | 63 | 608 | 1,225 | ..... | ..... |
| Business services | 64 | -6,536 | -12,697 | ..... | ..... |
| Auto repair, services, and parking | 65 | 337 | -3 | ..... | ..... |
| Miscellaneous repair services | 66 | 646 | 711 | ..... | ..... |
| Motion pictures | 67 | -3,877 | -1,899 | ..... | ..... |
| Amusement and recreation services | 68 | -1,769 | -1,789 | ..... | ..... |
| Other services | 69 | 10,818 | 13,495 | ..... | ..... |
| Health services | 70 | 6,112 | 9,879 | ..... | ..... |
| Legal services | 71 | 2,283 | 2,247 | ..... | ..... |
| Educational services | 72 | 765 | 242 | ..... | ..... |
| Other ¹ | 73 | 1,658 | 1,127 | ..... | ..... |
| Rest of the world | 74 | 62,732 | 91,428 | 116,706 | 124,277 |
| Receipts from the rest of the world ² | 75 | 64,944 | 95,768 | 123,423 | 104,772 |
| Less: Payments to the rest of the world ³ | 76 | 2,212 | 4,340 | 6,717 | -19,505 |

Table 6.22C. Corporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry
 [Millions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Corporate capital consumption allowances | 1 | 658,146 | 713,341 | 741,873 | 845,577 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 2 | 5,275 | 5,756 | 5,943 | 6,611 |
| Farms | 3 | 3,396 | 3,735 | ..... | ..... |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 4 | 1,879 | 2,021 | ..... | ..... |
| Mining | 5 | 12,462 | 12,931 | 14,044 | 15,739 |
| Metal mining | 6 | 1,698 | 1,907 | ..... | ..... |
| Coal mining | 7 | 1,322 | 1,233 | ..... | ..... |
| Oil and gas extraction | 8 | 4,384 | 4,477 | ..... | ..... |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 9 | 5,058 | 5,314 | ..... | ..... |
| Construction | 10 | 14,457 | 16,405 | 17,493 | 19,404 |
| Manufacturing | 11 | 223,413 | 230,019 | 222,737 | 243,443 |
| Durable goods | 12 | 135,625 | 141,458 | 137,727 | 151,136 |
| Lumber and wood products | 13 | 3,378 | 3,405 | ..... | ..... |
| Furniture and fixtures | 14 | 1,394 | 1,556 | ..... | ..... |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 15 | 4,925 | 5,132 | ..... | ..... |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 6,632 | 7,019 | ..... | ..... |
| Fabricated metal products | 17 | 9,492 | 10,118 | ..... | ..... |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 18 | 18,053 | 18,637 | ..... | ..... |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 19 | 32,505 | 32,592 | ..... | ..... |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 20 | 43,326 | 45,053 | ..... | ..... |
| Other transportation equipment | 21 | 7,391 | 8,583 | ..... | ..... |
| Instruments and related products | 22 | 5,741 | 6,388 | ..... | ..... |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 23 | 2,788 | 2,995 | ..... | ..... |
| Nondurable goods | 24 | 87,788 | 88,561 | 85,010 | 92,307 |
| Food and kindred products | 25 | 14,296 | 14,387 | ..... | ..... |
| Tobacco products | 26 | 2,321 | 2,406 | ..... | ..... |
| Textile mill products | 27 | 2,691 | 2,599 | ..... | ..... |
| Apparel and other textile products | 28 | 1,406 | 1,378 | ..... | ..... |
| Paper and allied products | 29 | 10,548 | 9,848 | ..... | ..... |
| Printing and publishing | 30 | 5,374 | 5,603 | ..... | ..... |
| Chemicals and allied products | 31 | 25,155 | 26,085 | ..... | ..... |
| Petroleum and coal products | 32 | 20,187 | 19,866 | ..... | ..... |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 33 | 5,578 | 6,207 | ..... | ..... |
| Leather and leather products | 34 | 232 | 182 | ..... | ..... |
| Transportation and public utilities | 35 | 120,904 | 135,775 | 147,405 | 172,266 |
| Transportation | 36 | 33,902 | 36,940 | 38,146 | 43,197 |
| Railroad transportation | 37 | 4,526 | 5,229 | ..... | ..... |
| Local and interurban passenger transit | 38 | 1,648 | 1,895 | ..... | ..... |
| Trucking and warehousing | 39 | 13,676 | 14,285 | ..... | ..... |
| Water transportation | 40 | 1,678 | 1,705 | ..... | ..... |
| Transportation by air | 41 | 10,677 | 11,896 | ..... | ..... |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 42 | 860 | 971 | ..... | ..... |
| Transportation services | 43 | 837 | 959 | ..... | ..... |
| Communications | 44 | 51,786 | 63,670 | 73,069 | 88,128 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 45 | 46,121 | 55,475 | ..... | ..... |
| Radio and television | 46 | 5,665 | 8,195 | ..... | ..... |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 47 | 35,216 | 35,165 | 36,190 | 40,941 |
| Wholesale trade | 48 | 54,179 | 58,688 | 61,541 | 69,653 |
| Retail trade | 49 | 47,931 | 50,517 | 54,363 | 63,810 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 50 | 93,933 | 106,872 | 117,567 | 136,349 |
| Depository institutions | 51 | 46,593 | 52,492 | ..... | ..... |
| Federal Reserve banks | 52 | 247 | 250 | ..... | ..... |
| Commercial and mutual depository institutions | 53 | 46,346 | 52,242 | ..... | ..... |
| Nondepository institutions | 54 | 11,882 | 15,769 | ..... | ..... |
| Security and commodity brokers | 55 | 5,618 | 7,325 | ..... | ..... |
| Insurance carriers | 56 | 15,382 | 15,027 | ..... | ..... |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and service | 57 | 1,844 | 1,734 | ..... | ..... |
| Real estate | 58 | 8,705 | 9,678 | ..... | ..... |
| Holding and other investment offices | 59 | 3,909 | 4,847 | ..... | ..... |
| Services | 60 | 85,592 | 96,378 | 100,780 | 118,302 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 61 | 4,948 | 5,433 | ..... | ..... |
| Personal services | 62 | 2,502 | 2,544 | ..... | ..... |
| Business services | 63 | 39,123 | 47,948 | ..... | ..... |
| Auto repair, services, and parking | 64 | 12,732 | 14,980 | ..... | ..... |
| Miscellaneous repair services | 65 | 811 | 787 | ..... | ..... |
| Motion pictures | 66 | 4,941 | 2,673 | ..... | ..... |
| Amusement and recreation services | 67 | 1,624 | 1,915 | ..... | ..... |
| Other services | 68 | 19,011 | 20,088 | ..... | ..... |
| Health services | 69 | 9,325 | 9,621 | ..... | ..... |
| Legal services | 70 | 774 | 858 | ..... | ..... |
| Educational services | 71 | 612 | 671 | ..... | ..... |
| Other ¹ | 72 | 8,300 | 8,938 | ..... | ..... |

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.
 Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.
 2. Consists of receipts by all U.S. residents of their share of the reinvested earnings of their incorporated foreign affiliates and reinvested earnings of their unincorporated foreign affiliates.
 3. Consists of payments to foreign residents of their share of the reinvested earnings of their incorporated U.S. affiliates and reinvested earnings of their unincorporated U.S. affiliates.
- Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

7. Quantity and Price Indexes

Table 7.1. Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Gross domestic product: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 1 | 112.39 | 118.70 | 125.74 | 129.04 | 114.99 | 116.38 | 117.39 | 119.24 | 121.80 | 123.50 | 125.69 | 126.39 | 127.40 | 128.35 | 128.63 | 129.24 | 129.95 | 132.00 | 132.72 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 2 | 108.91 | 113.39 | 117.64 | 117.94 | 110.94 | 111.78 | 112.32 | 113.74 | 115.70 | 116.44 | 117.82 | 117.99 | 118.31 | 118.13 | 117.66 | 117.58 | 118.37 | 119.84 | 120.16 | |
| Chain-type price index | 3 | 103.20 | 104.69 | 106.89 | 109.42 | 103.66 | 104.12 | 104.52 | 104.84 | 105.28 | 106.08 | 106.69 | 107.13 | 107.68 | 108.66 | 109.32 | 109.92 | 109.78 | 110.14 | 110.46 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 4 | 103.20 | 104.69 | 106.89 | 109.42 | 103.65 | 104.12 | 104.51 | 104.83 | 105.27 | 106.07 | 106.68 | 107.12 | 107.68 | 108.65 | 109.32 | 109.92 | 109.78 | 110.14 | 110.46 | |
| Personal consumption expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 5 | 111.81 | 119.27 | 127.61 | 133.40 | 114.35 | 116.02 | 118.29 | 120.28 | 122.47 | 125.10 | 126.75 | 128.61 | 129.99 | 131.83 | 132.88 | 133.34 | 135.56 | 136.98 | 138.49 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 6 | 108.52 | 113.88 | 118.83 | 121.76 | 110.45 | 111.72 | 113.28 | 114.56 | 115.96 | 117.46 | 118.34 | 119.46 | 120.07 | 120.78 | 121.20 | 121.64 | 123.42 | 124.37 | 124.95 | |
| Chain-type price index | 7 | 103.03 | 104.73 | 107.39 | 109.56 | 103.54 | 103.86 | 104.44 | 105.00 | 105.62 | 106.52 | 107.11 | 107.67 | 108.26 | 109.15 | 109.64 | 109.62 | 109.84 | 110.14 | 110.84 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 8 | 103.03 | 104.73 | 107.39 | 109.56 | 103.53 | 103.85 | 104.43 | 104.99 | 105.61 | 106.51 | 107.11 | 107.66 | 108.26 | 109.15 | 109.64 | 109.62 | 109.84 | 110.14 | 110.83 | |
| Durable goods: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 9 | 112.45 | 122.61 | 130.40 | 135.60 | 117.63 | 118.20 | 121.64 | 124.11 | 126.50 | 131.13 | 129.66 | 131.49 | 129.32 | 132.49 | 133.07 | 133.66 | 143.17 | 139.34 | 139.15 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 10 | 117.87 | 131.80 | 142.58 | 151.16 | 124.46 | 126.14 | 130.45 | 133.68 | 136.94 | 142.67 | 141.34 | 144.12 | 142.18 | 146.09 | 148.00 | 149.66 | 160.91 | 158.30 | 159.24 | |
| Chain-type price index | 11 | 95.40 | 93.03 | 91.46 | 89.70 | 94.49 | 93.69 | 93.23 | 92.83 | 92.37 | 91.91 | 91.74 | 91.24 | 90.95 | 90.68 | 89.89 | 89.29 | 88.95 | 88.00 | 87.36 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 12 | 95.40 | 93.03 | 91.46 | 89.70 | 94.51 | 93.71 | 93.24 | 92.84 | 92.38 | 91.91 | 91.74 | 91.24 | 90.96 | 90.70 | 89.91 | 89.31 | 88.97 | 88.02 | 87.38 | |
| Nondurable goods: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 13 | 108.54 | 116.27 | 125.34 | 129.68 | 110.82 | 112.64 | 115.27 | 116.98 | 120.18 | 122.42 | 124.83 | 126.35 | 127.76 | 129.06 | 129.90 | 129.88 | 129.88 | 132.47 | 133.77 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 14 | 107.14 | 112.14 | 116.50 | 118.79 | 108.98 | 110.29 | 111.60 | 112.30 | 114.35 | 114.97 | 116.36 | 117.73 | 118.40 | 118.31 | 118.69 | 119.76 | 122.07 | 121.89 | | |
| Chain-type price index | 15 | 101.31 | 103.69 | 107.59 | 109.17 | 101.70 | 102.15 | 103.30 | 104.18 | 105.12 | 106.49 | 107.28 | 108.04 | 108.53 | 109.00 | 109.80 | 109.42 | 108.45 | 108.52 | 109.74 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 16 | 101.31 | 103.69 | 107.59 | 109.17 | 101.69 | 102.13 | 103.29 | 104.16 | 105.10 | 106.48 | 107.28 | 108.04 | 108.53 | 109.00 | 109.80 | 109.42 | 108.45 | 108.52 | 109.75 | |
| Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 17 | 113.37 | 120.14 | 128.22 | 134.88 | 115.51 | 117.32 | 119.18 | 121.21 | 122.84 | 125.27 | 127.16 | 129.20 | 131.27 | 133.13 | 134.39 | 135.07 | 136.95 | 138.83 | 140.79 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 18 | 107.43 | 111.43 | 115.67 | 117.98 | 108.55 | 109.73 | 110.92 | 112.16 | 112.92 | 114.14 | 115.14 | 116.24 | 117.19 | 117.37 | 117.80 | 118.07 | 118.69 | 119.54 | 121.89 | |
| Chain-type price index | 19 | 105.53 | 107.81 | 110.85 | 114.32 | 106.41 | 106.92 | 107.45 | 108.08 | 108.79 | 109.76 | 110.45 | 111.16 | 112.03 | 113.43 | 114.08 | 114.40 | 115.39 | 116.15 | 116.91 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 20 | 105.53 | 107.81 | 110.85 | 114.32 | 106.41 | 106.92 | 107.44 | 108.07 | 108.78 | 109.75 | 110.44 | 111.15 | 112.02 | 113.42 | 114.08 | 114.40 | 115.38 | 116.14 | 116.91 | |
| Gross private domestic investment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 21 | 123.82 | 131.71 | 141.26 | 127.62 | 127.89 | 130.20 | 128.58 | 131.80 | 136.26 | 137.72 | 143.75 | 142.14 | 141.42 | 134.48 | 128.52 | 126.73 | 120.77 | 125.49 | 127.85 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 22 | 125.37 | 133.62 | 141.86 | 126.71 | 129.73 | 130.20 | 130.40 | 133.86 | 138.23 | 139.04 | 144.70 | 142.46 | 141.25 | 133.72 | 127.43 | 125.75 | 119.93 | 125.05 | 127.52 | |
| Chain-type price index | 23 | 98.77 | 98.56 | 99.60 | 100.76 | 98.57 | 98.63 | 98.59 | 98.46 | 98.58 | 99.09 | 99.38 | 99.81 | 100.11 | 100.62 | 100.88 | 100.79 | 100.73 | 100.35 | 100.26 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 24 | 98.77 | 98.57 | 99.58 | 100.73 | 98.58 | 98.64 | 98.60 | 98.47 | 98.57 | 99.05 | 99.34 | 99.78 | 100.13 | 100.56 | 100.86 | 100.78 | 100.70 | 100.35 | 100.26 | |
| Fixed investment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 25 | 120.86 | 130.06 | 139.51 | 135.76 | 124.83 | 127.26 | 129.47 | 131.20 | 132.30 | 137.26 | 139.94 | 140.61 | 140.22 | 140.05 | 136.41 | 134.86 | 131.71 | 131.06 | 131.08 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 26 | 122.04 | 131.54 | 139.52 | 134.20 | 126.31 | 128.68 | 130.91 | 132.81 | 133.77 | 138.01 | 140.26 | 140.32 | 139.47 | 138.71 | 134.70 | 133.23 | 130.16 | 129.99 | 130.08 | |
| Chain-type price index | 27 | 99.03 | 98.87 | 100.00 | 101.16 | 98.83 | 98.90 | 98.90 | 98.79 | 98.90 | 99.46 | 99.78 | 100.21 | 100.54 | 100.97 | 101.27 | 101.22 | 101.19 | 100.82 | 100.77 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 28 | 99.03 | 98.87 | 100.00 | 101.16 | 98.83 | 98.90 | 98.90 | 98.79 | 98.90 | 99.46 | 99.77 | 100.21 | 100.53 | 100.97 | 101.27 | 101.23 | 101.19 | 100.82 | 100.77 | |
| Nonresidential: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 29 | 122.44 | 130.47 | 140.73 | 133.59 | 125.82 | 127.86 | 129.82 | 131.70 | 132.51 | 137.48 | 141.01 | 142.69 | 141.73 | 139.90 | 134.53 | 132.09 | 127.83 | 125.28 | 124.40 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 30 | 126.29 | 136.57 | 147.23 | 139.55 | 130.68 | 133.13 | 135.69 | 138.23 | 139.25 | 144.21 | 147.77 | 149.06 | 147.86 | 145.81 | 140.20 | 138.06 | 134.13 | 132.13 | 131.59 | |
| Chain-type price index | 31 | 96.95 | 95.53 | 95.59 | 95.73 | 96.27 | 96.03 | 95.67 | 95.27 | 95.16 | 95.33 | 95.43 | 95.73 | 95.86 | 95.96 | 95.97 | 95.69 | 95.31 | 94.82 | 94.55 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 32 | 96.95 | 95.53 | 95.59 | 95.73 | 96.28 | 96.04 | 95.68 | 95.28 | 95.16 | 95.33 | 95.43 | 95.73 | 95.85 | 95.95 | 95.96 | 95.68 | 95.31 | 94.81 | 94.54 | |
| Structures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 33 | 125.52 | 126.10 | 139.66 | 144.22 | 127.80 | 126.90 | 125.79 | 124.42 | 127.27 | 133.12 | 137.10 | 142.64 | 145.78 | 148.31 | 146.62 | 147.56 | 134.38 | 128.16 | 123.42 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 34 | 116.53 | 114.96 | 122.47 | 120.43 | 117.83 | 116.61 | 115.09 | 113.22 | 114.91 | 118.68 | 121.03 | 124.52 | 125.63 | 124.64 | 121.95 | 122.82 | 112.30 | 108.09 | 104.09 | |
| Chain-type price index | 35 | 107.72 | 109.69 | 114.04 | 119.76 | 108.45 | 108.82 | 109.30 | 109.89 | 110.76 | 112.20 | 113.31 | 114.58 | 116.07 | 119.01 | 120.23 | 120.14 | 119.66 | 118.56 | 118.56 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 36 | 107.72 | 109.69 | 114.04 | 119.76 | 108.45 | 108.82 | 109.30 | 109.89 | 110.76 | 112.17 | 113.28 | 114.55 | 116.04 | 119.00 | 120.23 | 120.14 | 119.67 | 118.57 | 118.57 | |
| Equipment and software: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 37 | 121.41 | 131.94 | 141.09 | 130.05 | 125.16 | 128.18 | 131.17 | 134.13 | 134.26 | 138.94 | 142.31 | 142.71 | 140.38 | 137.10 | 130.50 | 126.94 | 125.65 | 124.32 | 124.73 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 38 | 129.80 | 144.69 | 156.58 | 146.51 | 135.36 | 139.24 | 143.40 | 147.69 | 148.45 | 153.91 | 157.95 | 158.31 | 156.14 | 153.63 | 146.77 | 143.28 | 142.39 | 141.41 | 142.43 | |
| Chain-type price index | 39 | 93.54 | 91.18 | 90.11 | 88.76 | 92.44 | 92.04 | 91.46 | 90.80 | 90.44 | 90.27 | 90.10 | 90.15 | 89.91 | 89.25 | 88.93 | 88.60 | 88.26 | 87.93 | 87.59 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 40 | 93.54 | 91.18 | 90.11 | 88.76 | 92.47 | 92.06 | 91.47 | 90.82 | 90.45 | 90.28 | 90.10 | 90.15 | 89.91 | 89.24 | 88.92 | 88.59 | 88.25 | 87.92 | 87.57 | |
| Residential: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 41 | 116.31 | 128.86 | 136.00 | 141.98 | 122.00 | 125.54 | 128.45 | 129.77 | 131.67 | 136.63 | 136.88 | 134.64 | 135.86 | 140.46 | 141.81 | 142.81 | 142.83 | 147.67 | 150.26 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 42 | 110.17 | 117.58 | 118.88 | 119.22 | 114.10 | 116.22 | 117.60 | 117.86 | 118.64 | 121.02 | 120.09 | 117.21 | 117.21 | 119.55 | 119.39 | 119.50 | 118.44 | 122.44 | 123.94 | |
| Chain-type price index | 43 | 105.58 | 109.59 | 114.40 | 119.09 | 106.95 | 108.04 | 109.23 | 110.11 | 110.98 | 112.88 | 113.97 | 114.85 | 115.90 | 117.49 | 118.78 | 119.50 | 120.60 | 120.61 | 121.24 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 44 | 105.58 | 109.59 | 114.40 | 119.09 | 106.92 | 108.02 | 109.22 | 110.11 | 110.98 | 112.89 | 113.98 | 114.87 | 115.91 | 117.49 | 118.78 | 119.51 | 120.60 | 120.61 | 121.24 | |
| Exports of goods and services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 45 | 110.38 | 113.18 | 125.97 | 118.30 | 112.07 | 109.73 | 110.98 | 114.03 | 117.96 | 120.79 | 125.60 | 129.37 | 128.10 | 125.84 | 121.22 | 115.05 | 111.09 | 111.82 | 115.69 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 46 | 114.67 | 118.55 | 130.09 | 123.10 | 117.32 | 115.25 | 116.46 | 119.44 | 123.05 | 129.71 | 133.32 | 131.97 | 129.93 | 125.70 | 119.89 | 116.89 | 117.89 | 121.20 | | |
| Chain-type price index | 47 | 96.26 | 95.47 | 96.83 | 96.10 | 95.52 | 95.21 | 95.30 | 95.48 | 95.88 | 96.36</ | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 7.1. Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product—Continued
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 69 | 108.20 | 115.40 | 123.14 | 130.67 | 110.43 | 112.14 | 113.94 | 116.31 | 119.23 | 120.72 | 122.99 | 123.58 | 125.28 | 128.35 | 130.70 | 130.22 | 133.39 | 136.40 | 137.88 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 70 | 104.32 | 108.34 | 111.29 | 115.36 | 105.83 | 106.61 | 107.37 | 108.76 | 110.64 | 110.29 | 111.55 | 111.27 | 112.06 | 113.63 | 115.19 | 114.87 | 117.76 | 119.37 | 119.89 | |
| Chain-type price index | 71 | 103.72 | 106.52 | 110.65 | 113.27 | 104.36 | 105.20 | 106.13 | 106.96 | 107.78 | 109.46 | 110.26 | 111.07 | 111.80 | 112.96 | 113.47 | 113.37 | 113.27 | 114.27 | 115.01 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 72 | 103.72 | 106.52 | 110.64 | 113.27 | 104.35 | 105.19 | 106.12 | 106.94 | 107.77 | 109.45 | 110.26 | 111.06 | 111.80 | 112.95 | 113.46 | 113.37 | 113.27 | 114.27 | 115.01 | |
| Federal: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 73 | 101.43 | 106.29 | 110.84 | 118.16 | 103.16 | 103.47 | 104.62 | 107.05 | 110.03 | 108.31 | 112.59 | 110.94 | 111.54 | 115.38 | 117.53 | 118.03 | 121.70 | 126.42 | 129.30 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 74 | 98.84 | 101.16 | 102.42 | 107.33 | 100.02 | 99.17 | 99.81 | 101.60 | 104.03 | 100.41 | 104.21 | 102.27 | 102.78 | 105.15 | 106.70 | 107.01 | 110.46 | 112.46 | 114.48 | |
| Chain-type price index | 75 | 102.63 | 105.08 | 108.23 | 110.09 | 103.15 | 104.33 | 104.82 | 105.37 | 105.78 | 107.87 | 108.04 | 108.48 | 108.51 | 109.73 | 110.15 | 110.30 | 110.18 | 112.42 | 112.95 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 76 | 102.63 | 105.08 | 108.23 | 110.09 | 103.15 | 104.33 | 104.82 | 105.36 | 105.77 | 107.87 | 108.04 | 108.48 | 108.52 | 109.72 | 110.15 | 110.29 | 110.18 | 112.41 | 112.94 | |
| National defense: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 77 | 97.79 | 102.05 | 105.01 | 112.02 | 99.36 | 99.17 | 99.48 | 103.28 | 106.29 | 102.38 | 106.19 | 105.05 | 106.43 | 109.63 | 110.69 | 112.11 | 115.63 | 120.93 | 123.78 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 78 | 95.67 | 97.71 | 97.66 | 102.51 | 96.85 | 95.57 | 95.11 | 98.70 | 101.07 | 95.61 | 99.00 | 97.46 | 98.58 | 100.56 | 101.23 | 102.38 | 105.87 | 108.82 | 110.93 | |
| Chain-type price index | 79 | 102.22 | 104.45 | 107.53 | 109.27 | 102.59 | 103.78 | 104.61 | 104.67 | 105.18 | 107.09 | 107.27 | 107.80 | 107.96 | 109.03 | 109.34 | 109.51 | 109.21 | 111.14 | 111.60 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 80 | 102.22 | 104.44 | 107.53 | 109.27 | 102.60 | 103.77 | 104.15 | 104.65 | 105.16 | 107.09 | 107.26 | 107.80 | 107.96 | 109.02 | 109.35 | 109.50 | 109.22 | 111.14 | 111.59 | |
| Nondefense: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 81 | 108.88 | 114.96 | 122.77 | 130.72 | 110.94 | 112.26 | 115.13 | 114.74 | 117.69 | 120.43 | 125.68 | 122.98 | 121.98 | 127.13 | 131.50 | 130.12 | 134.12 | 137.64 | 140.58 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 82 | 105.29 | 108.15 | 112.06 | 117.10 | 106.45 | 106.50 | 108.53 | 107.53 | 110.06 | 110.14 | 114.76 | 112.04 | 111.31 | 114.47 | 117.76 | 116.40 | 119.78 | 119.91 | 121.75 | |
| Chain-type price index | 83 | 103.42 | 106.29 | 109.55 | 111.64 | 104.22 | 105.43 | 106.09 | 106.70 | 106.94 | 109.34 | 109.52 | 109.77 | 109.58 | 111.07 | 111.68 | 111.80 | 111.99 | 114.78 | 115.48 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 84 | 103.41 | 106.29 | 109.55 | 111.63 | 104.21 | 105.41 | 106.08 | 106.70 | 106.94 | 109.34 | 109.52 | 109.77 | 109.59 | 111.06 | 111.67 | 111.79 | 111.97 | 114.79 | 115.47 | |
| State and local: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 85 | 112.23 | 120.84 | 130.48 | 138.13 | 114.77 | 117.32 | 119.50 | 121.84 | 124.72 | 128.13 | 129.20 | 131.12 | 133.48 | 136.09 | 138.57 | 137.51 | 140.37 | 142.35 | 143.01 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 86 | 107.56 | 112.59 | 116.52 | 120.11 | 109.26 | 111.00 | 111.83 | 112.98 | 114.54 | 116.11 | 115.88 | 116.56 | 117.52 | 118.63 | 120.20 | 119.51 | 122.09 | 123.47 | 123.13 | |
| Chain-type price index | 87 | 104.35 | 107.33 | 111.98 | 115.01 | 105.05 | 105.71 | 106.87 | 107.86 | 108.90 | 110.36 | 111.50 | 112.49 | 113.59 | 114.73 | 115.28 | 115.06 | 114.97 | 115.29 | 116.15 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 88 | 104.34 | 107.33 | 111.98 | 115.01 | 105.04 | 105.70 | 106.86 | 107.84 | 108.89 | 110.35 | 111.49 | 112.49 | 113.59 | 114.72 | 115.28 | 115.06 | 114.97 | 115.29 | 116.15 | |

Note. Chain-type quantity and price indexes are calculated from weighted averages of the detailed output and prices used to prepare each aggregate and component. Implicit price deflators are weighted averages of the detailed price indexes used to prepare each aggregate and component and are calculated as the ratio of current-to chained-dollar output multi-

plied by 100.

Percent changes from preceding period for items in this table are shown in table 8.1. Contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2.

Table 7.2. Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Final Sales, and Purchases
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--------|--------|----------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 1 | 112.39 | 118.70 | 125.74 | 129.04 | 114.99 | 116.38 | 117.39 | 119.24 | 121.80 | 123.50 | 125.69 | 126.39 | 127.40 | 128.35 | 128.63 | 129.24 | 129.95 | 132.00 | 132.72 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 2 | 108.91 | 113.39 | 117.64 | 117.94 | 110.94 | 111.78 | 112.32 | 113.74 | 115.70 | 116.44 | 117.82 | 117.99 | 118.31 | 118.13 | 117.66 | 117.58 | 118.37 | 119.84 | 120.16 | |
| Chain-type price index | 3 | 103.20 | 104.69 | 106.89 | 109.42 | 103.66 | 104.12 | 104.52 | 104.84 | 105.28 | 106.08 | 106.69 | 107.13 | 107.68 | 108.66 | 109.32 | 109.92 | 109.78 | 110.14 | 110.46 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 4 | 103.20 | 104.69 | 106.89 | 109.42 | 103.65 | 104.12 | 104.51 | 104.83 | 105.27 | 106.07 | 106.68 | 107.12 | 107.68 | 108.65 | 109.32 | 109.92 | 109.78 | 110.14 | 110.46 | |
| Final sales of domestic product: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 5 | 111.89 | 118.39 | 125.41 | 130.31 | 114.47 | 115.87 | 117.48 | 119.10 | 121.13 | 123.38 | 125.03 | 126.09 | 127.15 | 129.19 | 129.86 | 130.52 | 131.69 | 132.89 | 133.25 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 6 | 108.33 | 112.99 | 117.19 | 118.95 | 110.35 | 111.19 | 112.31 | 113.50 | 114.95 | 116.19 | 117.06 | 117.57 | 117.94 | 118.77 | 118.65 | 118.60 | 119.81 | 120.51 | 120.48 | |
| Chain-type price index | 7 | 103.28 | 104.79 | 107.02 | 109.55 | 103.74 | 104.21 | 104.62 | 104.94 | 105.38 | 106.19 | 106.81 | 107.25 | 107.81 | 108.78 | 109.45 | 110.05 | 109.91 | 110.28 | 110.60 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 8 | 103.28 | 104.79 | 107.02 | 109.55 | 103.73 | 104.20 | 104.61 | 104.94 | 105.37 | 106.19 | 106.81 | 107.25 | 107.81 | 108.78 | 109.45 | 110.05 | 109.91 | 110.27 | 110.60 | |
| Gross domestic purchases: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 9 | 113.05 | 120.53 | 128.95 | 132.00 | 115.77 | 117.55 | 119.13 | 121.37 | 124.06 | 126.30 | 128.75 | 129.83 | 130.94 | 131.62 | 131.81 | 131.74 | 132.84 | 135.07 | 136.71 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 10 | 110.37 | 115.92 | 121.00 | 121.50 | 112.59 | 113.92 | 114.86 | 116.49 | 118.42 | 119.47 | 121.13 | 121.50 | 121.88 | 121.55 | 121.20 | 121.18 | 122.06 | 123.74 | 124.58 | |
| Chain-type price index | 11 | 102.43 | 103.97 | 106.58 | 108.65 | 102.84 | 103.19 | 103.72 | 104.21 | 104.77 | 105.72 | 106.30 | 106.87 | 107.43 | 108.30 | 108.76 | 108.72 | 108.84 | 109.15 | 109.73 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 12 | 102.43 | 103.97 | 106.58 | 108.65 | 102.83 | 103.19 | 103.72 | 104.20 | 104.76 | 105.71 | 106.29 | 106.86 | 107.43 | 108.29 | 108.75 | 108.72 | 108.83 | 109.15 | 109.73 | |
| Final sales to domestic purchasers: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 13 | 112.55 | 120.23 | 128.64 | 133.27 | 115.26 | 117.05 | 119.23 | 121.24 | 123.40 | 126.18 | 128.11 | 129.55 | 130.71 | 132.47 | 133.03 | 133.01 | 134.57 | 135.96 | 137.24 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 14 | 109.81 | 115.54 | 120.56 | 122.52 | 112.00 | 113.35 | 114.86 | 116.25 | 117.68 | 119.23 | 120.39 | 121.09 | 121.53 | 122.19 | 122.21 | 123.50 | 124.42 | 124.92 | | |
| Chain-type price index | 15 | 102.50 | 104.06 | 106.70 | 108.78 | 102.91 | 103.27 | 103.81 | 104.30 | 104.87 | 105.83 | 106.42 | 106.99 | 107.56 | 108.42 | 108.88 | 108.84 | 108.97 | 109.28 | 109.86 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 16 | 102.50 | 104.06 | 106.70 | 108.78 | 102.90 | 103.27 | 103.81 | 104.29 | 104.86 | 105.83 | 106.41 | 106.99 | 107.56 | 108.41 | 108.88 | 108.84 | 108.97 | 109.28 | 109.86 | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of computers:¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 17 | 109.60 | 112.03 | 118.98 | 121.79 | 109.31 | 107.28 | 114.75 | 116.74 | 109.33 | 115.93 | 121.76 | 119.42 | 118.81 | 113.36 | 102.38 | 95.34 | 96.08 | 87.91 | 85.24 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 18 | 210.18 | 297.29 | 385.10 | 420.15 | 241.95 | 261.46 | 294.90 | 317.96 | 314.83 | 352.34 | 386.78 | 395.76 | 405.51 | 432.99 | 410.70 | 405.16 | 431.75 | 423.11 | 432.38 | |
| Chain-type price index | 19 | 52.15 | 37.68 | 30.90 | 24.23 | 44.68 | 40.73 | 38.73 | 36.61 | 34.65 | 32.84 | 31.41 | 30.10 | 29.24 | 26.16 | 24.93 | 23.55 | 22.28 | 20.80 | 19.73 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 20 | 52.15 | 37.68 | 30.90 | 24.23 | 45.18 | 41.03 | 38.91 | 36.72 | 34.73 | 32.90 | 31.48 | 30.17 | 29.30 | 26.18 | 24.93 | 23.53 | 22.25 | 20.78 | 19.71 | |
| Gross domestic product less final sales of computers: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 21 | 112.42 | 118.77 | 125.81 | 129.32 | 115.05 | 116.47 | 117.41 | 119.27 | 121.93 | 123.58 | 125.73 | 126.46 | 127.48 | 128.50 | 128.89 | 129.58 | 130.29 | 132.44 | 133.20 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 22 | 108.15 | 112.26 | 116.22 | 116.43 | 110.03 | 110.78 | 111.20 | 112.54 | 114.51 | 115.12 | 116.40 | 116.54 | 116.83 | 116.59 | 116.17 | 116.10 | 116.84 | 118.31 | 118.61 | |
| Chain-type price index | 23 | 103.95 | 105.80 | 108.26 | 111.08 | 104.57 | 105.14 | 105.60 | 105.98 | 106.49 | 107.36 | 108.03 | 108.52 | 109.12 | 110.23 | 110.95 | 111.61 | 111.51 | 111.94 | 112.30 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 24 | 103.95 | 105.80 | 108.25</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 7.3. Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross National Product and Command-Basis Gross National Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | | | |
| Gross national product: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 1 | 112.09 | 118.72 | 125.75 | 129.02 | 114.61 | 116.36 | 117.43 | 119.18 | 121.90 | 123.49 | 125.73 | 126.32 | 127.47 | 128.18 | 128.73 | 129.09 | 130.10 | 131.72 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |  |
| Chain-type quantity index | 2 | 108.65 | 113.44 | 117.69 | 117.96 | 110.61 | 111.80 | 112.39 | 113.73 | 115.83 | 116.45 | 117.90 | 117.97 | 118.42 | 118.01 | 117.79 | 117.48 | 117.48 | 118.54 | 119.62 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Chain-type price index | 3 | 103.17 | 104.65 | 106.86 | 109.39 | 103.62 | 104.08 | 104.48 | 104.80 | 105.24 | 106.05 | 106.65 | 107.09 | 107.64 | 108.63 | 109.29 | 109.89 | 109.75 | 110.11 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Implicit price deflator | 4 | 103.17 | 104.65 | 106.86 | 109.38 | 103.62 | 104.08 | 104.48 | 104.80 | 105.24 | 106.04 | 106.64 | 107.08 | 107.64 | 108.62 | 109.29 | 109.89 | 109.74 | 110.11 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 5 | 114.46 | 119.81 | 133.86 | 122.04 | 116.07 | 115.01 | 117.23 | 121.24 | 125.78 | 128.90 | 134.31 | 136.22 | 136.02 | 131.56 | 125.39 | 118.25 | 112.94 | 113.25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 6 | 119.33 | 124.15 | 135.45 | 125.93 | 121.19 | 120.83 | 122.07 | 124.98 | 128.73 | 130.80 | 136.49 | 137.45 | 137.07 | 133.14 | 128.09 | 125.05 | 117.44 | 118.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Equals: Command-basis gross national product: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 7 | 109.34 | 114.06 | 117.91 | 118.51 | 111.34 | 112.63 | 113.08 | 114.27 | 116.25 | 116.73 | 118.21 | 118.14 | 118.57 | 118.24 | 118.17 | 118.45 | 119.19 | 120.30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

NOTE: Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 7.4. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 1 | 108.52 | 113.88 | 118.83 | 121.76 | 110.45 | 111.72 | 113.28 | 114.56 | 115.96 | 117.46 | 118.34 | 119.46 | 120.07 | 120.78 | 121.20 | 121.64 | 123.42 | 124.37 | 124.95 | |
| Durable goods | 2 | 117.87 | 131.80 | 142.58 | 151.16 | 124.46 | 126.14 | 130.45 | 133.68 | 136.94 | 142.67 | 141.34 | 144.12 | 142.18 | 146.09 | 148.00 | 149.66 | 160.91 | 158.30 | 159.24 | |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 3 | 113.91 | 125.65 | 132.04 | 141.21 | 122.19 | 120.56 | 125.96 | 127.52 | 128.56 | 135.48 | 130.23 | 134.05 | 128.41 | 134.65 | 136.34 | 137.63 | 156.21 | 144.35 | 143.82 | |
| Furniture and household equipment | 4 | 123.83 | 141.46 | 157.89 | 168.03 | 129.68 | 134.16 | 138.74 | 143.86 | 149.07 | 154.53 | 157.15 | 159.18 | 160.70 | 162.98 | 165.83 | 168.67 | 174.62 | 180.78 | 184.46 | |
| Other | 5 | 114.98 | 126.97 | 137.54 | 142.19 | 119.21 | 122.97 | 124.40 | 127.92 | 132.60 | 136.08 | 136.72 | 138.42 | 138.94 | 140.42 | 141.30 | 141.97 | 145.09 | 149.38 | 149.38 | |
| Nondurable goods | 6 | 107.14 | 112.14 | 116.50 | 118.79 | 108.98 | 110.29 | 111.60 | 112.30 | 114.35 | 114.97 | 116.36 | 116.96 | 117.73 | 118.40 | 118.31 | 118.69 | 119.76 | 122.07 | 121.89 | |
| Food | 7 | 104.25 | 107.75 | 111.84 | 112.85 | 105.96 | 105.84 | 107.16 | 107.80 | 110.18 | 110.80 | 112.03 | 112.06 | 112.46 | 113.12 | 112.91 | 112.51 | 112.87 | 114.69 | 114.37 | |
| Clothing and shoes | 8 | 112.32 | 120.69 | 127.39 | 130.61 | 114.39 | 119.08 | 120.51 | 121.48 | 121.71 | 124.63 | 126.82 | 128.52 | 129.59 | 129.31 | 129.44 | 130.36 | 133.34 | 137.62 | 137.28 | |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 9 | 104.54 | 108.11 | 107.11 | 108.21 | 105.32 | 106.52 | 108.78 | 107.85 | 109.28 | 105.68 | 107.42 | 107.41 | 107.92 | 108.30 | 106.10 | 108.68 | 108.75 | 112.53 | 110.34 | |
| Gasoline and oil | 10 | 106.15 | 109.89 | 109.29 | 111.75 | 107.41 | 108.14 | 110.21 | 109.60 | 111.62 | 108.24 | 109.49 | 109.61 | 109.81 | 110.79 | 109.69 | 112.65 | 113.88 | 116.85 | 114.54 | |
| Fuel oil and coal | 11 | 91.96 | 94.11 | 90.05 | 81.16 | 89.07 | 93.81 | 97.72 | 94.13 | 90.79 | 85.73 | 91.27 | 90.20 | 93.00 | 89.05 | 78.76 | 78.45 | 78.39 | 79.75 | 77.68 | |
| Other | 12 | 110.51 | 116.90 | 122.36 | 127.12 | 112.79 | 114.96 | 115.89 | 117.05 | 119.70 | 120.52 | 121.63 | 122.94 | 124.35 | 125.71 | 126.60 | 127.37 | 128.80 | 130.87 | 131.71 | |
| Services | 13 | 107.43 | 111.43 | 115.67 | 117.98 | 108.55 | 109.73 | 110.92 | 112.16 | 112.92 | 114.14 | 115.14 | 116.24 | 117.19 | 117.37 | 117.80 | 118.07 | 118.69 | 119.54 | 120.42 | |
| Housing | 14 | 104.68 | 108.08 | 110.19 | 112.09 | 105.77 | 107.13 | 107.82 | 108.43 | 108.94 | 109.34 | 109.96 | 110.46 | 111.00 | 111.58 | 111.98 | 112.24 | 112.56 | 113.14 | 113.70 | |
| Household operation | 15 | 108.28 | 113.07 | 119.08 | 120.60 | 108.01 | 110.18 | 112.78 | 115.63 | 113.68 | 114.31 | 118.88 | 120.02 | 123.09 | 122.74 | 120.25 | 120.37 | 119.04 | 120.18 | 120.52 | |
| Electricity and gas | 16 | 101.70 | 102.79 | 106.45 | 104.46 | 97.76 | 100.90 | 103.07 | 106.58 | 100.60 | 99.25 | 106.56 | 106.79 | 113.19 | 110.65 | 103.27 | 102.80 | 101.13 | 103.65 | 103.79 | |
| Other household operation | 17 | 112.77 | 119.99 | 127.59 | 131.68 | 114.89 | 116.42 | 119.31 | 121.75 | 122.49 | 124.53 | 127.26 | 128.99 | 129.56 | 130.69 | 132.03 | 132.54 | 131.45 | 131.57 | 132.05 | |
| Transportation | 18 | 109.60 | 114.96 | 118.14 | 117.24 | 111.24 | 113.14 | 114.15 | 115.79 | 116.75 | 117.53 | 118.13 | 118.21 | 118.67 | 118.29 | 117.90 | 116.71 | 116.07 | 117.17 | 116.78 | |
| Medical care | 19 | 105.31 | 107.51 | 110.52 | 115.21 | 105.89 | 106.49 | 107.08 | 107.88 | 108.59 | 109.10 | 110.04 | 110.90 | 112.03 | 113.13 | 114.52 | 115.95 | 117.25 | 118.29 | 119.64 | |
| Recreation | 20 | 109.36 | 114.30 | 118.56 | 122.07 | 111.31 | 112.11 | 113.64 | 115.43 | 116.01 | 117.14 | 118.26 | 118.85 | 120.00 | 121.89 | 122.01 | 121.48 | 122.91 | 123.31 | 124.17 | |
| Other | 21 | 111.10 | 116.73 | 124.08 | 125.12 | 113.05 | 114.16 | 115.90 | 117.37 | 119.50 | 122.67 | 122.84 | 125.20 | 125.63 | 124.36 | 125.22 | 124.89 | 125.99 | 126.83 | 128.13 | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Energy goods and services ¹ | 22 | 103.18 | 105.51 | 106.67 | 106.37 | 101.53 | 103.72 | 105.95 | 107.20 | 105.17 | 102.64 | 106.87 | 107.01 | 110.16 | 109.26 | 104.70 | 105.88 | 105.63 | 108.28 | 107.18 | |
| Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy | 23 | 109.66 | 115.55 | 120.91 | 124.42 | 111.83 | 113.31 | 114.87 | 116.29 | 117.72 | 119.64 | 120.24 | 121.63 | 122.10 | 122.93 | 123.83 | 124.37 | 126.55 | 127.23 | 128.09 | |
| Chain-type price indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 24 | 103.03 | 104.73 | 107.39 | 109.56 | 103.54 | 103.86 | 104.44 | 105.00 | 105.62 | 106.52 | 107.11 | 107.67 | 108.26 | 109.15 | 109.64 | 109.62 | 109.84 | 110.14 | 110.84 | |
| Durable goods | 25 | 95.40 | 93.03 | 91.46 | 89.70 | 94.49 | 93.69 | 93.23 | 92.83 | 92.37 | 91.91 | 91.74 | 91.24 | 90.95 | 90.68 | 89.89 | 89.29 | 88.95 | 88.00 | 87.36 | |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 26 | 98.93 | 99.09 | 99.47 | 99.84 | 99.22 | 98.80 | 98.72 | 99.31 | 99.53 | 99.17 | 99.59 | 99.46 | 99.66 | 100.20 | 99.85 | 99.51 | 99.79 | 98.86 | 98.10 | |
| Furniture and household equipment | 27 | 90.40 | 85.21 | 81.51 | 76.92 | 88.15 | 86.99 | 85.77 | 84.64 | 83.44 | 82.77 | 82.03 | 81.14 | 80.08 | 78.80 | 77.32 | 76.27 | 75.28 | 74.02 | 73.29 | |
| Other | 28 | 98.24 | 96.61 | 95.78 | 96.08 | 97.61 | 96.81 | 97.22 | 96.33 | 96.10 | 95.94 | 95.83 | 95.44 | 95.89 | 96.27 | 96.15 | 96.04 | 95.88 | 95.61 | 95.48 | |
| Nondurable goods | 29 | 101.31 | 103.69 | 107.59 | 109.17 | 101.70 | 102.15 | 103.30 | 104.18 | 105.12 | 106.49 | 107.28 | 108.04 | 108.53 | 109.00 | 109.80 | 109.42 | 108.45 | 108.52 | 109.74 | |
| Food | 30 | 104.05 | 106.14 | 108.65 | 111.89 | 104.85 | 105.53 | 105.81 | 106.31 | 106.92 | 107.66 | 108.20 | 109.14 | 109.60 | 110.69 | 111.42 | 112.39 | 113.05 | 113.72 | 113.86 | |
| Clothing and shoes | 31 | 98.04 | 96.46 | 95.22 | 93.35 | 96.79 | 95.56 | 96.26 | 96.79 | 96.17 | 96.63 | 95.80 | 95.17 | 94.81 | 95.10 | 95.08 | 93.70 | 92.57 | 92.03 | 91.56 | |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 32 | 87.55 | 94.59 | 121.92 | 118.11 | 85.04 | 82.78 | 92.12 | 98.71 | 104.73 | 117.20 | 120.98 | 123.74 | 125.76 | 123.26 | 129.17 | 117.93 | 102.08 | 99.23 | 111.54 | |
| Gasoline and oil | 33 | 87.09 | 94.77 | 121.14 | 116.80 | 84.67 | 82.44 | 92.46 | 99.17 | 105.01 | 116.30 | 120.86 | 123.13 | 124.26 | 121.30 | 128.65 | 116.79 | 100.44 | 97.95 | 110.97 | |
| Fuel oil and coal | 34 | 91.54 | 92.66 | 129.05 | 130.74 | 88.22 | 85.67 | 88.77 | 94.28 | 101.89 | 125.79 | 121.66 | 129.03 | 139.74 | 142.00 | 132.80 | 128.91 | 119.25 | 112.27 | 115.88 | |
| Other | 35 | 102.91 | 106.96 | 109.40 | 112.01 | 104.10 | 106.18 | 106.67 | 107.38 | 107.60 | 108.08 | 109.39 | 109.96 | 110.16 | 110.77 | 111.61 | 112.63 | 113.04 | 1 | | |

Table 7.5. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 1 | 108.52 | 113.88 | 118.83 | 121.76 | Housing | 48 | 104.68 | 108.08 | 110.19 | 112.09 |
| Durable goods | 2 | 117.87 | 131.80 | 142.58 | 151.16 | Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent (24) | 49 | 105.91 | 109.94 | 112.93 | 115.86 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 3 | 113.91 | 125.65 | 132.04 | 141.21 | Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings-rent (25) | 50 | 101.26 | 102.81 | 101.80 | 101.94 |
| New autos (70) | 4 | 108.06 | 121.98 | 130.72 | 131.93 | Rental value of farm dwellings (26) | 51 | 97.05 | 98.20 | 97.29 | 94.62 |
| Net purchases of used autos (71) | 5 | 111.80 | 116.32 | 117.41 | 117.43 | Other (27) | 52 | 103.97 | 107.42 | 112.70 | 107.55 |
| Other motor vehicles (72) | 6 | 122.94 | 138.42 | 146.90 | 174.58 | Household operation | 53 | 108.28 | 113.07 | 119.08 | 120.60 |
| Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73) | 7 | 108.95 | 117.08 | 120.75 | 117.52 | Electricity (37) | 54 | 107.01 | 108.30 | 111.91 | 108.46 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 8 | 123.83 | 141.46 | 157.89 | 168.03 | Gas (38) | 55 | 88.54 | 89.16 | 92.86 | 93.80 |
| Furniture, including mattresses and bedspings (29) | 9 | 111.63 | 119.01 | 127.59 | 128.93 | Water and other sanitary services (39) | 56 | 102.43 | 105.63 | 107.88 | 109.02 |
| Kitchen and other household appliances (30) | 10 | 108.73 | 118.36 | 125.06 | 127.46 | Telephone and telegraph (41) | 57 | 117.67 | 130.95 | 145.34 | 155.79 |
| China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31) | 11 | 113.35 | 125.22 | 134.68 | 141.43 | Domestic service (42) | 58 | 111.50 | 101.00 | 104.01 | 91.44 |
| Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91) | 12 | 151.67 | 190.89 | 231.82 | 264.34 | Other (43) | 59 | 112.13 | 115.74 | 115.47 | 115.41 |
| Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92) | 13 | 119.48 | 138.70 | 160.65 | 175.44 | Transportation | 60 | 109.60 | 114.96 | 118.14 | 117.24 |
| Computers, peripherals, and software (93) | 14 | 258.55 | 365.97 | 517.71 | 647.22 | User-operated transportation | 61 | 109.42 | 114.61 | 117.97 | 118.11 |
| Other durable house furnishings (32) | 15 | 112.02 | 122.55 | 130.38 | 134.49 | Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74) | 62 | 110.73 | 116.76 | 120.80 | 120.92 |
| Other | 16 | 114.98 | 126.97 | 137.54 | 142.19 | Other user-operated transportation (76+77) | 63 | 104.69 | 106.90 | 107.58 | 107.82 |
| Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46) | 17 | 113.52 | 117.55 | 121.48 | 110.69 | Purchased local transportation | 64 | 108.94 | 111.14 | 112.01 | 112.96 |
| Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90) | 18 | 115.99 | 128.93 | 143.20 | 158.99 | Mass transit systems (79) | 65 | 107.06 | 112.71 | 117.34 | 118.77 |
| Jewelry and watches (18) | 19 | 118.71 | 133.27 | 144.12 | 143.91 | Taxicab (80) | 66 | 112.95 | 107.74 | 100.52 | 100.45 |
| Books and maps (87) | 20 | 108.81 | 121.31 | 130.62 | 136.82 | Purchased intercity transportation | 67 | 110.80 | 118.05 | 121.02 | 114.26 |
| Nondurable goods | 21 | 107.14 | 112.14 | 116.50 | 118.79 | Railway (82) | 68 | 108.39 | 109.79 | 119.86 | 123.35 |
| Food | 22 | 104.25 | 107.75 | 111.84 | 112.85 | Bus (83) | 69 | 102.10 | 104.43 | 74.81 | 72.50 |
| Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3) | 23 | 103.24 | 107.49 | 111.18 | 111.94 | Airline (84) | 70 | 112.68 | 120.97 | 127.74 | 120.85 |
| Purchased meals and beverages (4) | 24 | 105.91 | 108.28 | 113.06 | 114.45 | Other (85) | 71 | 103.67 | 107.71 | 101.37 | 92.21 |
| Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6) | 25 | 102.34 | 104.06 | 105.61 | 107.28 | Medical care | 72 | 105.31 | 107.51 | 110.52 | 115.21 |
| Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (8) | 26 | 103.90 | 107.53 | 111.56 | 112.49 | Physicians (47) | 73 | 106.99 | 109.85 | 114.54 | 121.59 |
| Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (9) | 27 | 108.23 | 111.43 | 116.52 | 118.55 | Dentists (48) | 74 | 104.37 | 105.67 | 108.64 | 112.44 |
| Other alcoholic beverages (10) | 28 | 104.86 | 106.40 | 110.19 | 111.34 | Other professional services (49) | 75 | 103.68 | 105.69 | 107.36 | 111.90 |
| Clothing and shoes | 29 | 112.32 | 120.69 | 127.39 | 130.61 | Hospitals and nursing homes (50) | 76 | 104.97 | 106.99 | 109.37 | 113.59 |
| Shoes (12) | 30 | 110.57 | 119.42 | 125.68 | 128.46 | Health insurance (56) | 77 | 106.16 | 108.45 | 112.85 | 114.01 |
| Women's and children's clothing and accessories except shoes (14) | 31 | 113.19 | 122.53 | 129.99 | 132.86 | Recreation | 78 | 109.36 | 114.30 | 118.56 | 122.07 |
| Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16) | 32 | 111.64 | 118.11 | 123.73 | 127.75 | Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96) | 79 | 107.40 | 108.95 | 111.24 | 115.17 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 33 | 104.54 | 108.11 | 107.11 | 108.21 | Other (94+100+101+102+103) | 80 | 109.60 | 114.95 | 119.46 | 122.92 |
| Gasoline and oil (75) | 34 | 106.15 | 109.89 | 109.29 | 111.75 | Other | 81 | 111.10 | 116.73 | 124.08 | 125.12 |
| Fuel oil and coal (40) | 35 | 91.96 | 94.11 | 90.05 | 81.16 | Personal care | 82 | 108.06 | 113.73 | 118.91 | 118.28 |
| Other | 36 | 110.51 | 116.90 | 122.36 | 127.12 | Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17) | 83 | 104.56 | 108.58 | 112.29 | 108.21 |
| Tobacco products (7) | 37 | 95.76 | 90.01 | 88.84 | 87.25 | Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22) | 84 | 109.73 | 112.92 | 117.33 | 118.22 |
| Toilet articles and preparations (21) | 38 | 107.81 | 111.20 | 112.61 | 111.55 | Other (19) | 85 | 108.30 | 117.70 | 124.60 | 124.29 |
| Semidurable house furnishings (33) | 39 | 116.29 | 125.73 | 134.48 | 138.85 | Personal business | 86 | 111.32 | 118.16 | 126.40 | 126.43 |
| Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34) | 40 | 104.58 | 109.25 | 109.14 | 109.54 | Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61) | 87 | 139.55 | 185.02 | 228.71 | 199.31 |
| Drug preparations and sundries (45) | 41 | 117.28 | 128.96 | 140.18 | 151.85 | Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62) | 88 | 120.34 | 132.35 | 137.09 | 141.46 |
| Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89) | 42 | 117.97 | 134.06 | 147.25 | 163.20 | Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63) | 89 | 110.50 | 113.81 | 124.28 | 128.47 |
| Stationery and writing supplies (35) | 43 | 105.75 | 113.07 | 118.93 | 119.66 | Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64) | 90 | 100.58 | 101.24 | 100.94 | 98.78 |
| Net foreign remittances (111 less 113) | 44 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Legal services (65) | 91 | 104.87 | 106.22 | 105.62 | 108.12 |
| Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88) | 45 | 109.07 | 111.79 | 115.35 | 116.50 | Funeral and burial expenses (66) | 92 | 102.62 | 100.64 | 97.49 | 100.58 |
| Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95) | 46 | 108.78 | 116.61 | 117.23 | 119.95 | Other (67) | 93 | 109.26 | 113.41 | 116.68 | 118.83 |
| Services | 47 | 107.43 | 111.43 | 115.67 | 117.98 | Education and research | 94 | 106.81 | 111.83 | 115.51 | 118.44 |
| | | | | | | Higher education (105) | 95 | 103.93 | 108.23 | 109.29 | 111.29 |
| | | | | | | Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106) | 96 | 102.19 | 106.41 | 108.63 | 109.13 |
| | | | | | | Other (107) | 97 | 117.83 | 125.25 | 136.13 | 143.29 |
| | | | | | | Religious and welfare activities (108) | 98 | 105.80 | 107.31 | 112.34 | 113.38 |
| | | | | | | Net foreign travel | 99 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | | | | | | Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110) | 100 | 119.96 | 123.02 | 136.53 | 127.21 |
| | | | | | | Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112) | 101 | 100.05 | 102.28 | 107.12 | 97.84 |

See note at the end of the table.

Table 7.5. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product—Continued
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
|---|------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | Chain-type price indexes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 102 | 103.03 | 104.73 | 107.39 | 109.56 | Housing | 149 | 106.31 | 109.30 | 112.77 | 117.15 | |
| Durable goods | 103 | 95.40 | 93.03 | 91.46 | 89.70 | Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (24) | 150 | 106.24 | 109.13 | 112.38 | 116.89 | |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 104 | 98.93 | 99.09 | 99.47 | 99.84 | Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (25) | 151 | 106.07 | 109.18 | 113.00 | 117.89 | |
| New autos (70) | 105 | 99.31 | 98.52 | 98.54 | 98.08 | Rental value of farm dwellings (26) | 152 | 111.93 | 118.24 | 126.19 | 135.46 | |
| Net purchases of used autos (71) | 106 | 95.48 | 96.40 | 98.33 | 100.35 | Other (27) | 153 | 107.96 | 111.22 | 116.23 | 118.21 | |
| Other motor vehicles (72) | 107 | 100.82 | 101.67 | 101.61 | 101.18 | Household operation | 154 | 100.61 | 100.46 | 102.23 | 106.18 | |
| Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73) | 108 | 98.55 | 98.02 | 98.33 | 100.80 | Electricity (37) | 155 | 96.51 | 95.68 | 97.24 | 104.12 | |
| Furniture and household equipment | 109 | 90.40 | 85.21 | 81.51 | 76.92 | Gas (38) | 156 | 103.68 | 105.26 | 124.05 | 147.65 | |
| Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (29) | 110 | 99.70 | 99.45 | 99.09 | 97.43 | Water and other sanitary services (39) | 157 | 105.88 | 108.28 | 110.95 | 114.21 | |
| Kitchen and other household appliances (30) | 111 | 98.22 | 96.04 | 95.08 | 94.40 | Telephone and telegraph (41) | 158 | 98.83 | 96.24 | 92.59 | 90.28 | |
| China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31) | 112 | 101.12 | 98.73 | 97.54 | 94.92 | Domestic service (42) | 159 | 105.44 | 108.50 | 113.22 | 117.48 | |
| Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (81) | 113 | 74.39 | 64.23 | 57.30 | 49.94 | Other (43) | 160 | 104.97 | 108.47 | 113.06 | 116.63 | |
| Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92) | 114 | 91.33 | 85.17 | 79.23 | 73.42 | Transportation | 161 | 104.93 | 105.36 | 105.86 | 108.08 | |
| Computers, peripherals, and software (93) | 115 | 47.08 | 34.55 | 28.23 | 21.58 | User-operated transportation | 162 | 105.36 | 106.09 | 105.33 | 109.05 | |
| Other durable house furnishings (32) | 116 | 100.80 | 99.52 | 98.85 | 97.65 | Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74) | 163 | 103.38 | 105.38 | 108.31 | 111.94 | |
| Other | 117 | 98.24 | 96.61 | 95.78 | 96.08 | Other user-operated transportation (76+77) | 164 | 113.02 | 108.59 | 92.40 | 96.52 | |
| Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46) | 118 | 103.41 | 104.43 | 107.46 | 110.91 | Purchased local transportation | 165 | 100.80 | 99.52 | 100.93 | 103.96 | |
| Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90) | 119 | 98.28 | 96.35 | 95.19 | 94.29 | Mass transit systems (79) | 166 | 100.43 | 99.16 | 100.56 | 103.58 | |
| Jewelry and watches (18) | 120 | 92.55 | 90.28 | 87.91 | 87.89 | Taxicab (80) | 167 | 101.64 | 100.32 | 101.74 | 104.81 | |
| Books and maps (87) | 121 | 103.98 | 102.13 | 102.01 | 103.19 | Purchased intercity transportation | 168 | 104.09 | 103.60 | 110.06 | 104.32 | |
| Nondurable goods | 122 | 101.31 | 103.69 | 107.59 | 109.17 | Railway (82) | 169 | 102.30 | 106.09 | 109.43 | 114.76 | |
| Food | 123 | 104.05 | 106.14 | 108.65 | 111.89 | Bus (83) | 170 | 105.89 | 108.35 | 113.22 | 117.09 | |
| Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3) | 124 | 103.20 | 104.93 | 107.28 | 110.37 | Airline (84) | 171 | 104.56 | 103.18 | 109.22 | 102.55 | |
| Purchased meals and beverages (4) | 125 | 105.38 | 108.02 | 110.81 | 114.32 | Other (85) | 172 | 101.07 | 104.42 | 110.66 | 111.27 | |
| Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6) | 126 | 104.14 | 106.37 | 107.89 | 109.32 | Medical care | 173 | 104.82 | 107.03 | 110.19 | 114.27 | |
| Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (8) | 127 | 104.07 | 106.10 | 108.50 | 111.74 | Physicians (47) | 174 | 103.51 | 105.29 | 107.11 | 110.16 | |
| Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (9) | 128 | 102.18 | 104.34 | 107.54 | 109.90 | Dentists (48) | 175 | 109.07 | 114.17 | 119.40 | 124.23 | |
| Other alcoholic beverages (10) | 129 | 106.31 | 109.41 | 112.73 | 117.16 | Other professional services (49) | 176 | 106.45 | 108.34 | 111.13 | 114.62 | |
| Clothing and shoes | 130 | 98.04 | 96.46 | 95.22 | 93.35 | Hospitals and nursing homes (50) | 177 | 104.31 | 106.64 | 110.32 | 114.80 | |
| Shoes (12) | 131 | 98.86 | 96.31 | 94.83 | 94.23 | Health insurance (56) | 178 | 105.87 | 107.15 | 110.60 | 116.28 | |
| Women's and children's clothing and accessories except shoes (14) | 132 | 96.96 | 95.11 | 93.87 | 92.24 | Recreation | 179 | 105.76 | 108.78 | 112.81 | 116.58 | |
| Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16) | 133 | 99.60 | 98.98 | 97.85 | 94.89 | Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96) | 180 | 104.98 | 110.54 | 117.45 | 122.96 | |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 134 | 87.55 | 94.59 | 121.92 | 118.11 | Other (94+100+101+102+103) | 181 | 105.85 | 108.57 | 112.27 | 115.85 | |
| Gasoline and oil (75) | 135 | 87.09 | 94.77 | 121.14 | 116.80 | Other | 182 | 107.72 | 110.75 | 114.26 | 116.35 | |
| Fuel oil and coal (40) | 136 | 91.54 | 92.66 | 129.05 | 130.74 | Personal care | 183 | 104.38 | 107.03 | 110.64 | 115.18 | |
| Other | 137 | 102.91 | 106.96 | 109.40 | 112.01 | Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17) | 184 | 103.69 | 105.90 | 108.79 | 113.45 | |
| Tobacco products (7) | 138 | 117.80 | 151.81 | 168.54 | 181.46 | Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22) | 185 | 105.51 | 108.83 | 113.10 | 117.02 | |
| Toilet articles and preparations (21) | 139 | 101.71 | 103.21 | 104.56 | 105.56 | Other (19) | 186 | 103.53 | 105.70 | 109.01 | 114.11 | |
| Semidurable house furnishings (33) | 140 | 95.68 | 94.61 | 92.07 | 89.94 | Personal business | 187 | 109.38 | 111.87 | 115.00 | 115.31 | |
| Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34) | 141 | 102.70 | 104.53 | 109.16 | 113.17 | Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61) | 188 | 96.30 | 90.27 | 89.38 | 86.13 | |
| Drug preparations and sundries (45) | 142 | 103.77 | 107.59 | 111.15 | 115.80 | Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62) | 189 | 107.86 | 111.25 | 116.32 | 121.14 | |
| Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89) | 143 | 94.67 | 89.05 | 84.18 | 80.78 | Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63) | 190 | 113.09 | 116.07 | 117.33 | 114.13 | |
| Stationery and writing supplies (35) | 144 | 107.20 | 106.47 | 104.69 | 104.83 | Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64) | 191 | 111.27 | 116.88 | 125.35 | 129.48 | |
| Net foreign remittances (111 less 113) | 145 | | | | | Legal services (65) | 192 | 108.81 | 114.05 | 119.99 | 126.40 | |
| Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88) | 146 | 103.22 | 105.57 | 107.49 | 109.59 | Funeral and burial expenses (66) | 193 | 109.09 | 112.76 | 115.99 | 120.17 | |
| Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95) | 147 | 98.05 | 95.85 | 100.08 | 103.50 | Other (67) | 194 | 106.93 | 110.56 | 114.85 | 119.90 | |
| Services | 148 | 105.53 | 107.81 | 110.85 | 114.32 | Education and research | 195 | 107.27 | 111.20 | 116.06 | 120.71 | |
| | | | | | | Higher education (105) | 196 | 107.73 | 110.91 | 115.05 | 119.14 | |
| | | | | | | Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106) | 197 | 106.65 | 109.59 | 114.03 | 118.70 | |
| | | | | | | Other (107) | 198 | 106.82 | 113.07 | 119.63 | 125.31 | |
| | | | | | | Religious and welfare activities (108) | 199 | 105.53 | 109.73 | 115.28 | 119.95 | |
| | | | | | | Net foreign travel | 200 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110) | 201 | 99.54 | 102.02 | 102.86 | 104.17 | |
| | | | | | | Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112) | 202 | 103.65 | 106.37 | 111.38 | 112.46 | |

NOTE: The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.4.

Table 7.6. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|---|------|--|
| | | | | | 1998 | | | | | 1999 | | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment | 1 | 122.04 | 131.54 | 139.52 | 134.20 | 126.31 | 128.68 | 130.91 | 132.81 | 133.77 | 138.01 | 140.26 | 140.32 | 139.47 | 138.71 | 134.70 | 133.23 | 130.16 | 129.99 | 130.08 | | | | |
| Nonresidential | 2 | 126.29 | 136.57 | 147.23 | 139.55 | 130.68 | 133.13 | 135.69 | 138.23 | 139.25 | 144.21 | 147.77 | 149.06 | 147.86 | 145.81 | 140.20 | 138.06 | 134.13 | 132.13 | 131.59 | | | | |
| Structures | 3 | 116.53 | 114.96 | 122.47 | 120.43 | 117.83 | 116.61 | 115.09 | 113.22 | 114.91 | 118.68 | 121.03 | 124.52 | 125.63 | 124.64 | 121.95 | 122.82 | 112.30 | 108.09 | 104.09 | | | | |
| Nonresidential buildings, including farm | 4 | 116.47 | 114.76 | 118.94 | 110.52 | 118.72 | 118.85 | 115.08 | 112.75 | 112.37 | 116.55 | 118.99 | 120.29 | 119.94 | 119.86 | 113.34 | 107.73 | 101.14 | 97.17 | 93.08 | | | | |
| Utilities | 5 | 118.59 | 126.85 | 139.89 | 139.52 | 121.19 | 122.23 | 123.04 | 128.06 | 134.09 | 134.04 | 136.87 | 141.87 | 146.79 | 140.46 | 142.93 | 137.81 | 136.88 | 141.04 | 134.33 | | | | |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 6 | 119.12 | 102.25 | 128.11 | 161.41 | 112.57 | 96.76 | 104.09 | 98.52 | 109.64 | 116.01 | 118.33 | 135.52 | 142.59 | 146.63 | 163.93 | 170.23 | 164.84 | 143.20 | 144.18 | | | | |
| Other structures | 7 | 100.64 | 102.54 | 109.06 | 149.20 | 98.72 | 99.52 | 113.88 | 97.24 | 99.52 | 104.92 | 102.72 | 113.81 | 114.78 | 101.93 | 98.82 | 294.73 | 101.33 | 101.75 | 100.56 | | | | |
| Equipment and software | 8 | 129.80 | 144.69 | 156.58 | 146.51 | 135.36 | 139.24 | 143.40 | 147.69 | 148.45 | 153.91 | 157.95 | 158.31 | 156.14 | 153.63 | 146.77 | 143.28 | 142.39 | 141.41 | 142.43 | | | | |
| Information processing equipment and software | 9 | 149.43 | 176.87 | 203.04 | 190.92 | 158.88 | 166.15 | 176.42 | 181.78 | 183.14 | 195.40 | 203.83 | 206.04 | 206.89 | 201.52 | 191.39 | 185.67 | 185.12 | 186.13 | 193.63 | | | | |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ | 10 | 208.39 | 292.64 | 347.77 | 338.61 | 236.72 | 262.66 | 295.25 | 308.76 | 303.89 | 319.96 | 351.75 | 361.09 | 358.27 | 356.98 | 337.30 | 316.88 | 343.30 | 369.90 | 381.19 | | | | |
| Software ² | 11 | 154.59 | 177.97 | 193.80 | 191.35 | 162.90 | 168.37 | 176.39 | 181.34 | 185.78 | 191.09 | 193.67 | 195.32 | 195.10 | 194.94 | 190.93 | 189.69 | 189.82 | 188.10 | 193.02 | | | | |
| Other | 12 | 118.35 | 129.89 | 154.57 | 135.16 | 121.95 | 124.56 | 129.54 | 132.56 | 132.92 | 148.60 | 155.20 | 155.97 | 158.50 | 148.59 | 136.61 | 130.79 | 124.66 | 127.03 | 131.15 | | | | |
| Industrial equipment | 13 | 106.72 | 108.09 | 117.86 | 112.69 | 106.11 | 104.40 | 107.64 | 109.99 | 110.32 | 114.35 | 116.78 | 120.55 | 119.77 | 120.79 | 114.64 | 109.32 | 106.02 | 108.69 | 107.57 | | | | |
| Transportation equipment | 14 | 121.10 | 139.06 | 134.32 | 117.80 | 130.32 | 135.42 | 135.80 | 143.34 | 141.68 | 139.62 | 138.60 | 134.52 | 124.54 | 120.64 | 116.32 | 115.17 | 119.08 | 109.04 | 102.97 | | | | |
| Other | 15 | 122.11 | 123.12 | 129.24 | 125.83 | 122.22 | 124.22 | 121.60 | 121.88 | 124.77 | 127.56 | 131.00 | 129.10 | 129.30 | 129.79 | 125.71 | 126.05 | 121.77 | 120.36 | 124.49 | | | | |
| Residential | 16 | 110.17 | 117.58 | 118.88 | 119.22 | 114.10 | 116.22 | 117.60 | 117.86 | 118.64 | 121.02 | 120.09 | 117.21 | 117.21 | 119.55 | 119.39 | 119.50 | 118.44 | 122.44 | 123.94 | | | | |
| Structures | 17 | 110.22 | 117.59 | 118.79 | 119.12 | 114.19 | 116.29 | 117.62 | 117.82 | 118.61 | 120.97 | 120.02 | 117.09 | 117.07 | 119.46 | 119.31 | 119.42 | 118.30 | 122.35 | 123.85 | | | | |
| Single family | 18 | 110.57 | 118.76 | 120.06 | 121.05 | 116.56 | 118.40 | 117.68 | 117.77 | 121.17 | 124.40 | 121.81 | 117.23 | 116.78 | 120.69 | 121.33 | 121.95 | 120.22 | 123.91 | 124.68 | | | | |
| Multifamily | 19 | 106.53 | 114.98 | 113.04 | 120.21 | 106.32 | 114.36 | 113.79 | 116.71 | 115.05 | 116.15 | 116.48 | 107.36 | 112.19 | 118.54 | 119.45 | 119.55 | 123.31 | 132.84 | 140.55 | | | | |
| Other structures | 20 | 110.42 | 116.55 | 118.18 | 116.48 | 112.54 | 113.94 | 118.23 | 118.11 | 115.94 | 117.41 | 118.36 | 118.64 | 118.32 | 118.06 | 116.70 | 116.16 | 114.98 | 118.56 | 119.94 | | | | |
| Equipment | 21 | 108.24 | 117.48 | 123.30 | 123.67 | 110.39 | 113.11 | 116.95 | 119.74 | 120.12 | 123.38 | 123.25 | 122.77 | 123.77 | 123.52 | 122.98 | 123.07 | 125.10 | 126.36 | 128.16 | | | | |
| Chain-type price indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment | 22 | 99.03 | 98.87 | 100.00 | 101.16 | 98.83 | 98.90 | 98.90 | 98.79 | 98.90 | 99.46 | 99.78 | 100.21 | 100.54 | 100.97 | 101.27 | 101.22 | 101.19 | 100.82 | 100.77 | | | | |
| Nonresidential | 23 | 96.95 | 95.53 | 95.59 | 95.73 | 96.27 | 96.03 | 95.67 | 95.27 | 95.16 | 95.33 | 95.43 | 95.73 | 95.86 | 95.96 | 95.97 | 95.69 | 95.31 | 94.82 | 94.55 | | | | |
| Structures | 24 | 107.72 | 109.69 | 114.04 | 119.76 | 108.45 | 108.82 | 109.30 | 109.89 | 110.76 | 112.20 | 113.31 | 114.58 | 116.07 | 119.01 | 120.23 | 120.14 | 119.66 | 118.56 | 118.56 | | | | |
| Nonresidential buildings, including farm | 25 | 106.99 | 111.51 | 116.44 | 121.05 | 108.66 | 109.88 | 111.04 | 112.03 | 113.09 | 114.74 | 115.87 | 116.97 | 118.18 | 119.64 | 120.70 | 121.40 | 122.47 | 122.43 | 122.82 | | | | |
| Utilities | 26 | 103.52 | 103.41 | 106.60 | 109.45 | 103.73 | 103.02 | 103.00 | 103.48 | 104.13 | 105.12 | 106.39 | 107.01 | 107.89 | 108.48 | 109.10 | 109.98 | 110.23 | 110.68 | 111.51 | | | | |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 27 | 120.12 | 105.77 | 107.97 | 125.45 | 114.89 | 110.29 | 108.81 | 103.49 | 103.49 | 104.75 | 105.30 | 109.03 | 112.81 | 128.61 | 131.55 | 125.56 | 116.10 | 106.93 | 103.52 | | | | |
| Other structures | 28 | 104.67 | 106.05 | 109.69 | 113.16 | 105.15 | 104.87 | 105.80 | 106.26 | 107.27 | 107.80 | 109.17 | 109.74 | 112.04 | 112.89 | 112.69 | 113.15 | 113.89 | 115.35 | 115.89 | | | | |
| Equipment and software | 29 | 93.54 | 91.18 | 90.11 | 88.76 | 92.44 | 92.04 | 91.46 | 90.80 | 90.44 | 90.27 | 90.10 | 90.15 | 89.91 | 89.25 | 88.93 | 88.60 | 88.26 | 87.93 | 87.59 | | | | |
| Information processing equipment and software | 30 | 84.65 | 79.18 | 76.62 | 73.72 | 81.93 | 80.74 | 79.61 | 78.62 | 77.74 | 77.17 | 76.69 | 76.58 | 76.02 | 74.85 | 74.23 | 73.29 | 72.52 | 71.96 | 71.54 | | | | |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ | 31 | 56.99 | 43.60 | 37.87 | 30.91 | 50.32 | 47.06 | 44.32 | 42.21 | 40.81 | 39.65 | 38.34 | 37.34 | 36.16 | 33.22 | 31.75 | 30.14 | 28.53 | 27.48 | 26.93 | | | | |
| Software ² | 32 | 95.22 | 95.96 | 97.28 | 99.10 | 94.87 | 95.62 | 95.98 | 96.19 | 96.06 | 96.01 | 96.72 | 98.07 | 98.30 | 98.90 | 99.45 | 98.99 | 99.05 | 98.99 | 98.78 | | | | |
| Other | 33 | 96.97 | 94.86 | 92.93 | 91.37 | 96.22 | 95.67 | 95.24 | 94.68 | 93.83 | 93.58 | 93.08 | 92.72 | 92.34 | 92.00 | 91.48 | 91.14 | 90.86 | 90.68 | 90.41 | | | | |
| Industrial equipment | 34 | 101.33 | 101.98 | 102.55 | 103.40 | 101.67 | 101.92 | 101.81 | 101.93 | 102.25 | 102.38 | 102.44 | 102.74 | 103.14 | 103.45 | 103.45 | 103.54 | 103.42 | 103.27 | 103.27 | | | | |
| Transportation equipment | 35 | 99.97 | 100.81 | 101.67 | 101.32 | 100.50 | 101.03 | 101.09 | 100.43 | 100.68 | 101.26 | 101.54 | 101.86 | 102.01 | 101.13 | 100.71 | 101.68 | 101.78 | 101.73 | 101.26 | | | | |
| Other | 36 | 102.35 | 103.44 | 103.84 | 105.16 | 103.01 | 103.42 | 103.51 | 103.41 | 103.43 | 103.51 | 103.74 | 103.95 | 104.16 | 104.72 | 105.05 | 105.26 | 105.60 | 105.70 | 105.63 | | | | |
| Residential | 37 | 105.58 | 109.59 | 114.40 | 119.09 | 106.95 | 108.04 | 109.23 | 110.11 | 110.98 | 112.88 | 113.97 | 114.85 | 115.90 | 117.49 | 118.78 | 119.50 | 120.60 | 120.61 | 121.24 | | | | |
| Structures | 38 | 105.73 | 109.88 | 114.81 | 119.61 | 107.14 | 108.27 | 109.52 | 110.41 | 111.31 | 113.26 | 114.36 | 115.27 | 116.35 | 117.96 | 119.29 | 120.03 | 121.16 | 121.16 | 121.83 | | | | |
| Single family | 39 | 105.60 | 110.40 | 115.50 | 120.50 | 107.12 | 108.60 | 109.99 | 110.98 | 111.98 | 114.10 | 115.10 | 115.90 | 117.00 | 118.78 | 119.98 | 120.77 | 122.47 | 122.30 | 122.80 | | | | |
| Multifamily | 40 | 113.50 | 117.40 | 123.00 | 125.60 | 116.46 | 116.68 | 117.09 | 117.48 | 118.34 | 121.66 | 122.82 | 123.47 | 124.12 | 124.66 | 125.20 | 125.50 | 126.98 | 126.81 | 127.33 | | | | |
| Other structures | 41 | 104.63 | 107.99 | 112.60 | 117.49 | 105.61 | 106.45 | 107.66 | 108.53 | 109.31 | 110.85 | 112.07 | 113.18 | 114.28 | 115.82 | 117.46 | 118.20 | 118.49 | 118.76 | 119.67 | | | | |
| Equipment | 42 | 99.55 | 98.08 | 98.10 | 98.50 | 99.29 | 98.57 | 97.85 | 97.95 | 97.96 | 97.74 | 98.36 | 98.19 | 98.10 | 98.73 | 98.25 | 98.52 | 98.50 | 98.66 | 98.14 | | | | |

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 7.7. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in structures | 1 | 112.90 | 116.46 | 120.33 | 119.66 |
| Nonresidential | 2 | 116.53 | 114.96 | 122.47 | 120.43 |
| New | 3 | 116.43 | 114.88 | 122.35 | 119.20 |
| Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm | 4 | 116.64 | 114.55 | 118.44 | 109.87 |
| Industrial | 5 | 102.00 | 78.89 | 73.61 | 64.66 |
| Commercial | 6 | 119.59 | 125.44 | 133.99 | 124.42 |
| Office buildings ¹ | 7 | 141.51 | 152.98 | 171.20 | 154.04 |
| Other ² | 8 | 104.21 | 106.12 | 107.89 | 103.64 |
| Religious, educational, hospital and institutional, and other ³ | 9 | 121.91 | 121.13 | 123.61 | 116.98 |
| Utilities | 10 | 118.59 | 126.85 | 139.89 | 139.52 |
| Railroads | 11 | 124.97 | 107.09 | 96.39 | 94.95 |
| Telecommunications | 12 | 103.31 | 155.67 | 155.65 | 147.95 |
| Electric light and power | 13 | 106.17 | 123.75 | 172.55 | 178.22 |
| Gas | 14 | 156.15 | 99.14 | 99.57 | 102.20 |
| Petroleum pipelines | 15 | 119.61 | 137.24 | 88.67 | 81.77 |
| Farm | 16 | 109.43 | 124.00 | 140.54 | 138.46 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 17 | 119.12 | 102.25 | 128.11 | 161.41 |
| Petroleum and natural gas | 18 | 122.98 | 105.30 | 134.01 | 169.19 |
| Other | 19 | 70.91 | 64.04 | 57.88 | 68.96 |
| Other ⁴ | 20 | 96.20 | 99.05 | 103.58 | 101.73 |
| Brokers' commissions on sale of structures | 21 | 121.90 | 122.99 | 129.52 | 119.50 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 22 | | | | |
| Residential | 23 | 110.22 | 117.59 | 118.79 | 119.12 |
| New | 24 | 108.37 | 115.52 | 116.78 | 116.83 |
| New housing units | 25 | 110.08 | 117.35 | 116.64 | 117.32 |
| Permanent site | 26 | 110.06 | 118.28 | 119.19 | 120.91 |
| Single-family structures | 27 | 110.57 | 118.76 | 120.06 | 121.05 |
| Multifamily structures | 28 | 106.53 | 114.98 | 113.04 | 120.21 |
| Manufactured homes | 29 | 110.29 | 103.74 | 78.56 | 63.29 |
| Improvements | 30 | 103.75 | 110.20 | 116.44 | 114.75 |
| Other ⁵ | 31 | 156.97 | 212.54 | 215.85 | 236.24 |
| Brokers' commissions on sale of structures | 32 | 126.41 | 135.75 | 134.85 | 135.58 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 33 | | | | |
| Chain-type price indexes | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in structures | 34 | 106.59 | 109.81 | 114.49 | 119.69 |
| Nonresidential | 35 | 107.72 | 109.69 | 114.04 | 119.76 |
| New | 36 | 107.75 | 109.74 | 114.12 | 119.85 |
| Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm | 37 | 106.99 | 111.51 | 116.44 | 121.05 |
| Industrial | 38 | 107.01 | 111.54 | 116.47 | 121.10 |
| Commercial | 39 | 106.98 | 111.49 | 116.40 | 121.01 |
| Office buildings ¹ | 40 | 107.01 | 111.54 | 116.48 | 121.10 |
| Other ² | 41 | 106.95 | 111.45 | 116.33 | 120.91 |
| Religious, educational, hospital and institutional, and other ³ | 42 | 107.01 | 111.54 | 116.48 | 121.10 |
| Utilities | 43 | 103.52 | 103.41 | 106.60 | 109.45 |
| Railroads | 44 | 104.37 | 99.13 | 100.57 | 99.35 |
| Telecommunications | 45 | 102.18 | 100.70 | 102.70 | 106.30 |
| Electric light and power | 46 | 104.02 | 105.13 | 109.33 | 112.69 |
| Gas | 47 | 104.18 | 106.85 | 111.50 | 113.60 |
| Petroleum pipelines | 48 | 104.20 | 106.89 | 111.44 | 113.61 |
| Farm | 49 | 107.02 | 111.53 | 116.48 | 121.11 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 50 | 120.12 | 105.77 | 107.97 | 125.45 |
| Petroleum and natural gas | 51 | 121.10 | 105.74 | 107.83 | 125.80 |
| Other | 52 | 107.02 | 111.56 | 116.48 | 121.13 |
| Other ⁴ | 53 | 105.30 | 107.80 | 112.41 | 115.58 |
| Brokers' commissions on sale of structures | 54 | 104.07 | 104.87 | 106.94 | 111.90 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 55 | | | | |
| Residential | 56 | 105.73 | 109.88 | 114.81 | 119.61 |
| New | 57 | 106.15 | 110.49 | 115.39 | 119.86 |
| New housing units | 58 | 106.28 | 110.86 | 115.84 | 120.45 |
| Permanent site | 59 | 106.52 | 111.22 | 116.38 | 121.11 |
| Single-family structures | 60 | 106.60 | 110.40 | 115.50 | 120.50 |
| Multifamily structures | 61 | 113.50 | 117.40 | 123.00 | 125.60 |
| Manufactured homes | 62 | 102.98 | 105.79 | 107.55 | 109.38 |
| Improvements | 63 | 105.82 | 109.53 | 114.23 | 118.32 |
| Other ⁵ | 64 | 105.66 | 110.41 | 115.50 | 120.50 |
| Brokers' commissions on sale of structures | 65 | 102.87 | 105.85 | 110.97 | 117.83 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 66 | | | | |

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for their own use.

2. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.

3. "Other" consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.

4. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.

5. Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

Table 7.8. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software | 1 | 129.55 | 144.38 | 156.19 | 146.26 |
| Nonresidential equipment and software | 2 | 129.80 | 144.69 | 156.58 | 146.51 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 3 | 149.43 | 176.87 | 203.04 | 190.92 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ | 4 | 208.39 | 292.64 | 347.77 | 338.61 |
| Software ² | 5 | 154.59 | 177.97 | 193.80 | 191.35 |
| Communication equipment | 6 | 130.51 | 156.26 | 201.28 | 161.20 |
| Instruments | 7 | 108.58 | 114.03 | 120.60 | 128.08 |
| Photocopy and related equipment | 8 | 94.78 | 72.84 | 65.04 | 54.45 |
| Office and accounting equipment | 9 | 103.39 | 90.90 | 97.29 | 100.13 |
| Industrial equipment | 10 | 106.72 | 108.09 | 117.86 | 112.69 |
| Fabricated metal products | 11 | 94.75 | 100.23 | 103.60 | 100.17 |
| Engines and turbines | 12 | 106.09 | 126.34 | 154.00 | 204.01 |
| Metalworking machinery | 13 | 108.77 | 106.16 | 109.15 | 96.23 |
| Special industry machinery, n.e.c. | 14 | 105.24 | 107.42 | 124.24 | 114.00 |
| General industrial, including materials handling, equipment | 15 | 107.74 | 104.61 | 111.94 | 104.04 |
| Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus | 16 | 112.31 | 118.68 | 130.92 | 137.39 |
| Transportation equipment | 17 | 121.10 | 139.06 | 134.32 | 117.80 |
| Trucks, buses, and truck trailers | 18 | 128.40 | 144.31 | 136.75 | 116.18 |
| Autos | 19 | 95.02 | 102.88 | 98.85 | 85.62 |
| Aircraft | 20 | 162.01 | 232.38 | 240.99 | 245.45 |
| Ships and boats | 21 | 113.18 | 115.52 | 131.67 | 128.06 |
| Railroad equipment | 22 | 131.87 | 144.35 | 133.56 | 88.67 |
| Other equipment | 23 | 121.16 | 121.81 | 127.54 | 124.07 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 24 | 127.22 | 134.38 | 141.94 | 123.00 |
| Tractors | 25 | 139.12 | 118.02 | 126.54 | 133.37 |
| Agricultural machinery, except tractors | 26 | 109.69 | 83.24 | 90.44 | 98.86 |
| Construction machinery, except tractors | 27 | 116.81 | 117.79 | 117.51 | 106.98 |
| Mining and oilfield machinery | 28 | 163.29 | 191.97 | 178.42 | 213.30 |
| Service industry machinery | 29 | 105.69 | 112.37 | 110.86 | 107.76 |
| Electrical equipment, n.e.c. | 30 | 136.63 | 140.83 | 163.63 | 179.20 |
| Other | 31 | 111.67 | 119.34 | 125.12 | 122.11 |
| Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos | 32 | 98.02 | 87.71 | 82.09 | 76.52 |
| Residential equipment | 33 | 108.24 | 117.48 | 123.30 | 123.67 |
| Chain-type price indexes | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software | 34 | 93.60 | 91.25 | 90.19 | 88.85 |
| Nonresidential equipment and software | 35 | 93.54 | 91.18 | 90.11 | 88.76 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 36 | 84.65 | 79.18 | 76.62 | 73.72 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ | 37 | 56.99 | 43.60 | 37.87 | 30.91 |
| Software ² | 38 | 95.22 | 95.96 | 97.28 | 99.10 |
| Communication equipment | 39 | 94.87 | 91.42 | 88.30 | 85.67 |
| Instruments | 40 | 100.45 | 100.64 | 101.24 | 102.32 |
| Photocopy and related equipment | 41 | 98.71 | 98.66 | 99.72 | 100.18 |
| Office and accounting equipment | 42 | 99.30 | 99.38 | 99.15 | 97.76 |
| Industrial equipment | 43 | 101.33 | 101.98 | 102.55 | 103.40 |
| Fabricated metal products | 44 | 99.95 | 99.58 | 99.36 | 101.88 |
| Engines and turbines | 45 | 102.97 | 105.02 | 105.82 | 106.37 |
| Metalworking machinery | 46 | 101.18 | 101.59 | 102.04 | 102.65 |
| Special industry machinery, n.e.c. | 47 | 101.88 | 103.06 | 103.33 | 103.85 |
| General industrial, including materials handling, equipment | 48 | 101.92 | 102.87 | 103.61 | 104.71 |
| Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus | 49 | 100.29 | 100.31 | 101.65 | 102.21 |
| Transportation equipment | 50 | 99.97 | 100.81 | 101.67 | 101.32 |
| Trucks, buses, and truck trailers | 51 | 98.13 | 99.91 | 100.85 | 99.61 |
| Autos | 52 | 103.11 | 101.34 | 99.23 | 96.46 |
| Aircraft | 53 | 101.56 | 102.84 | 107.58 | 112.99 |
| Ships and boats | 54 | 103.79 | 105.06 | 107.92 | 110.53 |
| Railroad equipment | 55 | 98.82 | 98.83 | 99.27 | 99.21 |
| Other equipment | 56 | 101.84 | 102.67 | 103.29 | 104.36 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 57 | 102.29 | 102.76 | 103.64 | 104.98 |
| Tractors | 58 | 101.29 | 102.39 | 102.61 | 102.92 |
| Agricultural machinery, except tractors | 59 | 102.34 | 103.64 | 104.46 | 106.16 |
| Construction machinery, except tractors | 60 | 103.47 | 105.86 | 106.70 | 107.33 |
| Mining and oilfield machinery | 61 | 103.34 | 104.23 | 105.69 | 109.52 |
| Service industry machinery | 62 | 102.60 | 103.64 | 104.39 | 105.48 |
| Electrical equipment, n.e.c. | 63 | 97.55 | 96.25 | 94.78 | 94.24 |
| Other | 64 | 101.56 | 102.39 | 103.59 | 105.23 |
| Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos | 65 | 86.99 | 79.33 | 87.74 | 79.17 |
| Residential equipment | 66 | 99.55 | 98.08 | 98.10 | 98.50 |

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Table 7.9. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and for Receipts and Payments of Income
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | 1998 | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II |
| Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 | 114.67 | 118.55 | 130.09 | 123.10 | 117.32 | 115.25 | 116.46 | 119.44 | 123.05 | 125.35 | 129.71 | 133.32 | 131.97 | 129.93 | 125.70 | 119.89 | 116.89 | 117.89 | 121.20 |
| Goods ¹ | 2 | 116.90 | 121.29 | 134.98 | 126.97 | 120.12 | 117.30 | 118.64 | 122.38 | 126.82 | 128.89 | 133.80 | 139.88 | 137.33 | 135.19 | 129.39 | 122.89 | 120.40 | 119.36 | 123.65 |
| Durable | 3 | 121.83 | 127.47 | 144.14 | 132.39 | 125.52 | 123.09 | 124.16 | 128.84 | 133.79 | 136.99 | 143.81 | 149.33 | 146.43 | 143.62 | 135.65 | 127.61 | 122.68 | 121.50 | 127.02 |
| Nondurable | 4 | 106.33 | 107.97 | 115.25 | 115.23 | 108.51 | 104.84 | 106.77 | 108.47 | 111.79 | 111.44 | 112.28 | 119.55 | 117.72 | 117.02 | 115.81 | 112.64 | 115.45 | 114.72 | 116.31 |
| Services ¹ | 5 | 109.39 | 112.13 | 118.91 | 114.18 | 110.78 | 110.36 | 111.28 | 112.56 | 114.33 | 117.13 | 120.28 | 118.47 | 119.76 | 117.91 | 117.17 | 112.87 | 108.77 | 114.24 | 115.40 |
| Income receipts | 6 | 113.74 | 123.97 | 146.19 | 118.90 | 111.89 | 114.94 | 119.81 | 126.80 | 134.33 | 140.33 | 149.32 | 145.81 | 149.29 | 136.99 | 124.63 | 113.25 | 100.73 | 98.87 | ..... |
| Imports of goods and services | 7 | 127.03 | 140.88 | 159.48 | 154.91 | 131.32 | 134.01 | 138.89 | 143.67 | 146.93 | 152.07 | 158.70 | 163.91 | 163.23 | 159.93 | 157.15 | 152.32 | 150.26 | 153.37 | 161.67 |
| Goods ¹ | 8 | 127.59 | 143.19 | 162.51 | 157.18 | 132.44 | 135.67 | 141.12 | 146.26 | 149.72 | 154.59 | 161.91 | 167.15 | 166.40 | 162.44 | 158.49 | 154.54 | 153.24 | 154.63 | 164.77 |
| Durable | 9 | 131.49 | 150.32 | 173.28 | 162.31 | 137.94 | 141.05 | 147.63 | 153.64 | 158.97 | 165.31 | 172.39 | 177.97 | 177.47 | 170.33 | 163.11 | 158.62 | 157.17 | 160.51 | 171.53 |
| Nondurable | 10 | 120.10 | 129.49 | 142.38 | 146.27 | 121.78 | 125.26 | 128.50 | 132.03 | 132.19 | 134.57 | 142.23 | 146.88 | 145.82 | 146.98 | 148.35 | 145.38 | 144.37 | 142.32 | 150.81 |
| Services ¹ | 11 | 124.16 | 129.42 | 144.47 | 143.71 | 125.73 | 125.79 | 127.88 | 130.86 | 133.14 | 139.53 | 142.76 | 147.87 | 147.70 | 147.81 | 150.84 | 141.21 | 134.98 | 145.69 | 145.73 |
| Income payments | 12 | 122.98 | 122.89 | 146.65 | 118.35 | 123.38 | 114.28 | 117.77 | 128.25 | 131.26 | 141.45 | 148.94 | 148.53 | 147.67 | 142.50 | 120.78 | 116.43 | 93.68 | 105.14 | ..... |
| Chain-type price indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of goods and services | 13 | 96.26 | 95.47 | 96.83 | 96.10 | 95.52 | 95.21 | 95.30 | 95.48 | 95.88 | 96.36 | 96.84 | 97.04 | 97.08 | 96.87 | 96.46 | 96.00 | 95.06 | 94.88 | 95.48 |
| Goods ¹ | 14 | 94.25 | 92.98 | 94.05 | 93.42 | 93.16 | 92.82 | 92.75 | 92.91 | 93.42 | 93.71 | 94.08 | 94.17 | 94.25 | 94.19 | 93.84 | 93.26 | 92.39 | 92.14 | 92.61 |
| Durable | 15 | 94.86 | 93.65 | 93.72 | 93.56 | 94.12 | 93.88 | 93.67 | 93.41 | 93.66 | 93.58 | 93.65 | 93.89 | 93.78 | 93.86 | 93.79 | 93.45 | 93.16 | 93.17 | 93.08 |
| Nondurable | 16 | 92.75 | 91.31 | 95.00 | 93.17 | 90.77 | 90.22 | 90.45 | 91.71 | 92.86 | 94.15 | 95.30 | 94.99 | 95.58 | 95.12 | 94.05 | 92.86 | 90.64 | 89.78 | 91.54 |
| Services ¹ | 17 | 101.37 | 101.82 | 103.94 | 102.94 | 101.55 | 101.29 | 101.82 | 102.02 | 102.14 | 103.13 | 103.90 | 104.42 | 104.32 | 103.71 | 103.15 | 102.99 | 101.89 | 101.90 | 102.83 |
| Income receipts | 18 | 102.46 | 104.09 | 106.80 | 108.55 | 102.88 | 103.26 | 103.77 | 104.29 | 104.87 | 105.98 | 106.49 | 107.11 | 107.58 | 108.28 | 108.63 | 108.60 | 108.73 | 109.02 | ..... |
| Imports of goods and services | 19 | 91.27 | 91.34 | 95.49 | 92.70 | 90.43 | 89.57 | 90.65 | 91.94 | 93.19 | 94.69 | 94.96 | 96.03 | 96.26 | 95.66 | 94.22 | 89.93 | 90.97 | 90.61 | 92.81 |
| Goods ¹ | 20 | 90.17 | 90.31 | 94.63 | 91.87 | 88.99 | 88.44 | 89.56 | 90.93 | 92.32 | 93.85 | 94.12 | 95.17 | 95.37 | 94.48 | 92.92 | 91.36 | 88.71 | 88.24 | 90.45 |
| Durable | 21 | 90.84 | 89.14 | 88.80 | 87.16 | 89.82 | 89.78 | 89.15 | 88.84 | 88.80 | 89.06 | 89.01 | 88.82 | 88.30 | 88.20 | 87.57 | 86.83 | 86.05 | 85.60 | 85.67 |
| Nondurable | 22 | 88.69 | 92.85 | 107.89 | 102.59 | 87.15 | 85.42 | 90.37 | 95.48 | 100.15 | 104.70 | 105.73 | 109.65 | 111.49 | 108.67 | 105.01 | 101.65 | 95.04 | 94.52 | 101.46 |
| Services ¹ | 23 | 97.14 | 96.80 | 99.97 | 97.03 | 98.15 | 95.60 | 96.48 | 97.35 | 97.77 | 99.17 | 99.35 | 100.54 | 100.80 | 101.74 | 100.91 | 81.38 | 104.08 | 104.37 | 106.46 |
| Income payments | 24 | 103.51 | 105.21 | 107.92 | 109.57 | 103.99 | 104.44 | 104.94 | 105.48 | 105.97 | 107.00 | 107.67 | 108.26 | 108.72 | 109.28 | 109.66 | 109.67 | 109.66 | 109.86 | ..... |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 7.10. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1999 | | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 | 114.67 | 118.55 | 130.09 | 123.10 | 117.32 | 115.25 | 116.46 | 119.44 | 123.05 | 125.35 | 129.71 | 133.32 | 131.97 | 129.93 | 125.70 | 119.89 | 116.89 | 117.89 | 121.20 |
| Exports of goods ¹ | 2 | 116.90 | 121.29 | 134.98 | 126.97 | 120.12 | 117.30 | 118.64 | 122.38 | 126.82 | 128.89 | 133.80 | 139.88 | 137.33 | 135.19 | 129.39 | 122.89 | 120.40 | 119.36 | 123.65 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 3 | 99.14 | 102.97 | 109.03 | 112.18 | 102.29 | 96.65 | 102.05 | 107.87 | 105.32 | 105.83 | 107.11 | 115.05 | 108.11 | 113.10 | 112.84 | 109.12 | 113.67 | 114.08 | 108.53 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 4 | 107.45 | 108.71 | 119.61 | 114.96 | 107.44 | 104.53 | 107.08 | 108.62 | 114.59 | 116.28 | 117.38 | 122.53 | 122.24 | 118.41 | 115.47 | 112.66 | 113.29 | 112.39 | 117.50 |
| Durable goods | 5 | 110.90 | 115.05 | 132.52 | 121.06 | 110.69 | 110.20 | 112.82 | 115.13 | 122.05 | 129.38 | 132.44 | 133.77 | 134.50 | 129.30 | 122.76 | 117.09 | 115.10 | 114.84 | 121.50 |
| Nondurable goods | 6 | 105.49 | 105.11 | 112.44 | 111.41 | 105.59 | 101.29 | 103.82 | 104.93 | 110.38 | 109.03 | 109.09 | 116.23 | 115.42 | 112.32 | 111.27 | 109.99 | 112.06 | 110.81 | 115.04 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 7 | 128.03 | 135.07 | 155.85 | 140.47 | 132.51 | 130.38 | 130.44 | 137.41 | 142.03 | 143.35 | 156.12 | 163.97 | 159.96 | 157.81 | 144.04 | 133.34 | 126.71 | 124.79 | 128.46 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 8 | 166.03 | 160.56 | 140.15 | 145.39 | 190.78 | 172.90 | 151.77 | 159.31 | 158.25 | 130.43 | 151.97 | 142.09 | 136.09 | 155.66 | 150.28 | 144.43 | 131.17 | 133.90 | 132.87 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 9 | 137.09 | 156.15 | 195.19 | 172.40 | 145.10 | 145.40 | 153.64 | 160.99 | 164.57 | 176.89 | 194.42 | 207.10 | 202.36 | 198.54 | 173.48 | 162.63 | 154.95 | 146.04 | 145.58 |
| Other | 10 | 118.86 | 126.06 | 151.91 | 133.48 | 118.76 | 119.18 | 121.87 | 128.64 | 134.56 | 139.82 | 149.98 | 160.65 | 157.20 | 150.77 | 137.15 | 125.48 | 120.52 | 118.71 | 124.08 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 11 | 110.31 | 113.98 | 120.70 | 112.92 | 112.93 | 111.21 | 113.30 | 115.01 | 116.41 | 124.67 | 121.12 | 120.04 | 116.99 | 109.80 | 115.33 | 115.39 | 111.16 | 110.26 | 121.13 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 12 | 113.76 | 115.05 | 125.55 | 125.52 | 114.17 | 112.10 | 113.03 | 115.27 | 119.80 | 123.63 | 125.33 | 130.13 | 127.11 | 130.99 | 129.71 | 121.55 | 119.81 | 117.51 | 119.69 |
| Durable goods | 13 | 115.68 | 117.14 | 129.97 | 128.91 | 116.37 | 110.32 | 114.83 | 117.92 | 125.50 | 129.66 | 128.04 | 133.21 | 128.96 | 135.19 | 134.95 | 124.84 | 120.65 | 119.61 | 123.44 |
| Nondurable goods | 14 | 111.76 | 112.87 | 122.99 | 121.99 | 111.88 | 113.93 | 111.16 | 112.50 | 113.90 | 117.37 | 122.51 | 126.91 | 125.18 | 126.61 | 126.19 | 118.13 | 118.97 | 115.32 | 115.76 |
| Other | 15 | 122.20 | 129.36 | 133.84 | 132.94 | 137.06 | 129.75 | 129.02 | 123.19 | 135.48 | 130.14 | 124.86 | 137.30 | 143.06 | 136.03 | 133.74 | 127.84 | 134.17 | 139.16 | 148.82 |
| Exports of services ¹ | 16 | 109.39 | 112.13 | 118.91 | 114.18 | 110.78 | 110.36 | 111.28 | 112.56 | 114.33 | 117.13 | 120.28 | 118.47 | 119.76 | 117.91 | 117.17 | 112.87 | 108.77 | 114.24 | 115.40 |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts | 17 | 118.32 | 101.55 | 88.45 | 79.09 | 117.09 | 109.75 | 117.29 | 98.53 | 80.62 | 79.17 | 96.98 | 82.16 | 95.52 | 70.58 | 82.92 | 79.67 | 83.20 | 79.67 | 81.22 |
| Travel | 18 | 98.84 | 100.98 | 106.07 | 93.87 | 98.64 | 99.65 | 99.36 | 101.11 | 103.80 | 107.17 | 108.32 | 104.14 | 104.64 | 105.89 | 100.54 | 91.80 | 77.24 | 90.11 | 90.02 |
| Passenger fares | 19 | 103.53 | 94.61 | 96.81 | 83.16 | 97.13 | 93.96 | 95.54 | 97.34 | 92.63 | 94.11 | 99.25 | 96.75 | 97.13 | 91.41 | 90.93 | 83.05 | 67.24 | 77.45 | 76.77 |
| Other transportation | 20 | 101.44 | 105.83 | 107.49 | 102.07 | 105.44 | 105.81 | 105.50 | 103.71 | 108.29 | 108.70 | 109.82 | 106.69 | 104.74 | 105.58 | 103.43 | 100.07 | 98.19 | 100.51 | 99.11 |
| Royalties and license fees | 21 | 106.92 | 109.06 | 114.06 | 109.54 | 113.88 | 109.43 | 107.72 | 109.46 | 109.65 | 113.25 | 115.49 | 114.82 | 112.67 | 110.39 | 110.33 | 108.03 | 109.42 | 113.85 | 114.04 |
| Other private services | 22 | 126.21 | 141.46 | 153.94 | 164.44 | 129.57 | 134.10 | 138.17 | 143.84 | 149.73 | 149.68 | 152.52 | 154.83 | 158.73 | 160.76 | 164.09 | 163.96 | 168.96 | 168.24 | 171.67 |
| Other | 23 | 100.11 | 87.70 | 107.18 | 96.08 | 97.58 | 89.28 | 85.65 | 86.06 | 89.81 | 104.00 | 106.97 | 109.48 | 108.25 | 99.24 | 96.17 | 94.12 | 94.80 | 98.98 | 103.55 |
| Imports of goods and services | 24 | 127.03 | 140.88 | 159.48 | 154.91 | 131.32 | 134.01 | 138.89 | 143.67 | 146.93 | 152.07 | 158.70 | 163.91 | 163.23 | 159.93 | 157.15 | 152.32 | 150.26 | 153.37 | 161.67 |
| Imports of goods ¹ | 25 | 127.59 | 143.19 | 162.51 | 157.18 | 132.44 | 135.67 | 141.12 | 146.26 | 149.72 | 154.59 | 161.91 | 167.15 | 166.40 | 162.44 | 158.49 | 154.54 | 153.24 | 154.63 | 164.77 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 26 | 118.20 | 129.22 | 138.38 | 144.74 | 119.49 | 124.34 | 129.34 | 130.71 | 132.51 | 133.79 | 137.76 | 140.99 | 140.98 | 139.44 | 142.22 | 149.98 | 147.33 | 149.04 | 153.72 |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products | 27 | 119.91 | 125.06 | 133.52 | 128.51 | 121.51 | 119.63 | 123.02 | 126.20 | 131.39 | 132.63 | 133.35 | 135.05 | 133.06 | 133.23 | 127.05 | 127.11 | 126.66 | 128.49 | 131.66 |
| Durable goods | 28 | 123.82 | 128.37 | 136.82 | 128.33 | 127.33 | 124.88 | 126.27 | 127.09 | 135.24 | 137.63 | 137.02 | 136.47 | 136.17 | 133.65 | 125.69 | 126.14 | 127.86 | 130.97 | 131.18 |
| Nondurable goods | 29 | 115.76 | 121.55 | 130.01 | 122.68 | 115.32 | 114.03 | 119.57 | 125.30 | 127.30 | 127.25 | 129.40 | 133.43 | 129.96 | 132.60 | 128.03 | 127.77 | 125.13 | 125.63 | 131.81 |
| Petroleum and products | 30 | 111.35 | 111.96 | 118.52 | 122.65 | 108.85 | 109.89 | 117.29 | 115.55 | 105.12 | 111.95 | 121.87 | 121.15 | 119.13 | 125.54 | 127.74 | 118.10 | 119.23 | 113.11 | 122.04 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 31 | 143.85 | 165.02 | 198.28 | 175.36 | 148.45 | 152.18 | 162.11 | 169.69 | 176.11 | 181.80 | 197.72 | 206.79 | 206.81 | 196.22 | 176.66 | 165.67 | 162.89 | 167.52 | 175.63 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 32 | 163.13 | 174.67 | 188.27 | 215.81 | 179.80 | 165.07 | 169.65 | 188.13 | 175.85 | 168.77 | 179.35 | 189.52 | 215.44 | 216.89 | 214.44 | 210.36 | 221.53 | 197.04 | 174.39 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 33 | 164.44 | 212.02 | 248.13 | 224.98 | 178.99 | 192.94 | 211.23 | 218.44 | 225.47 | 226.85 | 246.92 | 262.60 | 256.16 | 241.04 | 224.70 | 213.39 | 220.78 | 245.29 | 250.19 |
| Other | 34 | 134.20 | 147.80 | 181.85 | 153.73 | 134.26 | 136.66 | 144.50 | 150.95 | 159.10 | 167.37 | 182.43 | 189.34 | 188.26 | 177.71 | 155.68 | 144.22 | 137.29 | 140.29 | 152.69 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 35 | 114.93 | 137.39 | 149.33 | 144.79 | 125.15 | 131.14 | 134.53 | 140.73 | 143.16 | 150.67 | 149.49 | 150.78 | 146.37 | 143.43 | 146.23 | 146.62 | 142.87 | 145.23 | 158.48 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 36 | 129.44 | 145.30 | 170.79 | 173.70 | 131.98 | 137.48 | 140.95 | 148.33 | 154.46 | 160.13 | 169.76 | 174.19 | 179.10 | 172.24 | 175.21 | 172.24 | 170.94 | 175.71 | 189.72 |
| Durable goods | 37 | 131.18 | 148.76 | 177.98 | 176.82 | 135.10 | 137.54 | 145.90 | 153.10 | 158.50 | 168.84 | 176.75 | 180.09 | 186.24 | 180.48 | 177.39 | 174.00 | 174.61 | 182.15 | 201.28 |
| Nondurable goods | 38 | 127.64 | 141.69 | 163.30 | 170.62 | 128.71 | 137.42 | 135.79 | 143.94 | 150.23 | 151.07 | 162.47 | 168.03 | 171.64 | 172.15 | 172.89 | 170.33 | 167.10 | 169.03 | 177.81 |
| Other | 39 | 133.15 | 153.30 | 172.78 | 175.02 | 150.26 | 148.56 | 152.66 | 153.79 | 158.20 | 157.62 | 161.30 | 189.44 | 182.77 | 161.62 | 178.00 | 177.09 | 183.36 | 167.51 | 184.04 |
| Imports of services ¹ | 40 | 124.16 | 129.42 | 144.47 | 143.71 | 125.73 | 125.79 | 127.88 | 130.86 | 133.14 | 139.53 | 142.76 | 147.87 | 147.70 | 147.81 | 150.84 | 141.21 | 134.98 | 145.69 | 145.73 |
| Direct defense expenditures | 41 | 123.87 | 133.30 | 140.29 | 158.92 | 123.95 | 127.23 | 134.33 | 142.02 | 129.60 | 132.49 | 141.53 | 148.00 | 139.12 | 147.09 | 149.02 | 156.70 | 182.87 | 190.22 | 184.55 |
| Travel | 42 | 122.92 | 125.04 | 139.48 | 132.22 | 123.67 | 121.95 | 124.08 | 125.73 | 128.38 | 138.33 | 138.06 | 138.79 | 142.72 | 140.67 | 147.55 | 126.87 | 113.80 | 131.42 | 129.04 |
| Passenger fares | 43 | 117.83 | 122.81 | 132.04 | 111.68 | 121.96 | 121.72 | 120.77 | 121.79 | 126.96 | 129.98 | 134.94 | 134.97 | 128.26 | 118.22 | 126.03 | 114.56 | 87.90 | 101.37 | 98.67 |
| Other transportation | 44 | 115.38 | 115.91 | 129.19 | 122.45 | 119.12 | 117.45 | 113.54 | 115.65 | 117.02 | 123.18 | 128.25 | 134.14 | 131.20 | 129.62 | 125.88 | 115.83 | 118.48 | 120.62 | 125.17 |
| Royalties and license fees | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 7.10. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product—Continued
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----|----|---|------|--|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1998 | | | | | 1999 | | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| | | Chain-type price indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of goods and services | 51 | 96.26 | 95.47 | 96.83 | 96.10 | 95.52 | 95.21 | 95.30 | 95.48 | 95.88 | 96.36 | 96.84 | 97.04 | 97.08 | 96.87 | 96.46 | 96.00 | 95.06 | 94.88 | 95.48 | | | | | |
| Exports of goods¹ | 52 | 94.25 | 92.98 | 94.05 | 93.42 | 93.16 | 92.82 | 92.75 | 92.91 | 93.42 | 93.71 | 94.08 | 94.17 | 94.25 | 94.19 | 93.84 | 93.26 | 92.39 | 92.14 | 92.61 | | | | | |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 53 | 84.27 | 80.40 | 79.06 | 79.31 | 82.35 | 81.62 | 80.85 | 79.92 | 79.21 | 79.31 | 80.32 | 77.44 | 79.19 | 79.40 | 78.66 | 80.47 | 78.70 | 78.42 | 79.01 | | | | | |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 54 | 94.23 | 92.85 | 98.76 | 95.78 | 91.74 | 90.93 | 91.39 | 93.57 | 95.50 | 97.41 | 98.80 | 99.42 | 99.41 | 98.63 | 97.34 | 94.95 | 92.18 | 91.42 | 93.84 | | | | | |
| Durable goods | 55 | 95.02 | 92.56 | 94.21 | 92.53 | 93.35 | 92.51 | 92.14 | 92.40 | 93.18 | 93.93 | 94.43 | 94.48 | 93.99 | 93.30 | 92.77 | 92.61 | 91.45 | 91.50 | 92.22 | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 56 | 93.77 | 93.04 | 101.67 | 97.85 | 90.78 | 89.97 | 90.94 | 94.30 | 96.95 | 99.62 | 101.61 | 102.58 | 102.88 | 102.00 | 100.22 | 96.45 | 92.73 | 91.49 | 94.92 | | | | | |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 57 | 92.48 | 90.99 | 90.45 | 90.44 | 91.65 | 91.44 | 91.16 | 90.62 | 90.75 | 90.37 | 90.28 | 90.60 | 90.56 | 90.76 | 90.74 | 90.23 | 90.00 | 90.02 | 89.74 | | | | | |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 58 | 104.74 | 107.04 | 111.44 | 117.54 | 105.32 | 106.45 | 106.80 | 106.97 | 107.94 | 109.42 | 110.64 | 112.12 | 113.60 | 115.77 | 117.25 | 118.19 | 118.93 | 119.65 | 120.07 | | | | | |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 59 | 75.50 | 68.44 | 65.08 | 63.09 | 71.98 | 70.19 | 68.98 | 67.42 | 67.18 | 65.79 | 65.02 | 64.84 | 64.69 | 64.29 | 63.70 | 62.60 | 61.79 | 61.21 | 60.45 | | | | | |
| Other | 60 | 94.64 | 93.91 | 93.31 | 92.96 | 94.24 | 94.18 | 94.04 | 93.67 | 93.75 | 93.31 | 93.21 | 93.48 | 93.24 | 93.31 | 93.19 | 92.59 | 92.36 | 92.42 | 92.15 | | | | | |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 61 | 100.92 | 101.54 | 102.39 | 102.74 | 101.18 | 101.30 | 101.38 | 101.54 | 101.96 | 102.16 | 102.34 | 102.55 | 102.50 | 102.57 | 102.83 | 102.83 | 102.74 | 103.01 | 103.16 | | | | | |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 62 | 100.75 | 100.40 | 100.82 | 100.46 | 100.53 | 100.31 | 100.31 | 100.36 | 100.62 | 100.84 | 100.87 | 100.90 | 100.65 | 100.49 | 100.21 | 100.46 | 100.66 | 99.90 | 99.59 | | | | | |
| Durable goods | 63 | 100.69 | 100.06 | 100.77 | 100.88 | 100.39 | 99.92 | 99.98 | 100.15 | 100.18 | 100.60 | 100.97 | 100.93 | 100.59 | 100.84 | 100.58 | 100.88 | 101.21 | 100.81 | 100.26 | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 64 | 100.82 | 100.78 | 100.86 | 99.99 | 100.69 | 100.74 | 100.67 | 100.59 | 101.11 | 101.10 | 100.76 | 100.86 | 100.72 | 100.11 | 99.81 | 99.99 | 100.06 | 98.91 | 98.87 | | | | | |
| Other | 65 | 96.67 | 95.97 | 97.75 | 97.34 | 95.66 | 95.54 | 95.63 | 96.06 | 96.66 | 97.25 | 97.81 | 97.90 | 98.06 | 98.03 | 97.82 | 96.37 | 96.13 | 96.82 | | | | | | |
| Exports of services¹ | 66 | 101.37 | 101.82 | 103.94 | 102.94 | 101.55 | 101.29 | 101.82 | 102.02 | 102.14 | 103.13 | 103.90 | 104.42 | 104.32 | 103.71 | 103.15 | 102.99 | 101.89 | 101.90 | 102.83 | | | | | |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts | 67 | 95.79 | 99.99 | 98.79 | 96.95 | 94.29 | 99.98 | 100.05 | 99.84 | 100.09 | 99.39 | 98.90 | 98.59 | 98.28 | 97.49 | 97.41 | 97.23 | 95.68 | 95.32 | 95.65 | | | | | |
| Travel | 68 | 103.40 | 106.10 | 111.20 | 111.68 | 104.21 | 104.17 | 105.84 | 106.67 | 107.64 | 109.49 | 111.18 | 111.78 | 112.38 | 112.30 | 112.96 | 111.47 | 109.41 | 109.25 | 110.60 | | | | | |
| Passenger fares | 69 | 95.10 | 102.45 | 105.05 | 106.08 | 98.47 | 101.03 | 100.82 | 102.91 | 105.08 | 104.38 | 105.47 | 105.58 | 104.75 | 107.34 | 104.49 | 106.70 | 105.76 | 105.53 | 106.36 | | | | | |
| Other transportation | 70 | 96.81 | 97.55 | 107.54 | 106.37 | 96.01 | 93.81 | 96.95 | 99.22 | 100.21 | 103.30 | 106.05 | 109.63 | 111.17 | 107.89 | 106.38 | 106.87 | 104.33 | 102.54 | 105.91 | | | | | |
| Royalties and license fees | 71 | 102.62 | 104.20 | 106.95 | 108.72 | 103.03 | 103.41 | 103.92 | 104.44 | 105.02 | 106.14 | 106.65 | 107.27 | 107.17 | 108.44 | 108.78 | 108.76 | 108.89 | 109.18 | 109.37 | | | | | |
| Other private services | 72 | 99.89 | 95.83 | 93.94 | 90.79 | 99.23 | 97.27 | 96.53 | 95.23 | 94.28 | 94.76 | 94.13 | 93.98 | 92.88 | 91.87 | 90.64 | 90.57 | 90.09 | 90.68 | 91.35 | | | | | |
| Other | 73 | 115.38 | 117.67 | 120.44 | 120.46 | 116.30 | 117.15 | 117.62 | 118.53 | 117.39 | 117.61 | 120.85 | 121.39 | 121.93 | 120.17 | 120.81 | 121.42 | 119.44 | 118.50 | 118.19 | | | | | |
| Imports of goods and services | 74 | 91.27 | 91.34 | 95.49 | 92.70 | 90.43 | 89.57 | 90.65 | 91.94 | 93.19 | 94.69 | 94.96 | 96.03 | 96.26 | 95.66 | 94.22 | 89.93 | 90.97 | 90.61 | 92.81 | | | | | |
| Imports of goods¹ | 75 | 90.17 | 90.31 | 94.63 | 91.87 | 88.99 | 88.44 | 89.56 | 90.93 | 92.32 | 93.85 | 94.12 | 95.17 | 95.37 | 94.48 | 92.92 | 91.36 | 88.71 | 88.24 | 90.45 | | | | | |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 76 | 97.71 | 94.49 | 93.04 | 90.23 | 97.08 | 95.29 | 95.01 | 93.57 | 94.09 | 94.19 | 93.55 | 92.61 | 91.83 | 92.09 | 90.29 | 89.11 | 89.45 | 89.21 | 90.62 | | | | | |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products | 77 | 94.96 | 94.47 | 103.39 | 102.44 | 92.83 | 92.61 | 93.08 | 95.37 | 96.80 | 99.04 | 101.92 | 104.72 | 107.88 | 111.38 | 105.69 | 98.60 | 94.09 | 93.06 | 96.34 | | | | | |
| Durable goods | 78 | 97.01 | 97.21 | 102.43 | 98.78 | 94.38 | 95.19 | 96.38 | 98.60 | 98.67 | 102.48 | 103.31 | 102.63 | 101.10 | 101.54 | 101.03 | 98.42 | 94.11 | 93.84 | 95.58 | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 79 | 92.89 | 91.63 | 104.55 | 106.41 | 91.30 | 89.95 | 89.63 | 92.03 | 94.92 | 95.54 | 100.64 | 106.89 | 115.12 | 121.67 | 110.68 | 99.04 | 94.28 | 92.47 | 97.35 | | | | | |
| Petroleum and products | 80 | 62.51 | 83.21 | 139.40 | 116.10 | 57.88 | 52.63 | 74.69 | 94.67 | 112.06 | 132.43 | 132.98 | 145.16 | 146.64 | 127.74 | 122.88 | 119.36 | 93.36 | 93.17 | 120.79 | | | | | |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 81 | 82.13 | 78.57 | 76.74 | 74.51 | 80.74 | 80.32 | 78.81 | 77.67 | 77.50 | 77.31 | 77.00 | 76.65 | 75.99 | 75.68 | 74.89 | 74.10 | 73.37 | 72.67 | 72.51 | | | | | |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 82 | 105.54 | 107.41 | 110.56 | 114.68 | 106.34 | 107.14 | 107.21 | 107.34 | 107.96 | 108.93 | 109.83 | 111.23 | 112.26 | 113.07 | 114.46 | 115.39 | 115.78 | 116.05 | 116.45 | | | | | |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 83 | 71.65 | 62.46 | 58.81 | 53.47 | 67.55 | 65.88 | 62.83 | 60.70 | 60.41 | 60.27 | 59.06 | 58.68 | 57.24 | 56.43 | 54.49 | 52.43 | 50.53 | 50.23 | 50.18 | | | | | |
| Other | 84 | 84.82 | 83.75 | 82.51 | 81.43 | 84.56 | 84.69 | 83.95 | 83.27 | 83.09 | 82.78 | 82.85 | 82.38 | 82.01 | 81.86 | 81.49 | 81.25 | 81.11 | 80.04 | 79.76 | | | | | |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 85 | 100.34 | 101.03 | 101.73 | 101.66 | 100.34 | 100.72 | 100.98 | 101.14 | 101.26 | 101.42 | 101.76 | 101.87 | 101.88 | 101.83 | 101.55 | 101.44 | 101.81 | 101.70 | 101.79 | | | | | |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 86 | 97.47 | 96.80 | 95.95 | 95.17 | 97.27 | 97.25 | 96.69 | 96.59 | 96.66 | 96.36 | 95.95 | 95.88 | 95.61 | 95.58 | 95.28 | 95.10 | 94.72 | 94.40 | 94.11 | | | | | |
| Durable goods | 87 | 95.24 | 94.11 | 93.03 | 91.93 | 94.75 | 94.66 | 94.06 | 93.87 | 93.82 | 93.44 | 93.06 | 92.95 | 92.68 | 92.63 | 92.10 | 91.78 | 91.20 | 90.77 | 90.49 | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 88 | 99.92 | 99.78 | 99.20 | 98.80 | 100.04 | 100.10 | 99.60 | 99.61 | 99.82 | 99.60 | 99.17 | 99.13 | 98.87 | 98.88 | 98.84 | 98.82 | 98.68 | 98.48 | 98.18 | | | | | |
| Other | 89 | 99.29 | 99.19 | 100.49 | 100.11 | 99.27 | 99.11 | 98.87 | 99.20 | 99.57 | 99.86 | 100.30 | 100.75 | 101.06 | 101.66 | 100.57 | 99.31 | 98.92 | 98.68 | 98.98 | | | | | |
| Imports of services¹ | 90 | 97.14 | 96.80 | 99.97 | 97.03 | 98.15 | 95.60 | 96.48 | 97.35 | 97.77 | 99.17 | 99.35 | 100.54 | 100.80 | 101.74 | 100.91 | 91.38 | 104.08 | 104.37 | 106.46 | | | | | |
| Direct defense expenditures | 91 | 89.19 | 90.71 | 87.62 | 86.72 | 94.32 | 90.86 | 89.23 | 90.89 | 91.88 | 89.25 | 86.60 | 86.71 | 87.93 | 87.48 | 85.50 | 87.57 | 86.32 | 82.94 | 87.74 | | | | | |
| Travel | 92 | 95.68 | 97.98 | 96.68 | 94.63 | 97.47 | 97.82 | 97.64 | 97.75 | 98.69 | 98.70 | 97.22 | 96.42 | 94.44 | 94.71 | 94.22 | 94.94 | 94.72 | 93.18 | 96.07 | | | | | |
| Passenger fares | 93 | 107.15 | 109.72 | 116.38 | 126.91 | 107.85 | 107.77 | 109.77 | 111.01 | 110.35 | 112.94 | 115.17 | 116.62 | 120.78 | 124.17 | 124.52 | 131.05 | 127.89 | 127.76 | 130.43 | | | | | |
| Other transportation | 94 | 96.03 | 107.48</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 7.11. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment¹ | 104.32 | 108.34 | 111.29 | 115.36 | 105.83 | 106.61 | 107.37 | 108.76 | 110.64 | 110.29 | 111.55 | 111.27 | 112.06 | 113.63 | 115.19 | 114.87 | 117.76 | 119.37 | 119.89 | |
| Federal | 98.84 | 101.16 | 102.42 | 107.33 | 100.02 | 99.17 | 99.81 | 101.60 | 104.03 | 100.41 | 104.21 | 102.27 | 102.78 | 105.15 | 106.70 | 107.01 | 110.46 | 112.46 | 114.48 | |
| National defense | 95.67 | 97.71 | 97.66 | 102.51 | 96.85 | 95.57 | 95.51 | 98.70 | 101.07 | 95.61 | 99.00 | 97.46 | 98.58 | 100.56 | 101.23 | 102.38 | 105.87 | 108.82 | 110.93 | |
| Consumption expenditures | 96.12 | 97.67 | 97.27 | 102.17 | 97.29 | 96.80 | 95.16 | 97.85 | 100.87 | 94.85 | 98.88 | 96.99 | 98.34 | 100.70 | 100.82 | 101.61 | 105.55 | 108.05 | 110.47 | |
| Durable goods ² | 101.79 | 108.19 | 108.05 | 116.02 | 103.83 | 96.28 | 110.08 | 118.56 | 107.85 | 108.69 | 108.74 | 108.75 | 105.99 | 107.25 | 115.90 | 125.48 | 115.45 | 118.29 | 118.13 | |
| Nondurable goods | 103.99 | 115.78 | 122.09 | 129.00 | 104.58 | 99.28 | 112.06 | 139.26 | 112.52 | 131.17 | 130.28 | 117.15 | 109.75 | 112.62 | 128.04 | 127.68 | 147.67 | 149.88 | 151.98 | |
| Services | 95.49 | 96.45 | 95.86 | 100.50 | 96.60 | 96.72 | 93.65 | 95.34 | 100.09 | 92.93 | 97.35 | 95.64 | 97.52 | 99.93 | 99.05 | 99.27 | 103.74 | 106.22 | 108.81 | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 93.37 | 90.89 | 90.55 | 91.09 | 92.22 | 91.49 | 90.86 | 91.19 | 90.00 | 90.23 | 90.74 | 90.73 | 90.49 | 91.23 | 91.06 | 90.94 | 91.13 | 91.99 | 92.68 | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 99.08 | 99.11 | 99.21 | 99.03 | 99.04 | 99.05 | 99.08 | 99.13 | 99.18 | 99.23 | 99.24 | 99.21 | 99.16 | 99.09 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.01 | 99.06 | 99.22 | |
| Other services | 96.32 | 104.02 | 102.45 | 118.09 | 102.22 | 103.94 | 94.19 | 99.56 | 118.40 | 92.50 | 107.41 | 101.34 | 108.53 | 115.79 | 113.05 | 114.02 | 129.50 | 136.73 | 144.68 | |
| Gross investment | 93.30 | 98.27 | 100.36 | 104.87 | 94.53 | 88.50 | 97.90 | 104.08 | 102.58 | 100.50 | 100.05 | 100.58 | 100.30 | 99.88 | 104.02 | 107.51 | 108.08 | 113.93 | 113.97 | |
| Structures | 76.10 | 72.18 | 69.33 | 68.01 | 71.29 | 76.22 | 74.49 | 70.03 | 87.98 | 65.48 | 70.58 | 74.80 | 66.47 | 69.51 | 69.08 | 62.97 | 70.49 | 63.21 | 62.92 | |
| Equipment and software | 95.85 | 102.20 | 105.09 | 110.58 | 98.02 | 90.26 | 101.40 | 109.27 | 107.87 | 105.88 | 104.52 | 104.43 | 105.52 | 104.50 | 109.40 | 114.54 | 113.87 | 122.04 | 122.14 | |
| Nondefense | 105.29 | 108.15 | 112.06 | 117.10 | 106.45 | 106.50 | 108.53 | 107.53 | 110.06 | 110.14 | 114.76 | 112.04 | 111.31 | 114.47 | 117.76 | 116.40 | 119.78 | 119.91 | 121.75 | |
| Consumption expenditures | 102.52 | 103.31 | 107.56 | 112.76 | 103.72 | 103.62 | 102.90 | 103.06 | 103.67 | 105.21 | 109.79 | 107.96 | 107.30 | 110.23 | 113.35 | 112.89 | 114.55 | 114.99 | 116.18 | |
| Durable goods ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other nondurables | 124.08 | 92.50 | 79.78 | 111.07 | 118.77 | 94.61 | 94.01 | 90.71 | 90.69 | 90.08 | 87.95 | 92.96 | 48.12 | 104.59 | 106.50 | 113.29 | 119.91 | 127.22 | 134.66 | |
| Services | 102.03 | 103.34 | 107.82 | 111.72 | 102.35 | 103.66 | 102.79 | 103.17 | 103.75 | 105.05 | 109.95 | 107.63 | 108.65 | 109.39 | 111.39 | 112.35 | 113.74 | 113.95 | 114.57 | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 100.48 | 100.83 | 103.98 | 103.40 | 102.46 | 103.77 | 100.86 | 99.26 | 99.45 | 103.21 | 109.28 | 102.46 | 100.96 | 103.08 | 103.33 | 103.76 | 103.41 | 103.95 | 103.82 | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 118.94 | 132.05 | 145.07 | 155.81 | 123.64 | 126.97 | 130.34 | 133.78 | 137.10 | 140.56 | 143.67 | 146.62 | 149.44 | 151.85 | 154.45 | 157.08 | 159.86 | 162.56 | 165.47 | |
| Other services | 97.78 | 96.10 | 99.73 | 109.87 | 93.09 | 93.50 | 94.86 | 97.90 | 98.14 | 93.65 | 96.88 | 101.53 | 106.88 | 104.13 | 109.43 | 110.77 | 115.13 | 113.63 | 114.93 | |
| Gross investment | 118.44 | 131.40 | 133.55 | 137.77 | 119.38 | 120.08 | 135.65 | 128.92 | 140.94 | 133.76 | 138.63 | 131.44 | 130.37 | 134.63 | 138.75 | 132.82 | 144.89 | 143.43 | 148.67 | |
| Structures | 95.06 | 95.67 | 85.50 | 80.33 | 101.14 | 97.63 | 90.78 | 92.39 | 101.88 | 92.78 | 86.02 | 81.33 | 81.85 | 82.80 | 74.31 | 75.34 | 88.85 | 101.08 | 91.99 | |
| Equipment and software | 131.54 | 151.96 | 161.93 | 172.20 | 129.32 | 132.57 | 161.87 | 149.99 | 163.42 | 157.59 | 169.85 | 161.18 | 159.12 | 165.46 | 177.78 | 167.40 | 178.17 | 167.59 | 182.33 | |
| State and local | 107.56 | 112.59 | 116.52 | 120.11 | 109.26 | 111.00 | 111.83 | 112.98 | 114.54 | 116.11 | 115.88 | 116.56 | 117.52 | 118.63 | 120.20 | 119.51 | 122.09 | 123.47 | 123.13 | |
| Consumption expenditures | 106.25 | 110.28 | 114.39 | 117.93 | 107.54 | 108.47 | 109.66 | 110.92 | 112.06 | 113.14 | 113.98 | 114.81 | 115.63 | 116.07 | 117.18 | 118.62 | 119.84 | 120.56 | 121.04 | |
| Durable goods ² | 114.48 | 123.20 | 131.64 | 139.80 | 117.34 | 119.77 | 122.02 | 124.29 | 126.72 | 128.77 | 130.76 | 132.89 | 134.15 | 136.45 | 138.78 | 140.85 | 143.12 | 145.10 | 146.72 | |
| Nondurable goods | 110.66 | 120.38 | 128.91 | 136.09 | 113.58 | 116.45 | 119.23 | 121.79 | 124.05 | 126.03 | 128.07 | 129.82 | 131.71 | 133.54 | 135.42 | 136.83 | 138.57 | 139.93 | 140.90 | |
| Services | 105.56 | 108.87 | 112.38 | 115.40 | 106.64 | 107.33 | 108.32 | 109.42 | 110.40 | 111.35 | 112.04 | 112.72 | 113.40 | 113.65 | 114.65 | 116.08 | 117.22 | 117.84 | 118.25 | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 103.25 | 104.44 | 106.51 | 108.72 | 103.79 | 103.72 | 104.07 | 104.71 | 105.28 | 105.90 | 106.27 | 106.71 | 107.16 | 107.23 | 108.06 | 109.39 | 110.19 | 110.53 | 110.80 | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 110.97 | 117.48 | 123.97 | 129.92 | 113.36 | 115.00 | 116.65 | 118.31 | 119.95 | 121.61 | 123.21 | 124.77 | 126.30 | 127.70 | 129.18 | 130.67 | 132.15 | 133.88 | 135.17 | |
| Other services | 143.42 | 187.17 | 216.70 | 231.02 | 153.08 | 169.04 | 183.31 | 193.68 | 202.64 | 209.37 | 215.12 | 219.24 | 223.06 | 224.40 | 227.87 | 231.64 | 240.18 | 245.08 | 246.24 | |
| Gross investment | 113.41 | 122.94 | 126.05 | 129.86 | 116.97 | 122.32 | 121.55 | 122.22 | 125.69 | 129.54 | 124.34 | 124.37 | 125.95 | 130.12 | 133.87 | 123.28 | 132.17 | 136.57 | 132.41 | |
| Structures | 109.38 | 117.39 | 118.54 | 121.33 | 112.27 | 118.07 | 115.94 | 115.87 | 119.66 | 124.31 | 116.83 | 115.97 | 117.06 | 122.40 | 126.42 | 112.62 | 123.86 | 130.10 | 125.24 | |
| Equipment and software | 126.56 | 141.34 | 151.59 | 159.28 | 132.40 | 136.10 | 140.13 | 143.43 | 145.68 | 146.44 | 149.88 | 153.31 | 156.71 | 156.25 | 158.88 | 161.43 | 160.55 | 157.30 | 156.18 | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees ³ | 101.32 | 101.81 | 103.53 | 105.41 | 101.69 | 101.70 | 101.57 | 101.88 | 102.09 | 102.96 | 103.92 | 103.55 | 103.70 | 104.31 | 104.95 | 105.89 | 106.48 | 106.98 | 107.26 | |
| Federal | 96.00 | 94.49 | 95.43 | 95.56 | 95.86 | 95.74 | 94.60 | 94.20 | 93.43 | 94.91 | 97.48 | 95.01 | 94.32 | 95.50 | 95.54 | 95.60 | 95.59 | 96.38 | 96.75 | |
| State and local ⁵ | 103.36 | 104.63 | 106.66 | 109.21 | 103.93 | 103.99 | 104.25 | 104.84 | 105.42 | 106.07 | 106.39 | 106.85 | 107.31 | 107.71 | 108.58 | 109.87 | 110.69 | 111.06 | 111.31 | |

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 7.11. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type—Continued
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II |
| | | Chain-type price indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment¹ | 41 | 103.72 | 106.52 | 110.65 | 113.27 | 104.36 | 105.20 | 106.13 | 106.96 | 107.78 | 109.46 | 110.26 | 111.07 | 111.80 | 112.96 | 113.47 | 113.37 | 113.27 | 114.27 | 115.01 |
| Federal | 42 | 102.63 | 105.08 | 108.23 | 110.09 | 103.15 | 104.35 | 104.82 | 105.37 | 105.78 | 107.87 | 108.05 | 108.48 | 108.51 | 109.73 | 110.15 | 110.30 | 110.18 | 112.42 | 112.95 |
| National defense | 43 | 102.22 | 104.45 | 107.53 | 109.27 | 102.59 | 103.78 | 104.16 | 104.67 | 105.18 | 107.09 | 107.27 | 107.80 | 107.96 | 109.03 | 109.34 | 109.51 | 109.21 | 111.14 | 111.60 |
| Consumption expenditures | 44 | 103.13 | 105.65 | 109.28 | 111.50 | 103.70 | 104.88 | 105.32 | 105.93 | 106.49 | 108.76 | 108.98 | 109.58 | 109.79 | 111.16 | 111.52 | 111.76 | 111.55 | 113.89 | 114.48 |
| Durable goods ² | 45 | 98.83 | 98.75 | 99.36 | 99.37 | 98.68 | 98.84 | 98.68 | 98.55 | 98.94 | 99.36 | 99.31 | 99.43 | 99.35 | 99.38 | 99.48 | 99.29 | 99.31 | 99.52 | 99.62 |
| Nondurable goods | 46 | 87.00 | 91.22 | 110.73 | 106.08 | 85.29 | 82.51 | 87.96 | 94.17 | 100.25 | 106.53 | 105.52 | 112.12 | 118.76 | 110.28 | 108.19 | 106.74 | 99.09 | 94.31 | 99.87 |
| Services | 47 | 103.94 | 106.63 | 109.95 | 112.61 | 104.65 | 106.04 | 106.38 | 106.86 | 107.23 | 109.51 | 109.81 | 110.24 | 110.26 | 112.07 | 112.54 | 112.89 | 112.95 | 115.74 | 116.18 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 48 | 105.60 | 110.04 | 114.75 | 118.58 | 106.52 | 109.50 | 109.98 | 110.18 | 110.48 | 114.65 | 114.67 | 114.94 | 114.72 | 118.05 | 118.67 | 118.91 | 118.68 | 124.71 | 125.10 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 49 | 99.76 | 100.13 | 101.74 | 101.84 | 99.67 | 99.68 | 99.82 | 100.28 | 100.74 | 101.46 | 101.68 | 101.95 | 101.89 | 101.71 | 101.91 | 101.84 | 101.89 | 102.30 | 102.34 |
| Other services | 50 | 104.55 | 106.35 | 108.92 | 111.79 | 105.58 | 105.59 | 105.85 | 106.79 | 107.16 | 107.84 | 108.62 | 109.39 | 109.83 | 110.96 | 111.40 | 112.19 | 112.61 | 113.04 | 113.75 |
| Gross investment | 51 | 96.91 | 97.49 | 97.62 | 96.77 | 96.18 | 97.44 | 97.48 | 97.42 | 97.63 | 97.60 | 97.53 | 97.73 | 97.64 | 97.01 | 97.10 | 96.88 | 96.11 | 95.88 | 95.63 |
| Structures | 52 | 106.16 | 110.17 | 114.80 | 118.80 | 107.64 | 108.33 | 109.75 | 110.76 | 111.85 | 113.10 | 114.36 | 115.25 | 116.51 | 117.73 | 118.40 | 119.09 | 119.97 | 120.94 | 121.64 |
| Equipment and software | 53 | 95.75 | 95.96 | 95.67 | 94.40 | 94.78 | 96.10 | 95.99 | 95.82 | 95.95 | 95.81 | 95.61 | 95.74 | 95.53 | 94.74 | 94.78 | 94.48 | 93.58 | 93.26 | 92.95 |
| Nondefense | 54 | 103.42 | 106.29 | 109.55 | 111.64 | 104.22 | 105.43 | 106.09 | 106.70 | 106.94 | 109.34 | 109.52 | 109.77 | 109.58 | 111.07 | 111.68 | 111.80 | 111.99 | 114.79 | 115.48 |
| Consumption expenditures | 55 | 104.69 | 108.12 | 111.85 | 114.18 | 105.74 | 107.11 | 107.88 | 108.65 | 108.84 | 111.82 | 111.87 | 112.04 | 111.69 | 113.54 | 114.18 | 114.40 | 114.58 | 118.21 | 119.19 |
| Durable goods ² | 56 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Nondurable goods | 57 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | 58 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Other nondurables | 59 | 99.00 | 102.04 | 107.67 | 108.99 | 98.39 | 98.99 | 100.81 | 103.13 | 105.24 | 107.91 | 108.63 | 110.31 | 103.85 | 110.29 | 110.65 | 109.05 | 105.96 | 106.60 | 111.52 |
| Services | 60 | 105.15 | 108.59 | 112.33 | 114.75 | 106.23 | 107.64 | 108.39 | 109.11 | 109.23 | 112.30 | 112.34 | 112.44 | 112.25 | 114.06 | 114.66 | 114.97 | 115.30 | 119.16 | 119.95 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 61 | 107.37 | 112.80 | 117.84 | 120.51 | 109.17 | 111.32 | 112.62 | 113.77 | 113.50 | 118.44 | 117.92 | 117.89 | 117.10 | 119.78 | 120.45 | 120.74 | 121.05 | 128.03 | 129.37 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 62 | 98.16 | 99.11 | 100.98 | 102.45 | 98.05 | 98.66 | 99.00 | 99.18 | 99.59 | 100.08 | 100.80 | 101.24 | 101.81 | 102.05 | 102.62 | 102.42 | 102.71 | 102.68 | 102.48 |
| Other services | 63 | 104.40 | 105.40 | 107.77 | 110.27 | 104.76 | 105.18 | 105.07 | 105.34 | 106.02 | 107.05 | 107.78 | 107.92 | 108.32 | 109.51 | 109.99 | 110.60 | 110.99 | 111.93 | 112.41 |
| Gross investment | 64 | 97.86 | 98.66 | 100.21 | 101.39 | 97.73 | 98.36 | 98.61 | 98.66 | 99.02 | 99.40 | 99.98 | 100.54 | 100.90 | 101.10 | 101.58 | 101.33 | 101.55 | 101.39 | 100.99 |
| Structures | 65 | 105.93 | 109.07 | 113.37 | 116.73 | 107.00 | 107.77 | 108.61 | 109.37 | 110.53 | 111.74 | 113.02 | 113.87 | 114.85 | 115.87 | 116.49 | 116.90 | 117.67 | 117.97 | 118.39 |
| Equipment and software | 66 | 94.38 | 94.34 | 95.00 | 95.58 | 93.78 | 94.36 | 94.42 | 94.25 | 94.33 | 94.44 | 94.80 | 95.29 | 95.47 | 95.43 | 95.87 | 95.47 | 95.55 | 95.26 | 94.62 |
| State and local | 67 | 104.35 | 107.33 | 111.98 | 115.01 | 105.05 | 105.71 | 106.87 | 107.86 | 108.90 | 110.36 | 111.50 | 112.49 | 113.59 | 114.73 | 115.28 | 115.06 | 114.97 | 115.29 | 116.15 |
| Consumption expenditures | 68 | 104.71 | 107.92 | 112.85 | 115.99 | 105.42 | 106.13 | 107.40 | 108.52 | 109.62 | 111.21 | 112.31 | 113.35 | 114.54 | 115.76 | 116.35 | 116.04 | 115.79 | 116.19 | 117.19 |
| Durable goods ² | 69 | 99.21 | 98.97 | 99.40 | 100.11 | 99.09 | 99.07 | 98.91 | 98.78 | 99.11 | 99.09 | 99.26 | 99.38 | 99.85 | 99.86 | 100.13 | 100.18 | 100.29 | 100.58 | 100.83 |
| Nondurable goods | 70 | 94.31 | 97.78 | 110.67 | 109.20 | 92.66 | 92.43 | 96.47 | 100.17 | 102.06 | 108.47 | 109.34 | 111.42 | 113.43 | 112.43 | 112.57 | 108.93 | 102.88 | 103.13 | 106.89 |
| Services | 71 | 106.17 | 109.41 | 113.32 | 117.18 | 107.21 | 108.07 | 109.00 | 109.79 | 110.79 | 111.73 | 112.88 | 113.78 | 114.87 | 116.44 | 117.11 | 117.28 | 117.89 | 118.31 | 118.91 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 72 | 106.63 | 110.38 | 114.40 | 118.80 | 107.80 | 108.89 | 109.94 | 110.81 | 111.88 | 112.81 | 113.92 | 114.92 | 115.97 | 117.36 | 118.41 | 119.24 | 120.18 | 120.79 | 121.54 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 73 | 101.44 | 103.00 | 105.84 | 107.64 | 101.84 | 102.11 | 102.82 | 103.17 | 103.89 | 104.57 | 105.61 | 106.35 | 106.83 | 107.46 | 107.64 | 107.56 | 107.92 | 107.94 | 108.05 |
| Other services | 74 | 109.60 | 108.87 | 113.15 | 114.44 | 110.01 | 108.75 | 108.33 | 108.86 | 109.55 | 111.07 | 112.98 | 113.03 | 115.54 | 120.53 | 117.72 | 111.10 | 108.42 | 107.45 | 107.23 |
| Gross investment | 75 | 102.80 | 104.91 | 108.41 | 111.00 | 103.49 | 103.92 | 104.66 | 105.10 | 105.94 | 106.86 | 108.15 | 108.98 | 109.67 | 110.50 | 110.88 | 111.01 | 111.60 | 111.62 | 111.91 |
| Structures | 76 | 106.29 | 110.13 | 115.26 | 119.49 | 107.68 | 108.50 | 109.74 | 110.52 | 111.74 | 113.06 | 114.88 | 115.99 | 117.10 | 118.59 | 119.21 | 119.49 | 120.57 | 120.81 | 121.33 |
| Equipment and software | 77 | 92.89 | 90.63 | 90.20 | 88.96 | 91.79 | 91.20 | 90.72 | 90.32 | 90.26 | 90.18 | 90.17 | 90.36 | 90.08 | 89.37 | 89.19 | 88.99 | 88.28 | 88.02 | 87.71 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees ³ | 78 | 106.54 | 110.57 | 114.80 | 118.94 | 107.73 | 109.22 | 110.21 | 111.01 | 111.82 | 113.67 | 114.44 | 115.22 | 115.89 | 117.71 | 118.66 | 119.34 | 120.04 | 122.10 | 122.86 |
| Federal | 79 | 106.27 | 111.09 | 115.93 | 119.30 | 107.53 | 110.18 | 110.99 | 111.56 | 111.64 | 116.12 | 115.92 | 116.07 | 115.62 | 118.69 | 119.33 | 119.59 | 119.58 | 125.98 | 126.76 |
| State and local ⁵ | 80 | 106.63 | 110.38 | 114.41 | 118.80 | 107.80 | 108.89 | 109.94 | 110.81 | 111.88 | 112.82 | 113.92 | 114.93 | 115.98 | 117.37 | 118.42 | 119.25 | 120.19 | 120.80 | 121.55 |

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.
3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government

employees is shown in the addenda.
4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
5. Beginning with 2001, in accordance with the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2001, includes compensation of employees of Indian tribal governments reclassified from the private sector.

Table 7.12. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | | Chain-type price indexes | | | |
| National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment¹ | 1 | 95.67 | 97.71 | 97.66 | 102.51 | National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment¹ | 37 | 102.22 | 104.45 | 107.53 | 109.27 |
| Consumption expenditures | 2 | 96.12 | 97.67 | 97.27 | 102.17 | Consumption expenditures | 38 | 103.13 | 105.65 | 109.28 | 111.50 |
| Durable goods² | 3 | 101.79 | 108.19 | 108.05 | 116.02 | Durable goods² | 39 | 98.83 | 98.75 | 99.36 | 99.37 |
| Aircraft | 4 | 113.26 | 119.65 | 113.96 | 124.96 | Aircraft | 40 | 98.31 | 98.28 | 99.14 | 99.59 |
| Missiles | 5 | 88.00 | 83.48 | 89.78 | 96.24 | Missiles | 41 | 98.87 | 99.52 | 99.30 | 98.96 |
| Ships | 6 | 96.37 | 133.85 | 147.47 | 135.50 | Ships | 42 | 98.89 | 98.99 | 99.06 | 99.30 |
| Vehicles | 7 | 92.42 | 74.26 | 65.42 | 81.12 | Vehicles | 43 | 111.13 | 119.63 | 130.36 | 130.05 |
| Electronics | 8 | 100.16 | 116.97 | 130.41 | 137.41 | Electronics | 44 | 93.38 | 90.42 | 89.31 | 87.35 |
| Other durable goods | 9 | 92.33 | 99.34 | 99.11 | 104.54 | Other durable goods | 45 | 100.19 | 99.87 | 100.18 | 100.69 |
| Nondurable goods | 10 | 103.99 | 115.78 | 122.09 | 129.00 | Nondurable goods | 46 | 87.00 | 91.22 | 110.73 | 106.08 |
| Petroleum products | 11 | 89.23 | 96.67 | 89.84 | 100.55 | Petroleum products | 47 | 67.94 | 78.63 | 132.58 | 116.91 |
| Ammunition | 12 | 134.36 | 137.12 | 130.08 | 154.67 | Ammunition | 48 | 97.58 | 96.96 | 97.23 | 96.97 |
| Other nondurable goods | 13 | 105.54 | 125.55 | 153.32 | 146.38 | Other nondurable goods | 49 | 100.63 | 101.50 | 103.24 | 104.72 |
| Services | 14 | 95.49 | 96.45 | 95.86 | 100.50 | Services | 50 | 103.94 | 106.63 | 109.95 | 112.61 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 15 | 93.37 | 90.89 | 90.55 | 91.09 | Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 51 | 105.60 | 110.04 | 114.75 | 118.58 |
| Military | 16 | 95.11 | 93.41 | 94.22 | 95.79 | Military | 52 | 104.24 | 108.25 | 112.57 | 116.64 |
| Civilian | 17 | 90.44 | 86.64 | 84.42 | 83.28 | Civilian | 53 | 108.00 | 113.22 | 118.66 | 122.00 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 18 | 99.08 | 99.11 | 99.21 | 99.03 | Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 54 | 99.76 | 100.13 | 101.74 | 101.84 |
| Other services | 19 | 96.32 | 104.02 | 102.45 | 118.09 | Other services | 55 | 104.55 | 106.35 | 108.92 | 111.79 |
| Research and development | 20 | 86.47 | 97.26 | 93.24 | 120.48 | Research and development | 56 | 104.43 | 105.88 | 108.30 | 110.14 |
| Installation support | 21 | 91.34 | 91.01 | 90.24 | 95.62 | Installation support | 57 | 102.98 | 104.72 | 105.93 | 108.82 |
| Weapons support | 22 | 113.05 | 119.67 | 123.08 | 146.91 | Weapons support | 58 | 105.19 | 107.68 | 110.63 | 113.49 |
| Personnel support | 23 | 104.96 | 119.52 | 118.53 | 135.43 | Personnel support | 59 | 108.07 | 111.16 | 115.39 | 119.96 |
| Transportation of material | 24 | 94.21 | 98.29 | 94.73 | 93.56 | Transportation of material | 60 | 100.52 | 100.28 | 104.25 | 107.14 |
| Travel of persons | 25 | 92.99 | 102.02 | 105.02 | 105.61 | Travel of persons | 61 | 103.89 | 102.36 | 102.74 | 103.53 |
| Other | 26 | 61.07 | 60.03 | 66.32 | 66.36 | Other | 62 | 108.08 | 110.12 | 113.44 | 118.74 |
| Gross investment | 27 | 93.30 | 98.27 | 100.36 | 104.87 | Gross investment | 63 | 96.91 | 97.49 | 97.62 | 96.77 |
| Structures | 28 | 76.10 | 72.18 | 69.33 | 68.01 | Structures | 64 | 106.16 | 110.17 | 114.80 | 118.80 |
| Equipment and software | 29 | 95.85 | 102.20 | 105.09 | 110.58 | Equipment and software | 65 | 95.75 | 95.96 | 95.67 | 94.40 |
| Aircraft | 30 | 68.00 | 77.12 | 90.43 | 104.86 | Aircraft | 66 | 90.66 | 98.34 | 93.11 | 86.73 |
| Missiles | 31 | 84.19 | 71.99 | 63.93 | 86.17 | Missiles | 67 | 95.80 | 93.92 | 95.48 | 93.45 |
| Ships | 32 | 95.07 | 100.87 | 95.93 | 105.26 | Ships | 68 | 99.79 | 98.75 | 101.25 | 101.01 |
| Vehicles | 33 | 125.81 | 140.19 | 156.94 | 160.62 | Vehicles | 69 | 98.44 | 99.22 | 97.35 | 95.72 |
| Electronics and software | 34 | 126.11 | 136.97 | 143.57 | 132.69 | Electronics and software | 70 | 91.52 | 89.71 | 89.71 | 89.12 |
| Other equipment | 35 | 90.73 | 96.66 | 96.10 | 101.96 | Other equipment | 71 | 100.30 | 100.18 | 100.78 | 101.56 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | Addendum: | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees ³ | 36 | 93.35 | 90.83 | 90.49 | 91.04 | Compensation of general government employees ³ | 72 | 105.61 | 110.05 | 114.77 | 118.59 |

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for

goods and services is classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addendum.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 7.13. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | | Chain-type price indexes | | | |
| Gross government fixed investment¹ | 1 | 109.67 | 118.66 | 121.44 | 125.43 | Gross government fixed investment¹ | 59 | 101.01 | 102.66 | 105.28 | 107.04 |
| Federal | 2 | 102.55 | 110.47 | 112.58 | 116.98 | Federal | 60 | 97.29 | 97.96 | 98.71 | 98.74 |
| National defense | 3 | 93.30 | 96.27 | 100.36 | 104.87 | National defense | 61 | 96.91 | 97.49 | 97.62 | 96.77 |
| Nondefense | 4 | 118.44 | 131.40 | 133.55 | 137.77 | Nondefense | 62 | 97.86 | 98.66 | 100.21 | 101.39 |
| State and local | 5 | 113.41 | 122.94 | 126.05 | 129.86 | State and local | 63 | 102.80 | 104.91 | 108.41 | 111.00 |
| Structures² | 6 | 106.65 | 113.51 | 113.59 | 115.55 | Structures² | 64 | 106.26 | 110.05 | 115.12 | 119.29 |
| Federal | 7 | 87.93 | 86.84 | 79.43 | 75.72 | Federal | 65 | 106.01 | 109.43 | 113.84 | 117.41 |
| National defense | 8 | 76.10 | 72.18 | 69.33 | 68.01 | National defense | 66 | 106.16 | 110.17 | 114.80 | 118.80 |
| New | 9 | 76.11 | 72.20 | 69.35 | 68.03 | New | 67 | 106.17 | 110.17 | 114.80 | 118.80 |
| Buildings | 10 | 91.61 | 85.20 | 83.67 | 98.61 | Buildings | 68 | 106.21 | 110.81 | 115.86 | 119.91 |
| Residential | 11 | 94.59 | 87.71 | 79.23 | 90.78 | Residential | 69 | 105.49 | 110.25 | 115.32 | 119.69 |
| Industrial | 12 | 84.85 | 79.48 | 93.16 | 115.47 | Industrial | 70 | 108.14 | 112.36 | 117.41 | 120.85 |
| Military facilities ³ | 13 | 69.61 | 66.75 | 63.34 | 55.10 | Military facilities ³ | 71 | 106.13 | 109.81 | 114.21 | 118.18 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 14 | | | | | Net purchases of used structures | 72 | 106.95 | 110.55 | 115.39 | 118.65 |
| Nondefense | 15 | 95.06 | 95.67 | 85.50 | 80.33 | Nondefense | 73 | 105.93 | 109.07 | 113.37 | 116.73 |
| New | 16 | 87.32 | 87.02 | 81.93 | 82.60 | New | 74 | 106.00 | 109.10 | 113.44 | 116.73 |
| Buildings | 17 | 91.70 | 81.61 | 71.18 | 67.34 | Buildings | 75 | 107.36 | 111.84 | 116.77 | 121.20 |
| Residential | 18 | | | | | Residential | 76 | | | | |
| Industrial | 19 | 42.46 | 36.46 | 47.00 | 68.81 | Industrial | 77 | 108.05 | 112.36 | 117.45 | 120.76 |
| Educational | 20 | | | | | Educational | 78 | 106.93 | 111.19 | 116.84 | 121.10 |
| Hospital | 21 | 81.03 | 65.29 | 43.86 | 38.17 | Hospital | 79 | 108.38 | 112.33 | 117.23 | 121.79 |
| Other ⁴ | 22 | 105.47 | 96.11 | 83.84 | 74.78 | Other ⁴ | 80 | 106.97 | 111.58 | 116.48 | 121.08 |
| Highways and streets | 23 | 66.03 | 62.23 | 79.35 | 64.40 | Highways and streets | 81 | 105.92 | 109.87 | 115.26 | 119.31 |
| Conservation and development | 24 | 87.96 | 98.70 | 96.15 | 108.85 | Conservation and development | 82 | 104.57 | 106.31 | 109.86 | 112.12 |
| Other ⁵ | 25 | 81.05 | 83.60 | 81.93 | 75.54 | Other ⁵ | 83 | 105.32 | 107.93 | 112.48 | 115.74 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 26 | | | | | Net purchases of used structures | 84 | | | | |
| State and local | 27 | 109.38 | 117.39 | 118.54 | 121.33 | State and local | 85 | 106.29 | 110.13 | 115.26 | 119.49 |
| New | 28 | 109.30 | 117.35 | 118.59 | 123.63 | New | 86 | 106.29 | 110.10 | 115.24 | 119.45 |
| Buildings | 29 | 111.91 | 122.83 | 129.62 | 138.61 | Buildings | 87 | 107.11 | 111.68 | 116.59 | 121.11 |
| Residential | 30 | 93.35 | 78.21 | 66.98 | 74.00 | Residential | 88 | 105.50 | 110.28 | 115.59 | 120.54 |
| Industrial | 31 | | | | | Industrial | 89 | | | | |
| Educational | 32 | 117.84 | 137.47 | 155.04 | 167.17 | Educational | 90 | 106.96 | 111.59 | 116.47 | 121.10 |
| Hospital | 33 | 91.20 | 91.37 | 89.50 | 94.65 | Hospital | 91 | 108.49 | 112.68 | 117.43 | 121.70 |
| Other ⁴ | 34 | 110.41 | 115.85 | 112.77 | 118.56 | Other ⁴ | 92 | 107.38 | 111.88 | 116.83 | 121.12 |
| Highways and streets | 35 | 112.87 | 118.77 | 113.77 | 119.98 | Highways and streets | 93 | 105.91 | 109.56 | 115.09 | 119.31 |
| Conservation and development | 36 | 88.98 | 100.80 | 107.46 | 111.62 | Conservation and development | 94 | 104.94 | 106.36 | 109.83 | 112.05 |
| Sewer systems | 37 | 84.61 | 78.37 | 65.34 | 67.16 | Sewer systems | 95 | 104.17 | 106.43 | 112.25 | 116.49 |
| Water systems | 38 | 113.90 | 114.69 | 97.29 | 103.90 | Water systems | 96 | 104.21 | 106.42 | 112.24 | 116.53 |
| Other ⁵ | 39 | 103.57 | 120.93 | 139.97 | 116.10 | Other ⁵ | 97 | 106.45 | 108.85 | 113.42 | 116.08 |
| Net purchases of used structures | 40 | 112.21 | 118.60 | 117.00 | 39.84 | Net purchases of used structures | 98 | 106.24 | 110.95 | 115.97 | 120.98 |
| Equipment and software ² | 41 | 114.02 | 126.14 | 133.06 | 140.27 | Equipment and software ² | 99 | 94.31 | 93.43 | 93.29 | 92.45 |
| Federal | 42 | 106.50 | 117.04 | 122.04 | 128.96 | Federal | 100 | 95.28 | 95.40 | 95.48 | 94.94 |
| National defense | 43 | 95.85 | 102.20 | 105.09 | 110.58 | National defense | 101 | 95.75 | 95.96 | 95.67 | 94.40 |
| Aircraft | 44 | 68.00 | 77.12 | 90.43 | 104.86 | Aircraft | 102 | 90.66 | 98.34 | 93.11 | 86.73 |
| Missiles | 45 | 84.19 | 71.99 | 63.93 | 86.17 | Missiles | 103 | 95.80 | 93.92 | 95.48 | 93.45 |
| Ships | 46 | 95.07 | 100.87 | 95.93 | 105.26 | Ships | 104 | 99.79 | 98.75 | 101.25 | 101.01 |
| Vehicles | 47 | 125.81 | 140.19 | 156.94 | 160.62 | Vehicles | 105 | 98.44 | 99.22 | 97.35 | 95.72 |
| Electronics and software | 48 | 126.11 | 136.97 | 143.57 | 132.69 | Electronics and software | 106 | 91.52 | 89.71 | 89.71 | 89.12 |
| Other equipment | 49 | 90.73 | 96.66 | 96.10 | 101.96 | Other equipment | 107 | 100.30 | 100.18 | 100.78 | 101.56 |
| Nondefense | 50 | 131.54 | 151.96 | 161.93 | 172.20 | Nondefense | 108 | 94.38 | 94.34 | 95.00 | 95.58 |
| State and local | 51 | 126.56 | 141.34 | 151.59 | 159.28 | State and local | 109 | 92.89 | 90.63 | 90.20 | 88.96 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | Addenda: | | | | | |
| Government enterprise gross fixed investment | 52 | 105.28 | 112.52 | 113.00 | 110.98 | Government enterprise gross fixed investment | 110 | 103.21 | 105.12 | 108.77 | 111.07 |
| Federal | 53 | 128.66 | 148.08 | 151.06 | 149.02 | Federal | 111 | 96.67 | 96.47 | 97.54 | 97.68 |
| Structures | 54 | 104.28 | 117.06 | 101.18 | 87.75 | Structures | 112 | 106.12 | 109.57 | 113.91 | 117.14 |
| Equipment and software | 55 | 144.30 | 168.18 | 185.26 | 192.14 | Equipment and software | 113 | 91.94 | 90.19 | 90.01 | 89.22 |
| State and local | 56 | 101.99 | 107.57 | 107.73 | 105.71 | State and local | 114 | 104.26 | 106.58 | 110.75 | 113.48 |
| Structures | 57 | 98.85 | 103.60 | 103.28 | 100.33 | Structures | 115 | 105.74 | 108.72 | 113.92 | 117.55 |
| Equipment and software | 58 | 117.90 | 127.76 | 130.48 | 133.70 | Equipment and software | 116 | 97.45 | 97.16 | 97.41 | 96.85 |

1. Consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets.
2. Structures and software include compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services.
3. Consists of Department of Defense new structures, except family housing.
4. Consists primarily of general office buildings, police and fire stations, courthouses, auditoriums, garages, and passenger terminals.
5. Consists primarily of electric and gas facilities, transit systems, and airfields.

Table 7.14. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Sector
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 108.91 | 113.39 | 117.64 | 117.94 | 110.94 | 111.78 | 112.32 | 113.74 | 115.70 | 116.44 | 117.82 | 117.99 | 118.31 | 118.13 | 117.66 | 117.58 | 118.37 | 119.84 | 120.16 |
| Business ¹ | 2 | 109.96 | 115.05 | 119.69 | 119.56 | 112.26 | 113.22 | 113.83 | 115.45 | 117.70 | 118.39 | 119.89 | 120.08 | 120.39 | 120.03 | 119.30 | 119.03 | 119.88 | 121.52 | 121.80 |
| Nonfarm ² | 3 | 109.96 | 115.02 | 119.58 | 119.51 | 112.27 | 113.21 | 113.77 | 115.42 | 117.67 | 118.29 | 119.79 | 119.94 | 120.30 | 119.98 | 119.29 | 119.03 | 119.73 | 121.43 | 121.76 |
| Nonfarm less housing | 4 | 110.69 | 115.84 | 120.58 | 120.48 | 113.11 | 114.01 | 114.52 | 116.22 | 118.62 | 119.23 | 120.86 | 120.95 | 121.30 | 121.02 | 120.15 | 119.93 | 120.81 | 122.67 | 122.80 |
| Housing | 5 | 103.41 | 107.63 | 110.61 | 110.86 | 104.77 | 106.09 | 106.97 | 108.27 | 109.20 | 109.85 | 110.23 | 110.94 | 111.42 | 110.69 | 111.56 | 111.00 | 110.18 | 110.59 | 112.49 |
| Farm | 6 | 108.77 | 117.23 | 130.69 | 124.00 | 110.79 | 112.75 | 119.38 | 117.15 | 119.61 | 128.95 | 130.44 | 135.17 | 128.21 | 124.67 | 118.82 | 117.52 | 134.98 | 129.90 | 124.32 |
| Households and institutions | 7 | 106.70 | 108.78 | 111.56 | 114.39 | 107.61 | 107.94 | 108.42 | 108.94 | 109.81 | 110.77 | 111.20 | 111.75 | 112.52 | 113.30 | 114.36 | 114.86 | 115.04 | 115.74 | 116.53 |
| Private households | 8 | 110.40 | 97.57 | 99.77 | 84.25 | 110.06 | 102.73 | 97.46 | 95.13 | 94.98 | 101.50 | 100.99 | 99.57 | 97.02 | 92.17 | 87.95 | 81.84 | 75.03 | 72.41 | 73.25 |
| Nonprofit institutions | 9 | 106.56 | 109.18 | 111.99 | 115.49 | 107.51 | 108.13 | 108.81 | 109.44 | 110.35 | 111.10 | 111.57 | 112.19 | 113.09 | 114.07 | 115.33 | 116.07 | 116.49 | 117.31 | 118.10 |
| General government ³ | 10 | 102.21 | 103.34 | 105.50 | 107.69 | 102.78 | 102.97 | 103.04 | 103.49 | 103.85 | 104.77 | 105.75 | 105.60 | 105.88 | 106.54 | 107.22 | 108.18 | 108.83 | 109.42 | 109.81 |
| Federal | 11 | 98.02 | 97.66 | 99.12 | 99.77 | 98.18 | 98.29 | 97.64 | 97.55 | 97.18 | 98.48 | 100.58 | 98.89 | 98.51 | 99.53 | 99.68 | 99.87 | 100.02 | 100.78 | 101.24 |
| State and local | 12 | 104.18 | 106.00 | 108.50 | 111.40 | 104.95 | 105.18 | 105.58 | 106.28 | 106.97 | 107.73 | 108.18 | 108.75 | 109.33 | 109.82 | 110.76 | 112.06 | 112.95 | 113.46 | 113.81 |
| Chain-type price indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 13 | 103.20 | 104.69 | 106.89 | 109.42 | 103.66 | 104.12 | 104.52 | 104.84 | 105.28 | 106.08 | 106.69 | 107.13 | 107.68 | 108.66 | 109.32 | 109.92 | 109.78 | 110.14 | 110.46 |
| Business ¹ | 14 | 102.90 | 104.05 | 105.93 | 108.23 | 103.24 | 103.59 | 103.87 | 104.20 | 104.52 | 105.20 | 105.77 | 106.10 | 106.64 | 107.54 | 108.17 | 108.73 | 108.47 | 108.65 | 108.88 |
| Nonfarm ² | 15 | 103.23 | 104.55 | 106.53 | 108.78 | 103.59 | 103.98 | 104.37 | 104.74 | 105.10 | 105.83 | 106.34 | 106.74 | 107.21 | 108.10 | 108.68 | 109.22 | 109.11 | 109.16 | 109.57 |
| Nonfarm less housing | 16 | 102.93 | 104.09 | 105.94 | 107.97 | 103.18 | 103.55 | 103.93 | 104.28 | 104.60 | 105.29 | 105.78 | 106.14 | 106.56 | 107.43 | 107.94 | 108.39 | 108.11 | 108.02 | 108.38 |
| Housing | 17 | 106.15 | 108.92 | 112.20 | 116.62 | 107.52 | 108.09 | 108.59 | 109.14 | 109.87 | 111.03 | 111.70 | 112.54 | 113.52 | 114.57 | 115.82 | 117.20 | 118.89 | 120.25 | 121.20 |
| Farm | 18 | 80.35 | 69.57 | 64.58 | 70.50 | 79.09 | 76.54 | 69.73 | 66.77 | 65.21 | 61.86 | 66.93 | 62.47 | 67.08 | 69.39 | 72.67 | 75.07 | 64.85 | 73.18 | 60.83 |
| Households and institutions | 19 | 103.19 | 106.33 | 110.86 | 115.28 | 104.47 | 105.19 | 106.58 | 105.86 | 107.68 | 109.03 | 109.97 | 111.80 | 112.64 | 113.74 | 114.82 | 116.17 | 116.37 | 117.13 | 118.46 |
| Private households | 20 | 105.44 | 108.49 | 113.22 | 117.43 | 106.68 | 107.28 | 108.19 | 108.75 | 109.83 | 111.29 | 112.90 | 113.98 | 114.80 | 116.91 | 116.80 | 117.77 | 118.44 | 120.48 | 121.29 |
| Nonprofit institutions | 21 | 103.12 | 106.25 | 110.78 | 115.20 | 104.40 | 105.12 | 106.53 | 105.76 | 107.60 | 108.95 | 109.87 | 111.73 | 112.57 | 113.64 | 114.75 | 116.11 | 116.30 | 117.03 | 118.37 |
| General government ³ | 22 | 105.49 | 109.00 | 112.88 | 116.48 | 106.50 | 107.78 | 108.67 | 109.39 | 110.16 | 111.80 | 112.55 | 113.29 | 113.90 | 115.44 | 116.26 | 116.80 | 117.42 | 119.13 | 119.75 |
| Federal | 23 | 104.30 | 107.85 | 111.74 | 114.23 | 105.17 | 107.08 | 107.70 | 108.22 | 108.41 | 111.73 | 111.70 | 111.90 | 111.63 | 113.75 | 114.29 | 114.44 | 114.47 | 118.97 | 119.50 |
| State and local | 24 | 106.04 | 109.52 | 113.41 | 117.47 | 107.11 | 108.10 | 109.11 | 109.92 | 110.95 | 111.85 | 112.95 | 113.92 | 114.90 | 116.20 | 117.14 | 117.85 | 118.71 | 119.25 | 119.92 |

1. Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.
3. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 7.15. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business
[Dollars]

| Line | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1997 | | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Price per unit of real gross product of nonfinancial corporate business ¹ | 1 | 1.011 | 1.017 | 1.043 | 1.061 | 1.012 | 1.014 | 1.015 | 1.017 | 1.022 | 1.032 | 1.042 | 1.047 | 1.052 | 1.056 | 1.061 | 1.067 | 1.058 | 1.056 | ..... |
| Compensation of employees (unit labor cost) | 2 | .656 | .668 | .698 | .708 | .659 | .665 | .665 | .669 | .674 | .688 | .692 | .702 | .710 | .712 | .712 | .710 | .697 | .695 | ..... |
| Unit nonlabor cost | 3 | .240 | .244 | .254 | .272 | .243 | .239 | .241 | .246 | .247 | .248 | .253 | .256 | .261 | .268 | .271 | .276 | .273 | .272 | ..... |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 4 | .112 | .114 | .118 | .129 | .112 | .112 | .113 | .115 | .114 | .115 | .117 | .119 | .121 | .125 | .127 | .136 | .129 | .130 | ..... |
| Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies | 5 | .098 | .098 | .100 | .104 | .097 | .097 | .098 | .099 | .099 | .099 | .100 | .100 | .102 | .104 | .105 | .101 | .105 | .105 | ..... |
| Net interest | 6 | .030 | .032 | .036 | .039 | .031 | .030 | .031 | .033 | .034 | .034 | .036 | .037 | .038 | .039 | .039 | .039 | .039 | .037 | ..... |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (unit profits from current production) | 7 | .114 | .106 | .091 | .081 | .111 | .110 | .109 | .103 | .102 | .097 | .097 | .090 | .081 | .076 | .078 | .080 | .088 | .088 | ..... |
| Profits tax liability | 8 | .033 | .034 | .034 | .024 | .032 | .034 | .035 | .034 | .034 | .036 | .036 | .033 | .030 | .027 | .027 | .026 | .018 | .023 | ..... |
| Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 9 | .081 | .072 | .057 | .056 | .079 | .076 | .074 | .069 | .068 | .061 | .061 | .056 | .051 | .050 | .051 | .054 | .070 | .065 | ..... |

1. The implicit price deflator for gross product of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100.
Note: Effective with the release scheduled for November 26, 2002, the estimates beginning with 1999 will be revised to reflect revisions to the industry-based price indexes for gross product of nonfinancial corporate business.

Table 7.16B. Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | |
| | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Private inventories ¹ | 1 | 95.21 | 95.34 | 96.12 | 97.09 | 97.83 | 99.07 | 99.41 | 99.58 | 100.31 | 101.07 | 100.59 | 99.48 | 98.04 | 98.48 | 98.74 | |
| Farm | 2 | 85.78 | 91.52 | 91.93 | 91.51 | 92.90 | 99.49 | 97.09 | 92.86 | 98.56 | 104.39 | 102.66 | 96.33 | 95.07 | 97.32 | 95.61 | |
| Construction, mining, and utilities | 3 | 89.67 | 88.12 | 92.04 | 96.45 | 98.02 | 98.21 | 103.99 | 109.92 | 119.05 | 126.90 | 113.99 | 102.19 | 98.19 | 97.69 | 104.82 | |
| Manufacturing | 4 | 94.67 | 94.34 | 95.39 | 96.69 | 97.78 | 98.84 | 99.35 | 100.18 | 100.30 | 100.89 | 100.72 | 100.17 | 98.32 | 98.96 | 98.89 | |
| Durable goods industries | 5 | 95.32 | 94.91 | 95.57 | 96.29 | 96.99 | 97.40 | 97.38 | 98.04 | 98.00 | 98.62 | 98.73 | 99.16 | 98.34 | 98.41 | 98.34 | |
| Nondurable goods industries | 6 | 93.62 | 93.41 | 95.12 | 97.40 | 99.17 | 101.34 | 102.76 | 103.88 | 104.31 | 104.84 | 104.16 | 101.93 | 98.36 | 99.93 | 99.87 | |
| Wholesale trade | 7 | 94.11 | 93.87 | 94.39 | 95.28 | 95.76 | 96.82 | 97.11 | 97.04 | 96.90 | 96.54 | 96.42 | 95.89 | 94.34 | 94.85 | 95.48 | |
| Durable goods industries | 8 | 94.14 | 93.71 | 93.60 | 93.72 | 94.17 | 94.22 | 94.08 | 93.66 | 93.13 | 92.46 | 92.21 | 91.83 | 91.33 | 91.26 | 91.71 | |
| Nondurable goods industries | 9 | 94.07 | 94.17 | 95.77 | 98.02 | 98.57 | 101.39 | 102.45 | 103.02 | 103.55 | 103.71 | 103.80 | 103.00 | 99.73 | 101.16 | 102.05 | |
| Retail trade | 10 | 100.15 | 99.89 | 100.33 | 101.06 | 101.32 | 101.60 | 101.92 | 102.09 | 102.49 | 102.67 | 102.69 | 102.65 | 102.00 | 102.00 | 102.01 | |
| Motor vehicle dealers | 11 | 98.66 | 97.74 | 98.38 | 99.33 | 99.54 | 99.25 | 99.88 | 100.09 | 100.96 | 100.54 | 100.21 | 100.28 | 99.48 | 98.93 | 98.73 | |
| Food and beverage stores | 12 | 103.31 | 103.29 | 103.74 | 104.97 | 104.57 | 105.13 | 105.96 | 106.25 | 106.87 | 108.67 | 109.52 | 110.05 | 109.59 | 110.32 | 109.39 | |
| General merchandise stores | 13 | 101.43 | 101.26 | 101.33 | 101.70 | 101.82 | 101.99 | 102.06 | 102.18 | 102.31 | 102.81 | 103.02 | 103.07 | 102.86 | 102.59 | 102.63 | |
| Other retail stores | 14 | 100.28 | 100.41 | 100.84 | 101.47 | 101.94 | 102.62 | 102.71 | 102.86 | 102.97 | 103.19 | 103.25 | 103.00 | 102.26 | 102.61 | 102.94 | |
| Other industries | 15 | 96.51 | 95.99 | 96.85 | 97.79 | 98.57 | 99.75 | 100.50 | 100.74 | 101.03 | 101.32 | 101.76 | 100.95 | 99.52 | 99.07 | 99.74 | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private inventories | 16 | 95.21 | 95.34 | 96.12 | 97.09 | 97.83 | 99.07 | 99.41 | 99.58 | 100.31 | 101.07 | 100.59 | 99.48 | 98.04 | 98.48 | 98.74 | |
| Durable goods industries | 17 | 95.94 | 95.48 | 95.87 | 96.38 | 96.85 | 97.02 | 97.09 | 97.25 | 97.20 | 97.16 | 97.10 | 97.14 | 96.49 | 96.41 | 96.52 | |
| Nondurable goods industries | 18 | 94.68 | 95.40 | 96.55 | 97.98 | 98.99 | 101.28 | 101.91 | 102.09 | 103.62 | 105.17 | 104.28 | 102.01 | 99.82 | 100.74 | 101.14 | |
| Nonfarm industries | 19 | 96.02 | 95.68 | 96.49 | 97.59 | 98.28 | 99.10 | 99.66 | 100.15 | 100.52 | 100.89 | 100.52 | 99.79 | 98.34 | 98.63 | 99.05 | |
| Wholesale trade | 20 | 94.11 | 93.87 | 94.39 | 95.28 | 95.76 | 96.82 | 97.11 | 97.04 | 96.90 | 96.54 | 96.42 | 95.89 | 94.34 | 94.85 | 95.48 | |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 21 | 94.30 | 93.97 | 94.24 | 94.95 | 95.35 | 96.21 | 96.38 | 96.20 | 96.18 | 95.88 | 95.72 | 95.30 | 94.12 | 94.44 | 94.96 | |
| Durable goods industries | 22 | 94.09 | 93.64 | 93.52 | 93.64 | 94.11 | 94.15 | 94.00 | 93.56 | 93.01 | 92.33 | 92.05 | 91.66 | 91.15 | 91.07 | 91.55 | |
| Nondurable goods industries | 23 | 94.68 | 94.55 | 95.53 | 97.23 | 97.57 | 99.88 | 100.64 | 100.93 | 101.96 | 102.23 | 102.22 | 101.74 | 99.45 | 100.39 | 100.98 | |
| Nonmerchant wholesale trade | 24 | 92.90 | 93.27 | 95.23 | 97.24 | 98.28 | 100.51 | 101.54 | 102.17 | 101.28 | 100.53 | 100.75 | 99.54 | 95.65 | 97.39 | 98.69 | |

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with the inventory stocks shown in tables 5.12B and 5.13B.
Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 7.17. Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | 1998 | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 108.91 | 113.39 | 117.64 | 117.94 | 110.94 | 111.78 | 112.32 | 113.74 | 115.70 | 116.44 | 117.82 | 117.99 | 118.31 | 118.13 | 117.66 | 117.58 | 118.37 | 119.84 | 120.16 |
| Final sales of domestic product | 2 | 108.33 | 112.99 | 117.19 | 118.95 | 110.35 | 111.19 | 112.31 | 113.50 | 114.95 | 116.19 | 117.06 | 117.57 | 117.94 | 118.77 | 118.65 | 118.60 | 119.81 | 120.51 | 120.48 |
| Change in private inventories | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods | 4 | 112.91 | 118.94 | 124.50 | 121.64 | 116.19 | 116.60 | 117.03 | 119.36 | 122.78 | 123.22 | 125.30 | 125.16 | 124.31 | 122.90 | 121.10 | 120.64 | 121.92 | 124.38 | 124.18 |
| Final sales | 5 | 111.41 | 117.93 | 123.36 | 124.71 | 114.64 | 115.07 | 117.10 | 118.79 | 120.78 | 122.65 | 123.28 | 124.11 | 123.40 | 124.87 | 124.07 | 123.71 | 126.21 | 126.43 | 125.20 |
| Change in private inventories | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Durable goods | 7 | 120.95 | 130.04 | 138.45 | 129.90 | 126.20 | 126.35 | 126.89 | 131.83 | 135.07 | 137.07 | 140.38 | 139.00 | 137.33 | 133.29 | 129.56 | 127.83 | 128.92 | 131.84 | 132.12 |
| Final sales | 8 | 119.03 | 128.72 | 136.73 | 136.94 | 123.91 | 124.44 | 127.55 | 130.71 | 132.21 | 136.01 | 137.12 | 138.18 | 135.60 | 138.08 | 136.41 | 134.86 | 138.44 | 135.27 | 134.05 |
| Change in private inventories | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 10 | 106.30 | 109.93 | 113.31 | 114.62 | 108.01 | 108.62 | 108.96 | 109.29 | 112.83 | 112.11 | 113.26 | 114.04 | 113.81 | 114.35 | 113.95 | 114.38 | 115.79 | 117.90 | 117.36 |
| Final sales | 11 | 105.18 | 109.23 | 112.70 | 114.86 | 107.10 | 107.46 | 108.66 | 109.21 | 111.58 | 112.00 | 112.27 | 112.93 | 113.59 | 114.32 | 114.16 | 114.63 | 116.34 | 118.96 | 117.73 |
| Change in private inventories | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services | 13 | 105.73 | 109.23 | 112.84 | 115.16 | 106.82 | 107.80 | 108.57 | 109.73 | 110.79 | 111.34 | 112.69 | 113.14 | 114.17 | 114.43 | 114.76 | 115.27 | 116.18 | 117.00 | 117.95 |
| Structures | 14 | 111.59 | 115.84 | 118.92 | 118.80 | 114.41 | 116.01 | 115.58 | 115.02 | 116.77 | 119.79 | 118.71 | 118.34 | 118.83 | 120.61 | 120.23 | 118.02 | 116.33 | 118.06 | 116.39 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output | 15 | 115.40 | 125.47 | 122.09 | 114.63 | 126.46 | 122.80 | 122.18 | 128.13 | 128.78 | 128.27 | 125.65 | 120.14 | 114.29 | 108.38 | 113.29 | 116.20 | 120.66 | 123.54 | 125.42 |
| Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output | 16 | 108.67 | 112.96 | 117.48 | 118.03 | 110.39 | 111.39 | 111.97 | 113.24 | 115.24 | 116.02 | 117.55 | 117.90 | 118.43 | 118.44 | 117.79 | 117.61 | 118.28 | 119.70 | 119.97 |

Table 7.18B. Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output | 1 | 115.40 | 125.47 | 122.09 | 114.63 | 126.46 | 122.80 | 122.18 | 128.13 | 128.78 | 128.27 | 125.65 | 120.14 | 114.29 | 108.38 | 113.29 | 116.20 | 120.66 | 123.54 | 125.42 | |
| Auto output | 2 | 102.69 | 101.94 | 96.89 | 89.86 | 109.11 | 99.22 | 100.86 | 101.78 | 105.89 | 103.45 | 98.35 | 96.63 | 89.14 | 84.05 | 90.04 | 92.77 | 95.00 | 91.43 | 91.43 | |
| Truck output ¹ | 3 | 126.05 | 145.05 | 142.99 | 135.17 | 140.95 | 142.39 | 139.95 | 150.00 | 147.85 | 148.90 | 148.26 | 139.66 | 135.13 | 128.54 | 132.58 | 135.80 | 143.75 | 147.17 | 153.47 | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 4 | 113.55 | 120.17 | 118.30 | 119.40 | 120.74 | 116.02 | 119.32 | 122.54 | 122.82 | 126.13 | 118.33 | 118.64 | 110.12 | 115.33 | 115.11 | 114.80 | 132.37 | 117.53 | 115.28 | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5 | 115.14 | 127.12 | 133.44 | 143.85 | 124.55 | 121.87 | 127.81 | 129.17 | 129.64 | 137.30 | 131.64 | 135.69 | 129.10 | 136.96 | 137.98 | 139.35 | 161.11 | 146.80 | 146.68 | |
| New motor vehicles | 6 | 116.22 | 130.65 | 138.70 | 152.65 | 125.92 | 124.23 | 130.64 | 133.91 | 133.82 | 143.92 | 137.22 | 141.34 | 132.32 | 142.16 | 143.96 | 146.32 | 178.16 | 159.22 | 156.98 | |
| Autos | 7 | 108.06 | 121.98 | 130.72 | 131.93 | 113.64 | 113.47 | 121.45 | 125.52 | 127.48 | 136.55 | 131.76 | 131.96 | 122.60 | 129.45 | 127.57 | 124.97 | 145.74 | 130.40 | 130.51 | |
| Light trucks | 8 | 125.89 | 140.93 | 148.20 | 177.01 | 140.44 | 136.95 | 141.52 | 143.86 | 141.39 | 152.71 | 143.79 | 152.48 | 143.82 | 157.17 | 163.26 | 171.41 | 216.21 | 193.06 | 188.05 | |
| Net purchases of used autos | 9 | 111.80 | 116.32 | 117.41 | 117.43 | 120.33 | 114.61 | 119.11 | 114.70 | 116.88 | 117.28 | 114.71 | 118.54 | 119.13 | 121.08 | 119.79 | 118.28 | 110.58 | 109.88 | 115.93 | |
| Private fixed investment | 10 | 116.36 | 129.60 | 123.40 | 106.83 | 124.32 | 125.43 | 125.61 | 134.05 | 133.30 | 134.12 | 125.67 | 122.61 | 111.20 | 111.31 | 107.50 | 103.64 | 104.88 | 95.86 | 100.89 | |
| New motor vehicles | 11 | 114.48 | 125.27 | 120.36 | 106.87 | 122.47 | 121.74 | 121.81 | 129.02 | 128.50 | 130.05 | 121.29 | 119.31 | 110.80 | 111.71 | 107.98 | 104.00 | 103.77 | 96.41 | 101.95 | |
| Autos | 12 | 100.54 | 105.73 | 103.42 | 95.08 | 107.28 | 102.75 | 104.80 | 108.02 | 107.35 | 111.23 | 100.98 | 101.04 | 100.43 | 101.55 | 97.18 | 93.08 | 88.51 | 84.78 | 89.60 | |
| Trucks | 13 | 127.85 | 143.97 | 136.63 | 118.27 | 137.06 | 139.92 | 138.13 | 149.11 | 148.73 | 148.10 | 140.70 | 136.80 | 120.91 | 121.61 | 118.47 | 114.57 | 118.41 | 107.62 | 113.86 | |
| Light trucks | 14 | 132.78 | 148.54 | 147.36 | 137.74 | 139.55 | 143.70 | 141.19 | 155.54 | 153.74 | 156.46 | 149.02 | 149.83 | 134.14 | 139.85 | 137.12 | 133.13 | 140.85 | 126.81 | 132.75 | |
| Other | 15 | 118.26 | 134.98 | 116.36 | 82.30 | 131.90 | 132.41 | 131.95 | 136.69 | 138.87 | 132.06 | 124.81 | 112.36 | 96.22 | 87.83 | 83.97 | 80.24 | 77.15 | 72.21 | 78.83 | |
| Net purchases of used autos | 16 | 107.59 | 109.33 | 109.17 | 106.65 | 115.74 | 108.12 | 107.81 | 110.52 | 110.86 | 115.12 | 105.25 | 107.20 | 109.13 | 112.79 | 109.35 | 104.92 | 99.52 | 98.10 | 105.52 | |
| Gross government investment | 17 | 113.02 | 117.09 | 121.45 | 126.36 | 120.45 | 111.55 | 102.79 | 119.24 | 134.79 | 125.77 | 116.11 | 116.20 | 127.71 | 125.71 | 126.21 | 122.42 | 131.08 | 125.94 | 113.37 | |
| Autos | 18 | 95.71 | 98.32 | 95.52 | 97.37 | 98.68 | 95.68 | 90.61 | 92.14 | 114.84 | 92.03 | 93.05 | 99.44 | 97.56 | 83.76 | 100.92 | 102.36 | 102.43 | 101.19 | 89.46 | |
| New trucks | 19 | 122.65 | 127.56 | 135.99 | 142.63 | 132.62 | 120.37 | 109.54 | 134.45 | 145.87 | 144.77 | 129.04 | 125.50 | 144.65 | 149.40 | 140.37 | 133.64 | 147.13 | 139.76 | 126.77 | |
| Net exports | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 21 | 97.61 | 94.17 | 95.72 | 92.55 | 96.13 | 93.13 | 95.75 | 92.47 | 95.33 | 100.00 | 99.07 | 92.72 | 91.09 | 82.75 | 93.67 | 97.95 | 95.81 | 94.07 | 102.57 | |
| Autos | 22 | 94.42 | 94.99 | 95.38 | 101.19 | 98.50 | 94.64 | 97.99 | 91.47 | 95.84 | 99.76 | 98.62 | 91.97 | 91.18 | 87.25 | 100.61 | 109.80 | 107.12 | 104.95 | 115.18 | |
| Trucks | 23 | 103.66 | 92.88 | 96.54 | 77.15 | 91.97 | 90.57 | 91.88 | 94.48 | 94.60 | 100.66 | 100.10 | 94.26 | 91.12 | 74.82 | 81.34 | 76.81 | 75.64 | 74.65 | 80.08 | |
| Imports | 24 | 116.48 | 142.51 | 156.20 | 153.19 | 127.56 | 136.53 | 139.75 | 145.82 | 147.94 | 157.03 | 155.50 | 157.70 | 154.57 | 153.24 | 154.63 | 154.30 | 150.61 | 150.99 | 166.51 | |
| Autos | 25 | 118.90 | 142.71 | 161.70 | 157.44 | 130.47 | 136.73 | 139.01 | 147.18 | 147.92 | 158.11 | 160.45 | 164.35 | 163.89 | 162.21 | 159.18 | 156.19 | 152.16 | 155.00 | 174.35 | |
| Trucks | 26 | 104.79 | 141.44 | 130.03 | 132.92 | 113.58 | 135.44 | 143.21 | 139.23 | 147.87 | 151.74 | 131.88 | 126.08 | 110.41 | 110.81 | 132.89 | 145.02 | 142.97 | 131.76 | 129.35 | |
| Change in private inventories | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Autos | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New trucks | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers | 36 | 115.51 | 127.69 | 129.37 | 129.80 | 124.33 | 122.83 | 126.17 | 130.62 | 131.14 | 135.76 | 128.94 | 130.26 | 122.52 | 127.23 | 126.49 | 125.81 | 139.68 | 127.60 | 128.94 | |
| Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks | 37 | 113.63 | 123.11 | 121.27 | 112.41 | 120.38 | 119.38 | 119.56 | 127.32 | 126.19 | 129.59 | 120.51 | 120.88 | 114.09 | 117.10 | 113.40 | 109.35 | 109.79 | 101.87 | 107.15 | |
| Domestic output of new autos ² | 38 | 98.13 | 100.62 | 101.22 | 92.85 | 104.87 | 99.63 | 99.45 | 102.04 | 101.35 | 106.37 | 102.47 | 102.08 | 93.96 | 91.26 | 93.27 | 94.79 | 92.11 | 96.57 | 100.45 | |
| Sales of imported new autos ³ | 39 | 123.45 | 144.47 | 154.42 | 152.80 | 132.02 | 133.10 | 141.58 | 148.79 | 154.41 | 156.38 | 154.02 | 154.68 | 152.62 | 149.14 | 154.45 | 148.62 | 159.00 | 151.28 | 155.36 | |

1. Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Table 7.19. Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross and Net Investment by Major Type
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Gross private domestic investment | 1 | 125.37 | 133.62 | 141.86 | 126.71 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 2 | 114.42 | 123.05 | 130.95 | 142.05 |
| Equals: Net private domestic investment | 3 | 143.96 | 151.57 | 160.36 | 100.67 |
| Fixed investment | 4 | 122.04 | 131.54 | 139.52 | 134.20 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 5 | 114.42 | 123.05 | 130.95 | 142.05 |
| Equals: Net fixed investment | 6 | 135.88 | 146.96 | 155.06 | 119.95 |
| Nonresidential | 7 | 126.29 | 136.57 | 147.23 | 139.55 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 8 | 116.23 | 125.56 | 135.07 | 147.27 |
| Equals: Net nonresidential | 9 | 153.47 | 166.31 | 180.05 | 118.70 |
| Structures | 10 | 116.53 | 114.96 | 122.47 | 120.43 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 11 | 104.09 | 105.77 | 106.37 | 117.48 |
| Equals: Net structures | 12 | 137.14 | 130.18 | 149.17 | 125.31 |
| Equipment and software | 13 | 129.80 | 144.69 | 156.58 | 146.51 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 14 | 119.74 | 131.46 | 143.85 | 156.32 |
| Equals: Net equipment and software | 15 | 162.55 | 187.78 | 198.02 | 114.58 |
| Residential | 16 | 110.17 | 117.58 | 118.88 | 119.22 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 17 | 105.32 | 110.57 | 111.16 | 117.25 |
| Equals: Net residential | 18 | 113.42 | 122.27 | 124.06 | 120.54 |
| Change in private inventories | 19 | | | | |
| Gross government investment¹ | 20 | 109.67 | 118.66 | 121.44 | 125.43 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 21 | 106.98 | 111.58 | 116.19 | 121.02 |
| Equals: Net government investment | 22 | 115.85 | 134.93 | 133.49 | 135.56 |
| Federal | 23 | | | | |
| National defense | 24 | | | | |
| Nondefense | 25 | | | | |
| State and local | 26 | 117.78 | 131.84 | 131.87 | 132.13 |
| Structures | 27 | 106.65 | 113.51 | 113.59 | 115.55 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 28 | 103.83 | 105.85 | 107.98 | 111.82 |
| Equals: Net structures | 29 | 109.62 | 121.55 | 119.47 | 119.47 |
| Federal | 30 | | | | |
| National defense | 31 | | | | |
| Nondefense | 32 | | | | |
| State and local | 33 | 113.51 | 126.32 | 126.14 | 127.09 |
| Equipment and software | 34 | 114.02 | 126.14 | 133.06 | 140.27 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 35 | 109.31 | 115.90 | 122.52 | 128.16 |
| Equals: Net equipment and software | 36 | 178.99 | 267.16 | 278.20 | 307.14 |
| Federal | 37 | | | | |
| National defense | 38 | | | | |
| Nondefense | 39 | | | | |
| State and local | 40 | 149.90 | 172.76 | 176.70 | 173.47 |

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; change in inventories is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 7.20. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | | Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 1 | 108.52 | 113.88 | 118.83 | 121.76 | Income loss (s.) ¹⁵ | 58 | 92.89 | 95.55 | 100.40 | 106.30 | |
| Food and tobacco | 2 | 103.74 | 106.56 | 110.22 | 111.01 | Workers' compensation (s.) ¹⁶ | 59 | 111.61 | 105.10 | 111.28 | 117.97 | |
| Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.) | 3 | 103.24 | 107.49 | 111.18 | 111.94 | Personal business | 60 | 111.32 | 118.16 | 126.40 | 126.43 | |
| Purchased meals and beverages (n.d.) ¹ | 4 | 105.91 | 108.28 | 113.06 | 114.45 | Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.) | 61 | 139.55 | 185.02 | 228.71 | 199.31 | |
| Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.) | 5 | 101.94 | 103.68 | 105.11 | 107.30 | Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.) | 62 | 120.34 | 132.35 | 137.09 | 141.46 | |
| Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.) | 6 | 109.65 | 110.90 | 114.60 | 106.71 | Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.) | 63 | 110.50 | 113.81 | 124.28 | 128.47 | |
| Tobacco products (n.d.) | 7 | 95.76 | 90.01 | 88.84 | 87.25 | Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (s.) ¹⁷ | 64 | 100.58 | 101.24 | 100.94 | 98.78 | |
| Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.) | 8 | 103.90 | 107.53 | 111.56 | 112.49 | Legal services (s.) | 65 | 104.87 | 106.22 | 105.62 | 108.12 | |
| Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.) | 9 | 108.23 | 111.43 | 116.52 | 118.55 | Funeral and burial expenses (s.) | 66 | 102.62 | 100.64 | 97.49 | 100.58 | |
| Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.) | 10 | 104.86 | 106.40 | 110.19 | 111.34 | Other (s.) ¹⁸ | 67 | 109.26 | 113.41 | 116.68 | 118.83 | |
| Clothing, accessories, and jewelry | 11 | 112.50 | 121.47 | 128.53 | 130.77 | Transportation | 68 | 110.74 | 118.53 | 122.22 | 126.19 | |
| Shoes (n.d.) | 12 | 110.57 | 119.42 | 125.68 | 128.46 | User-operated transportation | 69 | 110.77 | 118.71 | 122.50 | 127.19 | |
| Clothing and accessories except shoes ² | 13 | 112.63 | 120.94 | 127.71 | 131.01 | New autos (d.) | 70 | 108.06 | 121.98 | 130.72 | 131.93 | |
| Women's and children's (n.d.) | 14 | 113.19 | 122.53 | 129.99 | 132.86 | Net purchases of used autos (d.) | 71 | 111.80 | 116.32 | 117.41 | 117.43 | |
| Men's and boys' (n.d.) | 15 | 111.64 | 118.17 | 123.77 | 127.77 | Other motor vehicles (d.) | 72 | 122.94 | 138.42 | 146.90 | 174.58 | |
| Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.) | 16 | 111.98 | 103.24 | 113.60 | 120.93 | Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.) | 73 | 108.95 | 117.08 | 120.75 | 117.52 | |
| Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.) | 17 | 104.56 | 108.58 | 112.29 | 108.21 | Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.) | 74 | 110.73 | 116.76 | 120.80 | 120.92 | |
| Jewelry and watches (d.) | 18 | 118.71 | 133.27 | 144.12 | 143.91 | Gasoline and oil (n.d.) | 75 | 106.15 | 109.89 | 109.29 | 111.75 | |
| Other (s.) ³ | 19 | 108.30 | 117.70 | 124.60 | 124.29 | Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.) | 76 | 96.81 | 103.10 | 104.68 | 105.39 | |
| Personal care | 20 | 108.46 | 111.78 | 114.22 | 113.84 | Insurance (s.) ¹⁹ | 77 | 105.57 | 107.30 | 107.85 | 108.01 | |
| Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.) | 21 | 107.81 | 111.20 | 112.61 | 111.55 | Purchased local transportation | 78 | 108.94 | 111.14 | 112.01 | 112.96 | |
| Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.) | 22 | 109.73 | 112.92 | 117.33 | 118.22 | Mass transit systems (s.) | 79 | 107.06 | 112.71 | 117.34 | 118.77 | |
| Housing | 23 | 104.68 | 108.08 | 110.19 | 112.09 | Taxicab (s.) | 80 | 112.95 | 107.74 | 100.52 | 100.45 | |
| Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent (s.) ⁴ | 24 | 105.91 | 109.94 | 112.93 | 115.86 | Purchased intercity transportation | 81 | 108.81 | 111.79 | 115.35 | 116.50 | |
| Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings-rent (s.) ⁵ | 25 | 101.26 | 102.81 | 101.80 | 101.94 | Bus (s.) | 82 | 108.39 | 109.79 | 119.86 | 123.35 | |
| Rental value of farm dwellings (s.) | 26 | 97.05 | 98.20 | 97.29 | 94.62 | Airline (s.) | 83 | 102.10 | 104.43 | 74.81 | 72.50 | |
| Other (s.) ⁶ | 27 | 103.97 | 107.42 | 112.70 | 107.55 | Other (s.) ²⁰ | 84 | 112.68 | 120.97 | 127.74 | 120.85 | |
| Household operation | 28 | 108.72 | 115.01 | 120.86 | 122.50 | Recreation | 85 | 103.67 | 107.71 | 101.37 | 92.21 | |
| Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.) | 29 | 111.63 | 119.01 | 127.59 | 128.93 | Books and maps (d.) | 86 | 117.86 | 129.96 | 140.82 | 150.04 | |
| Kitchen and other household appliances (d.) ⁷ | 30 | 108.73 | 118.36 | 125.06 | 127.46 | Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.) | 87 | 108.81 | 121.31 | 130.62 | 136.82 | |
| China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.) | 31 | 113.35 | 125.22 | 134.68 | 141.43 | Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.) | 88 | 109.07 | 111.79 | 115.35 | 116.50 | |
| Other durable house furnishings (d.) ⁸ | 32 | 112.02 | 122.55 | 130.38 | 134.49 | Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.) | 89 | 117.97 | 134.06 | 147.25 | 163.20 | |
| Semidurable house furnishings (n.d.) ⁹ | 33 | 116.29 | 125.73 | 134.48 | 138.85 | Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.) | 91 | 151.67 | 190.89 | 231.82 | 264.34 | |
| Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.) | 34 | 104.58 | 109.25 | 109.14 | 109.54 | Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.) | 92 | 119.48 | 138.70 | 160.65 | 175.44 | |
| Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.) | 35 | 105.75 | 113.07 | 118.93 | 119.66 | Computers, peripherals, and software (d.) | 93 | 258.55 | 385.97 | 517.71 | 647.22 | |
| Household utilities | 36 | 101.05 | 102.72 | 105.36 | 103.39 | Radio and television repair (s.) | 94 | 107.77 | 106.29 | 108.34 | 110.16 | |
| Electricity (s.) | 37 | 107.01 | 108.30 | 111.91 | 108.46 | Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.) | 95 | 108.78 | 116.61 | 117.23 | 119.95 | |
| Gas (s.) | 38 | 88.54 | 89.16 | 92.86 | 93.80 | Admissions to specified spectator amusements | 96 | 107.40 | 108.95 | 111.24 | 115.17 | |
| Water and other sanitary services (s.) | 39 | 102.43 | 105.63 | 107.88 | 109.02 | Motion picture theaters (s.) | 97 | 112.90 | 117.75 | 113.35 | 122.78 | |
| Fuel oil and coal (n.d.) | 40 | 91.96 | 94.11 | 90.05 | 81.16 | Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.) | 98 | 104.16 | 100.82 | 104.67 | 108.23 | |
| Telephone and telegraph (s.) | 41 | 117.67 | 130.95 | 145.34 | 155.79 | Spectator sports (s.) ²¹ | 99 | 106.51 | 110.97 | 117.10 | 116.83 | |
| Domestic service (s.) | 42 | 111.50 | 101.00 | 104.01 | 91.44 | Clubs and fraternal organizations (s.) ²² | 100 | 101.15 | 104.86 | 106.67 | 106.72 | |
| Other (s.) ¹⁰ | 43 | 112.13 | 115.74 | 115.47 | 115.41 | Commercial participant amusements (s.) ²³ | 101 | 113.79 | 121.78 | 127.63 | 132.46 | |
| Medical care | 44 | 106.75 | 110.00 | 113.91 | 119.08 | Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.) | 102 | 114.80 | 119.39 | 120.48 | 120.53 | |
| Drug preparations and sundries (n.d.) ¹¹ | 45 | 117.28 | 128.96 | 140.18 | 151.85 | Other (s.) ²⁴ | 103 | 108.67 | 113.27 | 117.73 | 121.18 | |
| Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.) | 46 | 113.52 | 117.55 | 121.48 | 110.69 | Education and research | 104 | 106.81 | 111.83 | 115.51 | 118.44 | |
| Physicians (s.) | 47 | 106.99 | 109.85 | 114.54 | 121.59 | Higher education (s.) ²⁵ | 105 | 103.93 | 108.23 | 109.29 | 111.29 | |
| Dentists (s.) | 48 | 104.37 | 105.67 | 108.64 | 112.44 | Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (s.) ²⁶ | 106 | 102.19 | 106.41 | 108.63 | 109.13 | |
| Other professional services (s.) ¹² | 49 | 103.68 | 105.69 | 107.36 | 111.90 | Other (s.) ²⁷ | 107 | 117.83 | 125.25 | 136.13 | 143.29 | |
| Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³ | 50 | 104.97 | 106.99 | 109.37 | 113.59 | Religious and welfare activities (s.)²⁸ | 108 | 105.80 | 107.31 | 112.34 | 113.38 | |
| Hospitals | 51 | 104.32 | 107.07 | 109.86 | 115.03 | Foreign travel and other, net | 109 | | | | | |
| Nonprofit (s.) | 52 | 104.18 | 107.63 | 109.98 | 114.34 | Foreign travel by U.S. residents (s.) ²⁹ | 110 | 119.96 | 122.02 | 136.53 | 127.21 | |
| Proprietary (s.) | 53 | 106.59 | 106.15 | 109.24 | 120.42 | Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.) | 111 | 161.73 | 182.91 | 183.21 | 201.15 | |
| Government (s.) | 54 | 103.56 | 105.88 | 109.81 | 114.34 | Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (s.) ³⁰ | 112 | 100.05 | 102.28 | 107.12 | 97.84 | |
| Nursing homes (s.) | 55 | 108.26 | 106.73 | 107.12 | 106.76 | Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.) | 113 | 105.91 | 121.28 | 121.43 | 133.97 | |
| Health insurance | 56 | 106.16 | 108.45 | 112.85 | 114.01 | | | | | | | |
| Medical care and hospitalization (s.) ¹⁴ | 57 | 105.66 | 109.09 | 113.28 | 113.78 | | | | | | | |

See note at the end of the table.

Table 7.20. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure—Continued

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
|---|------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | | Chain-type price indexes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 114 | 103.03 | 104.73 | 107.39 | 109.56 | Income loss (s.) ¹⁵ | 171 | 152.91 | 166.49 | 174.82 | 179.69 | |
| Food and tobacco | 115 | 104.81 | 108.53 | 111.73 | 115.41 | Workers' compensation (s.) ¹⁶ | 172 | 72.48 | 59.98 | 51.51 | 52.60 | |
| Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.) | 116 | 103.20 | 104.93 | 107.28 | 110.37 | Personal business | 173 | 109.38 | 111.87 | 115.00 | 115.31 | |
| Purchased meals and beverages (n.d.) ¹ | 117 | 105.38 | 108.02 | 110.81 | 114.32 | Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.) | 174 | 96.30 | 90.27 | 89.38 | 86.13 | |
| Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.) | 118 | 104.76 | 107.03 | 108.31 | 109.43 | Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.) | 175 | 107.86 | 111.25 | 116.32 | 121.14 | |
| Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.) | 119 | 93.85 | 95.42 | 100.88 | 107.55 | Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.) | 176 | 113.09 | 116.07 | 117.33 | 114.13 | |
| Tobacco products (n.d.) | 120 | 117.80 | 151.81 | 168.54 | 181.46 | Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (s.) ¹⁷ | 177 | 111.27 | 116.88 | 125.35 | 129.48 | |
| Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.) | 121 | 104.07 | 106.10 | 108.50 | 111.74 | Legal services (s.) | 178 | 108.81 | 114.05 | 119.99 | 126.40 | |
| Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.) | 122 | 102.18 | 104.34 | 107.54 | 109.90 | Funeral and burial expenses (s.) | 179 | 109.09 | 112.76 | 115.99 | 120.17 | |
| Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.) | 123 | 106.31 | 109.41 | 112.73 | 117.16 | Other (s.) ¹⁸ | 180 | 106.93 | 110.56 | 114.85 | 119.90 | |
| Clothing, accessories, and jewelry | 124 | 97.92 | 96.61 | 95.65 | 94.67 | Transportation | 181 | 98.69 | 100.43 | 105.79 | 105.92 | |
| Shoes (n.d.) | 125 | 98.86 | 96.31 | 94.83 | 94.23 | User-operated transportation | 182 | 98.32 | 100.25 | 105.63 | 106.03 | |
| Clothing and accessories except shoes ² | 126 | 97.90 | 96.48 | 95.28 | 93.18 | New autos (d.) | 183 | 99.31 | 98.52 | 98.54 | 98.08 | |
| Women's and children's (n.d.) | 127 | 96.96 | 95.11 | 93.87 | 92.24 | Net purchases of used autos (d.) | 184 | 95.48 | 96.40 | 98.33 | 100.35 | |
| Men's and boys' (n.d.) | 128 | 99.59 | 98.97 | 97.84 | 94.86 | Other motor vehicles (d.) | 185 | 100.82 | 101.67 | 101.61 | 101.18 | |
| Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.) | 129 | 101.23 | 101.41 | 101.70 | 101.20 | Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.) | 186 | 98.55 | 98.02 | 98.33 | 100.80 | |
| Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.) | 130 | 103.69 | 105.90 | 108.79 | 113.45 | Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.) | 187 | 103.38 | 105.38 | 108.31 | 111.94 | |
| Jewelry and watches (d.) | 131 | 92.55 | 90.28 | 87.91 | 87.99 | Gasoline and oil (n.d.) | 188 | 87.09 | 94.77 | 121.14 | 116.80 | |
| Other (s.) ³ | 132 | 103.53 | 105.70 | 109.01 | 114.11 | Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.) | 189 | 111.17 | 113.96 | 118.61 | 124.02 | |
| Personal care | 133 | 102.96 | 105.06 | 107.39 | 109.39 | Insurance (s.) ¹⁹ | 190 | 113.27 | 108.04 | 89.48 | 93.45 | |
| Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.) | 134 | 101.71 | 103.21 | 104.56 | 105.56 | Purchased local transportation | 191 | 100.80 | 99.52 | 100.93 | 103.96 | |
| Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.) | 135 | 105.51 | 108.83 | 113.10 | 117.02 | Mass transit systems (s.) | 192 | 100.43 | 99.16 | 100.56 | 103.58 | |
| Housing | 136 | 106.31 | 109.30 | 112.77 | 117.15 | Taxicab (s.) | 193 | 101.64 | 100.32 | 101.74 | 104.81 | |
| Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent (s.) ⁴ | 137 | 106.24 | 109.13 | 112.38 | 116.69 | Purchased intercity transportation | 194 | 104.09 | 103.60 | 110.06 | 104.32 | |
| Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings-rent (s.) ⁵ | 138 | 106.07 | 109.18 | 113.00 | 117.89 | Railway (s.) | 195 | 102.30 | 106.09 | 109.43 | 114.76 | |
| Rental value of farm dwellings (s.) | 139 | 111.93 | 118.24 | 126.19 | 135.46 | Bus (s.) | 196 | 105.89 | 105.35 | 113.22 | 117.09 | |
| Other (s.) ⁶ | 140 | 107.96 | 111.22 | 116.23 | 118.21 | Airline (s.) | 197 | 104.56 | 103.18 | 109.82 | 102.55 | |
| Household operation | 141 | 100.35 | 100.00 | 101.65 | 103.53 | Other (s.) ²⁰ | 198 | 101.07 | 104.42 | 110.66 | 111.27 | |
| Furniture, including mattresses and bedspings (d.) | 142 | 99.70 | 99.45 | 99.09 | 97.43 | Recreation | 199 | 96.60 | 94.30 | 93.34 | 92.13 | |
| Kitchen and other household appliances (d.) ⁷ | 143 | 98.22 | 96.04 | 95.08 | 94.40 | Books and maps (d.) | 200 | 103.98 | 102.13 | 102.01 | 103.19 | |
| China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.) | 144 | 101.12 | 98.73 | 97.54 | 94.92 | Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.) | 201 | 103.22 | 105.57 | 107.49 | 109.59 | |
| Other durable house furnishings (d.) ⁸ | 145 | 100.80 | 99.52 | 98.85 | 97.65 | Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.) | 202 | 94.67 | 89.05 | 84.18 | 80.78 | |
| Semidurable house furnishings (n.d.) ⁹ | 146 | 95.68 | 94.61 | 92.07 | 89.94 | Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.) | 203 | 98.28 | 96.35 | 95.19 | 94.29 | |
| Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.) | 147 | 102.70 | 104.53 | 109.16 | 113.17 | Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.) | 204 | 74.39 | 64.23 | 57.30 | 49.94 | |
| Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.) | 148 | 107.20 | 106.47 | 104.69 | 104.83 | Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.) | 205 | 91.33 | 85.17 | 79.23 | 73.42 | |
| Household utilities | 149 | 99.56 | 100.01 | 107.31 | 115.88 | Computers, peripherals, and software (d.) | 206 | 47.08 | 34.55 | 28.23 | 21.58 | |
| Electricity (s.) | 150 | 96.51 | 95.68 | 97.24 | 104.12 | Radio and television repair (s.) | 207 | 103.56 | 103.04 | 103.35 | 103.80 | |
| Gas (s.) | 151 | 103.68 | 105.26 | 124.05 | 147.65 | Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.) | 208 | 98.05 | 95.85 | 100.08 | 103.50 | |
| Water and other sanitary services (s.) | 152 | 105.88 | 108.28 | 110.95 | 114.21 | Admissions to specified spectator amusements | 209 | 104.98 | 110.54 | 117.45 | 122.96 | |
| Fuel oil and coal (n.d.) | 153 | 91.54 | 92.66 | 129.05 | 130.74 | Motion picture theaters (s.) | 210 | 104.99 | 110.78 | 117.88 | 122.23 | |
| Telephone and telegraph (s.) | 154 | 98.83 | 96.24 | 92.59 | 90.28 | Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.) | 211 | 104.99 | 110.64 | 117.81 | 122.14 | |
| Domestic service (s.) | 155 | 105.44 | 108.50 | 113.22 | 117.48 | Spectator sports (s.) ²¹ | 212 | 104.96 | 110.22 | 116.70 | 124.42 | |
| Other (s.) ¹⁰ | 156 | 104.97 | 108.47 | 113.06 | 116.63 | Clubs and fraternal organizations (s.) ²² | 213 | 105.49 | 108.47 | 112.06 | 115.51 | |
| Medical care | 157 | 104.67 | 107.06 | 110.27 | 114.42 | Commercial participant amusements (s.) ²³ | 214 | 104.28 | 107.13 | 111.13 | 114.66 | |
| Drug preparations and sundries (n.d.) ¹¹ | 158 | 103.77 | 107.59 | 111.15 | 115.80 | Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.) | 215 | 104.82 | 106.89 | 109.93 | 113.00 | |
| Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.) | 159 | 103.41 | 104.43 | 107.46 | 110.91 | Other (s.) ²⁴ | 216 | 106.80 | 109.56 | 113.26 | 116.99 | |
| Physicians (s.) | 160 | 103.51 | 105.29 | 107.11 | 110.16 | Education and research | 217 | 107.27 | 111.20 | 116.06 | 120.71 | |
| Dentists (s.) | 161 | 109.07 | 114.17 | 119.40 | 124.23 | Higher education (s.) ²⁵ | 218 | 107.73 | 110.91 | 115.05 | 119.14 | |
| Other professional services (s.) ¹² | 162 | 106.45 | 108.34 | 111.13 | 114.62 | Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (s.) ²⁶ | 219 | 106.65 | 109.59 | 114.03 | 118.70 | |
| Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³ | 163 | 104.31 | 106.64 | 110.32 | 114.80 | Other (s.) ²⁷ | 220 | 106.82 | 113.07 | 119.63 | 125.31 | |
| Hospitals | 164 | 103.65 | 105.71 | 109.01 | 113.04 | Religious and welfare activities (s.)²⁸ | 221 | 105.53 | 109.73 | 115.28 | 119.95 | |
| Nonprofit (s.) | 165 | 104.76 | 107.02 | 110.61 | 115.12 | Foreign travel and other, net | 222 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |  |
| Proprietary (s.) | 166 | 101.58 | 103.28 | 106.02 | 109.17 | Foreign travel by U.S. residents (s.) ²⁹ | 223 | 99.54 | 102.02 | 102.86 | 104.17 | |
| Government (s.) | 167 | 101.58 | 103.28 | 106.01 | 109.14 | Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.) | 224 | 88.80 | 89.43 | 82.22 | 82.01 | |
| Nursing homes (s.) | 168 | 107.65 | 111.34 | 117.03 | 123.95 | Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (s.) ³⁰ | 225 | 103.65 | 106.37 | 111.38 | 112.46 | |
| Health insurance | 169 | 105.87 | 107.15 | 110.60 | 116.28 | Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.) | 226 | 99.93 | 101.23 | 104.58 | 105.65 | |
| Medical care and hospitalization (s.) ¹⁴ | 170 | 112.52 | 116.71 | 122.70 | 129.43 | | | | | | | |

NOTE. Consumer durable goods are designated (d.), nondurable goods (n.d.), and services (s.). See footnotes to table 2.4.

8. Supplemental Tables

Table 8.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Selected Series

[Percent]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Gross domestic product: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 1 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 7.8 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 8.9 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 2.2 | 3.2 | .9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 6.5 | 2.2 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 2 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.8 | .3 | 6.7 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 2.6 | 4.8 | .6 | 1.1 | -6 | -1.6 | -3 | 2.7 | 5.0 | |
| Chain-type price index | 3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | -5 | 1.3 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | -5 | 1.3 | |
| Personal consumption expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 5 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 6.8 | 4.3 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 6.0 | 3.1 | |
| Chain-type price index | 7 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 1.8 | -1 | .8 | 1.1 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 1.8 | -1 | .8 | 1.1 | |
| Durable goods: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 9 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 20.8 | 2.0 | 12.1 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 15.5 | -4.4 | 5.8 | -6.4 | 10.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 31.6 | -10.3 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 10 | 10.5 | 11.8 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 24.0 | 5.5 | 14.4 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 17.8 | -3.7 | 8.1 | -5.3 | 11.5 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 33.6 | -6.3 | |
| Chain-type price index | 11 | -2.4 | -2.5 | -1.7 | -1.9 | -2.6 | -3.3 | -1.9 | -1.7 | -2.0 | -2.0 | -8 | -2.2 | -1.2 | -1.2 | -3.4 | -2.7 | -1.5 | -4.2 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 12 | -2.4 | -2.5 | -1.7 | -1.9 | -2.6 | -3.3 | -2.0 | -1.7 | -2.0 | -2.0 | -8 | -2.2 | -1.2 | -1.1 | -3.4 | -2.7 | -1.5 | -4.2 | |
| Nondurable goods: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 13 | 4.1 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 9.7 | 6.0 | 11.4 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 2.6 | -1 | .0 | 8.2 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 14 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | -3 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 7.9 | |
| Chain-type price index | 15 | .0 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.9 | -1.4 | -3.5 | .2 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 16 | .0 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.9 | -1.4 | -3.5 | .3 | |
| Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 17 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 5.7 | 5.6 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 18 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.3 | .6 | 1.5 | .9 | 2.1 | 2.9 | |
| Chain-type price index | 19 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 2.7 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 20 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 2.7 | |
| Gross private domestic investment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 21 | 10.7 | 6.4 | 7.2 | -9.7 | 13.8 | 7.4 | -4.9 | 10.4 | 14.2 | 4.4 | 18.7 | -4.4 | -2.0 | -18.2 | -16.6 | -5.5 | -17.5 | 16.6 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 22 | 11.8 | 6.6 | 6.2 | -10.7 | 14.1 | 7.2 | -4.7 | 11.0 | 13.7 | 2.3 | 17.3 | -6.0 | -3.4 | -19.7 | -17.6 | -5.2 | -17.3 | 18.2 | |
| Chain-type price index | 23 | -1.0 | -2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | -3 | .2 | -1 | -5 | .5 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.1 | .4 | -2 | -1.5 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 24 | -1.0 | -2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | -3 | .2 | -1 | -5 | .4 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.2 | -3 | -3 | -1.4 | |
| Fixed investment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 25 | 10.4 | 7.6 | 7.3 | -2.7 | 12.7 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 15.9 | 8.0 | 1.9 | -1.1 | -5 | -10.0 | -4.5 | -9.0 | -2.0 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 26 | 11.4 | 7.8 | 6.1 | -3.8 | 13.1 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 13.3 | 6.7 | .2 | -2.4 | -2.2 | -11.1 | -4.3 | -8.9 | -5 | |
| Chain-type price index | 27 | -9 | -2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | -3 | .3 | .0 | -4 | .5 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.2 | -2 | -1 | -1.5 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 28 | -9 | -2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | -3 | .3 | .0 | -4 | .4 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.2 | -2 | -1 | -1.5 | |
| Nonresidential: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 29 | 10.2 | 6.6 | 7.9 | -5.1 | 12.6 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 15.9 | 10.7 | 4.9 | -2.7 | -5.1 | -14.5 | -7.1 | -12.3 | -7.8 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 30 | 12.5 | 8.1 | 7.8 | -5.2 | 14.4 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 3.0 | 15.0 | 10.2 | 3.5 | -3.2 | -5.4 | -14.5 | -6.0 | -10.9 | -5.8 | |
| Chain-type price index | 31 | -2.1 | -1.5 | .1 | .2 | -1.6 | -1.0 | -1.5 | -1.6 | -5 | .7 | .4 | 1.3 | .5 | .4 | 1.1 | -1.1 | -1.6 | -2.0 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 32 | -2.1 | -1.5 | .1 | .2 | -1.6 | -1.0 | -1.5 | -1.7 | -5 | .7 | .4 | 1.3 | .5 | .4 | .0 | -1.1 | -1.6 | -2.0 | |
| Structures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 33 | 10.4 | .5 | 10.8 | 3.3 | 5.1 | -2.8 | -3.5 | 9.5 | 19.7 | 12.5 | 17.2 | 9.1 | 7.1 | -4.5 | 2.6 | -31.2 | -17.3 | -14.0 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 34 | 6.8 | -1.3 | 6.5 | -1.7 | 3.3 | -4.1 | -5.1 | -6.3 | 6.1 | 13.8 | 8.2 | 12.1 | 3.6 | -3.1 | -8.4 | 2.9 | -30.1 | -14.2 | |
| Chain-type price index | 35 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 10.5 | 4.2 | -3 | -1.6 | -3.6 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 36 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 10.6 | 4.2 | -3 | -1.6 | -3.6 | |
| Equipment and software: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 37 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 6.9 | -7.8 | 15.3 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 4 | 14.7 | 10.1 | 1.1 | -6.4 | -9.0 | -17.9 | -10.5 | -4.0 | -4.2 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 38 | 14.6 | 11.5 | 8.2 | -6.4 | 18.4 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 2.1 | 15.5 | 10.9 | .9 | -5.4 | -6.3 | -16.7 | -9.2 | -2.5 | -2.7 | |
| Chain-type price index | 39 | -3.9 | -2.5 | -1.2 | -1.5 | -2.7 | -1.7 | -2.5 | -2.8 | -1.6 | -7 | -8 | .2 | -1.1 | -2.9 | -1.4 | -1.5 | -1.6 | -1.5 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 40 | -3.9 | -2.5 | -1.2 | -1.5 | -2.7 | -1.7 | -2.5 | -2.8 | -1.6 | -8 | -8 | .2 | -1.1 | -2.9 | -1.4 | -1.5 | -1.6 | -1.5 | |
| Residential: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 41 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 13.2 | 12.1 | 9.6 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 15.9 | .8 | -6.4 | 3.7 | 14.2 | 3.9 | 2.9 | .1 | 14.2 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 42 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 1.1 | .3 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 4.9 | .9 | 2.7 | 8.3 | -3.0 | -9.3 | .0 | 8.2 | -5 | .4 | -3.5 | 14.2 | |
| Chain-type price index | 43 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 3.7 | .0 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 44 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 7.1 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 3.7 | .0 | |
| Exports of goods and services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 45 | -2 | 2.5 | 11.3 | -6.1 | 14.7 | -8.1 | 4.7 | 11.4 | 14.5 | 9.9 | 16.9 | 12.5 | -3.9 | -6.9 | -13.9 | -18.9 | -13.1 | 2.7 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 46 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 9.7 | -5.4 | 16.3 | -6.9 | 4.3 | 10.6 | 12.6 | 7.7 | 14.6 | 11.6 | -4.0 | -6.0 | -12.4 | -17.3 | -9.6 | 3.5 | |
| Chain-type price index | 47 | -2.2 | -8 | 1.4 | -8 | -1.4 | -1.3 | .4 | .7 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | .8 | .1 | -8 | -1.7 | -1.9 | -3.8 | -8 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 48 | -2.2 | -8 | 1.4 | -8 | -1.4 | -1.3 | .4 | .7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | .8 | .1 | -9 | -1.7 | -1.9 | -3.8 | -8 | |
| Exports of goods: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 49 | -1.1 | 2.4 | 12.6 | -6.6 | 16.0 | -10.4 | 4.3 | 14.1 | 17.8 | 8.1 | 17.9 | 19.9 | -6.8 | -6.3 | -17.4 | -20.6 | -11.3 | -4.5 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 50 | 2.1 | 3.8 | 11.3 | -5.9 | 18.8 | -9.0 | 4.6 | 13.2 | 15.3 | 6.7 | 16.1 | 19.5 | -7.1 | -6.1 | -16.1 | -18.6 | -7.9 | -3.4 | |
| Chain-type price index | 51 | -3.1 | -1.3 | 1.2 | -7 | -2.3 | -1.4 | -3 | .7 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | .4 | .4 | -2 | -1.5 | -2.4 | -3.7 | -1.1 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 52 | -3.1 | -1.3 | 1.2 | -7 | -2.3 | -1.4 | -4 | .7 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | .4 | .3 | -3 | -1.5 | -2.5 | -3.7 | -1.1 | |
| Exports of services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 53 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 8.3 | -4.9 | 11.4 | -2.5 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 14.5 | 14.6 | -4.0 | 4.0 | -8.2 | -4.6 | -14.4 | -17.4 | 21.7 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 54 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 6.0 | -4.0 | 10.5 | -1.5 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 6.4 | 10.2 | 11.2 | -5.9 | 4.4 | -6.0 | -2.5 | -13.9 | -13.8 | 21.7 | |
| Chain-type price index | 55 | .0 | .4 | 2.1 | -1.0 | .8 | -1.0 | 2.1 | .8 | .5 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 2.0 | -4 | -2.3 | -2.1 | -6 | -4.2 | .0 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 56 | .0 | .4 | 2.1 | -1.0 | .8 | -1.0 | 2.1 | .8 | .5 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 2.0 | -4 | -2.3 | -2.2 | -6 | -4.2 | .0 | |
| Imports of goods and services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 57 | 5.8 | 11.0 | 18.3 | -5.7 | 11.9 | 4.2 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 15.4 | 22.5 | 20.0 | 19.0 | -7 | -10.2 | -12.3 | -26.8 | -8 | 6.8 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 58 | 11.8 | 10.9 | 13.2 | -2.9 | 12.2 | 8.4 | 15.4 | 14.5 | 9.4 | 14.7 | 18.6 | 13.8 | -1.6 | -7.9 | -6.8 | -11.8 | -5.3 | 8.5 | |
| Chain-type price index | 59 | -5.4 | .1 | 4.5 | -2.9 | -2 | -3.8 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 1.1 | 4.6 | .9 | -2.5 | -5.9 | -17.0 | 4.7 | -1.6 | |
| Implicit price deflator | 60 | -5.4 | .1 | 4.5 | -2.9 | -3 | -3.9 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 1.2 | 4.6 | .9 | -2.6 | -5.9 | -17.1 | 4.7 | -1.6 | |
| Imports of goods: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 61 | 5.1 | 12.4 | 18.9 | -6.1 | 13.5 | 7.2 | 23.0 | 22.6 | 16.7 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 18.7 | -1.0 | -12.6 | -15.2 | -15.6 | -14.0 | 1.5 | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 62 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 13.5 | -3.3 | 14.8 | 10.1 | 17.1 | 15.4 | 9.8 | 13.7 | 20.3 | 13.6 | -1.8 | -9.2 | -9.4 | -9.6 | -3.3 | 3.7 | |
| Chain-type price index | 63 | -6.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 8.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Selected Series—Continued
[Percent]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 69 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 10.4 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 1.9 | 5.6 | 10.2 | 7.5 | -1.5 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 4.4 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 70 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 7.1 | -1.2 | 4.6 | -1.0 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 5.6 | -1.1 | 10.5 | 5.6 | 1.8 |
| Chain-type price index | 71 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 6.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 1.8 | -3 | -3 | 3.6 | 2.6 |
| Implicit price deflator | 72 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 6.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 1.8 | -3 | -3 | 3.6 | 2.6 |
| Federal: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 73 | -2 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 9.6 | 11.6 | -6.1 | 16.8 | -5.7 | 2.2 | 14.5 | 7.7 | 1.7 | 13.0 | 16.4 | 9.4 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 74 | -8 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 5.3 | -3.3 | 2.6 | 7.4 | 9.9 | -13.2 | 16.0 | -7.2 | 2.0 | 9.5 | 6.0 | 1.2 | 13.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| Chain-type price index | 75 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 8.1 | .7 | 1.6 | .1 | 4.6 | 1.5 | .5 | -4 | 8.4 | 1.9 |
| Implicit price deflator | 76 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 4.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 8.2 | .6 | 1.6 | .2 | 4.5 | 1.6 | .5 | -4 | 8.4 | 1.9 |
| National defense: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 77 | -1.0 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 6.7 | .1 | -8 | 1.3 | 16.2 | 12.2 | -13.9 | 15.7 | -4.2 | 5.3 | 12.6 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 13.1 | 19.7 | 9.8 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 78 | -1.8 | 2.1 | -1 | 5.0 | -8 | -5.2 | -2 | 14.0 | 10.0 | -19.9 | 15.0 | -6.1 | 4.7 | 8.3 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 14.3 | 11.6 | 8.0 |
| Chain-type price index | 79 | .8 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 1.6 | .9 | 4.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 7.5 | .7 | 2.0 | .6 | 4.0 | 1.1 | .6 | -1.1 | 7.3 | 1.7 |
| Implicit price deflator | 80 | .8 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 1.6 | .9 | 4.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 7.5 | .6 | 2.0 | .6 | 4.0 | 1.2 | .6 | -1.0 | 7.2 | 1.7 |
| Nondefense: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 81 | 2.4 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 20.6 | 4.9 | 10.6 | -1.4 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 18.6 | -8.3 | -3.2 | 18.0 | 14.5 | -4.1 | 12.9 | 10.9 | 8.8 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 82 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 17.7 | .2 | 7.9 | -3.6 | 9.7 | .3 | 17.9 | -9.2 | -2.6 | 11.8 | 12.0 | -4.5 | 12.1 | 4 | 6.3 |
| Chain-type price index | 83 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 2.3 | .9 | 9.3 | .6 | .9 | -.7 | 5.6 | 2.2 | .4 | .7 | 10.4 | 2.4 |
| Implicit price deflator | 84 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | .9 | 9.3 | .6 | .9 | -.7 | 5.5 | 2.2 | .4 | .6 | 10.4 | 2.4 |
| State and local: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 85 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 11.4 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 7.5 | -3.0 | 8.6 | 5.8 | 1.9 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 86 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 5.6 | -3.8 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 5.4 | -2.3 | 8.9 | 4.6 | -1.1 |
| Chain-type price index | 87 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 1.9 | -8 | -3 | 1.1 | 3.0 |
| Implicit price deflator | 88 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 1.9 | -8 | -3 | 1.1 | 3.0 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 89 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 6.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 1.1 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 90 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.8 | -.4 | -2 | 4.2 | 2.4 | -1 |
| Chain-type price index | 91 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 2.2 | -.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Implicit price deflator | 92 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | -.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Gross domestic purchases: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 93 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.1 | .6 | -2 | 3.4 | 6.9 | 4.9 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 94 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.4 | .4 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | -1.1 | -1.1 | -1 | 2.9 | 5.6 | 2.8 |
| Chain-type price index | 95 | .8 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 1.7 | -2 | .4 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| Implicit price deflator | 96 | .8 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 1.7 | -1 | .4 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| Final sales to domestic purchasers: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 97 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 3.6 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 9.3 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 1.7 | -1 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 3.8 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 98 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 2.2 | .0 | -1 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| Chain-type price index | 99 | .8 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 1.7 | -1 | .5 | 1.1 | 2.2 |
| Implicit price deflator | 100 | .8 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 1.7 | -1 | .5 | 1.1 | 2.2 |
| Gross national product: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 101 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 5.3 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 5.1 | ..... |
| Chain-type quantity index | 102 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 3.7 | .2 | 7.0 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 2.2 | 5.1 | .2 | 1.6 | -1.4 | -1.8 | -1.1 | 3.7 | 3.7 | ..... |
| Chain-type price index | 103 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | -.5 | 1.3 | ..... |
| Implicit price deflator | 104 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | -.5 | 1.4 | ..... |
| Command-basis gross national product: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 105 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 3.4 | .5 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 7.1 | 1.6 | 5.2 | -2 | 1.5 | -1.1 | -2 | .9 | 2.5 | 3.8 | ..... |
| Disposable personal income: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 106 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 7.4 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 12.2 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 10.4 | -6.9 | 15.9 | 6.5 |
| Chained (1996) dollars | 107 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.7 | .8 | 1.5 | 4.8 | 8.4 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 1.8 | -1 | -6 | 10.5 | -7.6 | 14.6 | 3.8 |
| Final sales of computers:¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 108 | -3 | 2.2 | 6.2 | -14.4 | 11.0 | -7.2 | 30.9 | 7.1 | -23.1 | 26.4 | 21.7 | -7.5 | -2.0 | -17.1 | -33.5 | -24.8 | 3.1 | -29.9 | -11.6 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 109 | 39.3 | 41.4 | 29.5 | 9.1 | 54.9 | 36.4 | 61.8 | 35.1 | -3.9 | 56.9 | 45.2 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 30.0 | -19.1 | -5.3 | 28.9 | -7.8 | 9.1 |
| Chain-type price index | 110 | -28.4 | -27.7 | -18.0 | -21.6 | -28.2 | -30.9 | -18.2 | -20.2 | -19.7 | -19.4 | -16.3 | -15.6 | -11.0 | -35.9 | -17.5 | -20.4 | -19.9 | -24.0 | -18.9 |
| Implicit price deflator | 111 | -28.4 | -27.7 | -18.0 | -21.6 | -28.4 | -32.0 | -19.1 | -20.7 | -20.0 | -19.4 | -16.2 | -15.6 | -11.1 | -36.3 | -17.8 | -20.6 | -20.0 | -24.0 | -18.9 |
| Gross domestic product less final sales of computers: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 112 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 6.5 | 9.2 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 6.8 | 2.3 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 113 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 | .2 | 6.3 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 4.9 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 4.5 | .5 | 1.0 | -8 | -1.4 | -2 | 2.6 | 5.1 | 1.0 |
| Chain-type price index | 114 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 2.4 | -.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Implicit price deflator | 115 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 2.4 | -.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Gross domestic purchases less final sales of computers: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 116 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 2.6 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 2.5 | .9 | .1 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 5.0 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 117 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.2 | .4 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | -1.2 | -1.0 | .0 | 2.6 | 5.3 | 2.7 |
| Chain-type price index | 118 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 2.0 | .1 | .7 | 1.4 | 2.3 |
| Implicit price deflator | 119 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 2.0 | .1 | .7 | 1.4 | 2.3 |
| Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic product: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 120 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.7 | .8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 | .2 |
| Energy goods and services | 121 | -2.1 | -1.3 | 5.0 | 10.1 | -3.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | -4.6 | -3.2 | 18.2 | 8.2 | -4 | 6.3 | 34.3 | 28.7 | -19.6 | -19.8 | -10.7 | -2.2 |
| Gross domestic product less food and energy | 122 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 2.8 | .0 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic purchases: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 123 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | .4 |
| Energy goods and services | 124 | -8.9 | 4.3 | 18.9 | 2.3 | -3.7 | -5.0 | 26.5 | 18.9 | 15.3 | 32.8 | 9.3 | 13.9 | 11.8 | 9.3 | 6.7 | -21.6 | -33.0 | -8.7 | 30.0 |
| Gross domestic purchases less food and energy | 125 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 1.3 | .6 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 |

1. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

NOTE: Contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2.

Table 8.5. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|------|--|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1998 | | | | | 1999 | | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | | | | |
| Percent change at annual rate: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 9.7 | -5.4 | 16.3 | -6.9 | 4.3 | 10.6 | 12.6 | 7.7 | 14.6 | 11.6 | -4.0 | -6.0 | -12.4 | -17.3 | -9.6 | 3.5 | 11.7 | | | | | |
| Percentage points at annual rates: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of goods ¹ | 2 | 1.49 | 2.64 | 7.94 | -4.23 | 13.03 | -6.40 | 3.28 | 9.17 | 10.64 | 4.78 | 11.28 | 13.24 | -5.22 | -4.32 | -11.86 | -13.36 | -5.45 | -2.43 | 10.34 | | | | | |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 3 | -0.5 | .18 | .27 | .13 | 1.95 | -1.03 | 1.03 | 1.10 | -4.2 | .10 | .26 | 1.30 | -1.06 | .80 | -.01 | -.55 | .82 | .08 | -.97 | | | | | |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 4 | -1.6 | .17 | 1.48 | -.58 | 1.04 | -1.47 | 1.40 | .89 | 3.27 | .90 | .68 | 2.70 | -.12 | -1.86 | -1.37 | -1.23 | .39 | -.47 | 2.80 | | | | | |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 5 | 1.29 | 1.70 | 4.79 | -3.21 | 5.32 | -1.95 | .06 | 6.75 | 4.44 | 1.25 | 11.29 | 6.71 | -3.24 | -1.72 | -11.34 | -8.87 | -5.94 | -1.79 | 3.54 | | | | | |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 6 | -1.8 | .25 | .45 | -.47 | 3.06 | -.43 | .59 | .50 | .41 | 2.13 | -.84 | -.23 | -.72 | -1.71 | 1.39 | .02 | -1.10 | -.25 | 3.01 | | | | | |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 7 | .31 | .09 | .81 | -.07 | -.22 | -.57 | .29 | .68 | 1.33 | 1.06 | .51 | 1.27 | -.75 | .98 | -.28 | -2.06 | -.46 | -.67 | .66 | | | | | |
| Other | 8 | .28 | .24 | .15 | -.03 | 1.87 | -.94 | -.09 | -.75 | 1.61 | -.66 | -.62 | 1.50 | .67 | -.82 | -.25 | -.67 | .83 | .67 | 1.30 | | | | | |
| Exports of services ¹ | 9 | .65 | .74 | 1.79 | -1.14 | 3.26 | -.47 | .99 | 1.45 | 2.00 | 2.93 | 3.37 | -1.62 | 1.23 | -1.73 | -.54 | -3.89 | -4.18 | 5.89 | 1.38 | | | | | |
| Percent change at annual rate: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports of goods and services | 10 | 11.8 | 10.9 | 13.2 | -2.9 | 12.2 | 8.4 | 15.4 | 14.5 | 9.4 | 14.7 | 18.6 | 13.8 | -1.6 | -7.9 | -6.8 | -11.8 | -5.3 | 8.5 | 23.5 | | | | | |
| Percentage points at annual rates: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports of goods ¹ | 11 | 9.80 | 10.19 | 11.39 | -2.78 | 12.22 | 8.53 | 14.28 | 12.96 | 8.29 | 11.59 | 16.99 | 11.51 | -1.53 | -7.86 | -8.05 | -7.97 | -2.76 | 3.24 | 23.43 | | | | | |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 12 | .28 | .34 | .24 | .14 | .12 | .61 | .62 | .18 | .20 | .15 | .42 | .31 | .00 | -.14 | .25 | .73 | -.25 | .18 | .52 | | | | | |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products | 13 | 1.38 | .55 | .83 | -.45 | .37 | -.72 | 1.45 | 1.30 | 1.97 | .49 | .38 | .68 | -.68 | 1.16 | -2.25 | .11 | -.15 | .68 | 1.35 | | | | | |
| Petroleum and products | 14 | .37 | .03 | .42 | .27 | -1.01 | .17 | 1.23 | -.30 | -2.43 | 1.87 | 2.84 | -.16 | -.58 | 1.71 | -.56 | -2.40 | .27 | -1.25 | 2.21 | | | | | |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 15 | 3.49 | 3.48 | 4.65 | -2.73 | 3.04 | 2.53 | 6.43 | 4.62 | 3.62 | 3.17 | 8.33 | 4.48 | .00 | -4.85 | -9.18 | -5.25 | -1.40 | 2.40 | 4.40 | | | | | |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 16 | .85 | 2.61 | 1.23 | -.41 | 6.79 | 2.82 | 1.66 | 2.76 | 1.03 | 3.02 | -.31 | .53 | -1.55 | -1.00 | 1.02 | .22 | -1.47 | .98 | 5.45 | | | | | |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 17 | 2.53 | 2.37 | 3.33 | -.33 | .54 | 3.36 | 2.19 | 4.17 | 3.24 | 2.93 | 4.78 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 1.14 | -.52 | -1.29 | -.62 | 2.42 | 7.18 | | | | | |
| Other | 18 | .90 | .82 | .70 | .07 | 2.38 | -.24 | .69 | .22 | .65 | -.04 | .54 | 3.57 | -.82 | -2.59 | 2.07 | -.09 | .86 | -2.16 | 2.33 | | | | | |
| Imports of services ¹ | 19 | 1.96 | .71 | 1.81 | -.08 | .01 | -.10 | 1.11 | 1.53 | 1.11 | 3.14 | 1.62 | 2.27 | -.10 | .00 | 1.29 | -3.79 | -2.54 | 5.31 | .03 | | | | | |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment were reclassified from goods to services.

NOTE: The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.10. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real exports and to real imports, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product. Because imports are subtracted in the calculation of gross domestic product, the contributions of components of real imports have opposite signs in this table and in table 8.2.

Table 8.6. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|------|--|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1998 | | | | | 1999 | | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | | | | |
| Percent change at annual rate: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹ | 1 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 7.1 | -1.2 | 4.6 | -1.0 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 5.6 | -1.1 | 10.5 | 5.6 | 1.8 | | | | | |
| Percentage points at annual rates: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 2 | -28 | .82 | .43 | 1.61 | 1.82 | -1.18 | .90 | 2.50 | 3.35 | -4.79 | 5.10 | -2.54 | .67 | 3.09 | 2.00 | .39 | 4.49 | 2.53 | 2.49 | | | | | |
| National defense | 3 | -42 | .48 | -.01 | 1.06 | -1.17 | -1.19 | -.04 | 2.95 | 2.19 | -4.84 | 3.03 | -1.36 | .99 | 1.72 | .59 | .97 | 3.01 | 2.46 | 1.73 | | | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 4 | -54 | .31 | -.08 | .92 | .64 | -.40 | -1.30 | 2.13 | 2.37 | -4.58 | 3.09 | -1.42 | 1.02 | 1.77 | .11 | .57 | 2.94 | 1.81 | 1.72 | | | | | |
| Durable goods ² | 5 | .01 | .09 | .00 | .09 | -.21 | -.40 | .71 | .43 | -.53 | .04 | .00 | .00 | -.13 | .06 | .40 | .43 | -.45 | .13 | -.01 | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 6 | .02 | .05 | .03 | .03 | -.17 | -.09 | .20 | .46 | -.48 | .35 | -.01 | -.25 | -.15 | .06 | .28 | -.01 | -.34 | .04 | .03 | | | | | |
| Services | 7 | -.56 | .18 | -.11 | .80 | 1.03 | .09 | -2.22 | 1.23 | 3.38 | -4.98 | 3.09 | -1.18 | 1.30 | 1.66 | -.57 | .14 | 3.04 | 1.65 | 1.70 | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 8 | -.28 | -.23 | -.03 | .05 | -.43 | -.26 | -.22 | .13 | -.41 | .08 | .18 | .00 | -.08 | .27 | -.05 | -.04 | .09 | .30 | .24 | | | | | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 9 | -.02 | .00 | .00 | -.01 | .00 | .00 | .01 | .01 | .01 | .01 | .00 | .00 | -.01 | -.01 | -.01 | .00 | .00 | .01 | .02 | | | | | |
| Other services | 10 | -.27 | .40 | -.08 | .76 | 1.46 | .36 | -2.00 | 1.09 | 3.78 | -5.06 | 2.91 | -1.17 | 1.39 | 1.40 | -.51 | .18 | 2.94 | 1.34 | 1.44 | | | | | |
| Gross investment | 11 | .12 | .17 | .07 | .14 | -.81 | -.79 | 1.26 | .82 | -.18 | -.26 | -.05 | .07 | -.03 | -.05 | .48 | -.40 | .08 | .65 | .00 | | | | | |
| Structures | 12 | -.03 | -.02 | -.01 | -.01 | -.20 | -.09 | -.03 | -.08 | -.04 | -.04 | .09 | .07 | -.15 | .05 | -.01 | -.10 | .13 | -.12 | .00 | | | | | |
| Equipment and software | 13 | .15 | .19 | .08 | .14 | -.62 | -.88 | 1.29 | .90 | -.14 | -.21 | -.14 | -.01 | -.11 | -.11 | .49 | .50 | -.06 | .77 | .01 | | | | | |
| Nondefense | 14 | -.14 | .34 | .44 | .55 | 1.99 | .01 | .93 | -.45 | 1.16 | .04 | 2.06 | -1.19 | -.31 | 1.37 | 1.41 | -.57 | 1.48 | .07 | .76 | | | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 15 | -.14 | .08 | .40 | .47 | 1.82 | -.04 | -.28 | .07 | .25 | .57 | 1.70 | -.67 | -.24 | 1.06 | 1.12 | -.16 | .63 | .16 | .42 | | | | | |
| Durable goods ² | 16 | -.10 | .09 | .01 | .01 | 1.47 | -.01 | .00 | .06 | .00 | -.03 | .02 | .06 | -.01 | .01 | .00 | .02 | .01 | .00 | .00 | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 17 | .02 | -.13 | -.01 | .13 | 1.14 | -.32 | .04 | -.08 | -.04 | .11 | -.01 | -.12 | -.65 | .81 | .43 | -.48 | .10 | .07 | .21 | | | | | |
| Services | 18 | -.07 | .12 | .40 | .34 | .21 | .48 | -.32 | .15 | .22 | .46 | 1.74 | -.81 | .36 | .26 | .69 | .32 | .51 | .08 | .21 | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 19 | .06 | .02 | .17 | -.03 | .45 | .28 | -.62 | -.33 | .05 | .78 | 1.28 | -1.40 | -.30 | .44 | .06 | .09 | -.05 | .11 | -.03 | | | | | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 20 | .12 | .15 | .14 | .11 | .15 | .15 | .15 | .15 | .14 | .13 | .12 | .12 | .10 | .11 | .10 | .12 | .11 | .11 | .11 | | | | | |
| Other services | 21 | -.25 | -.05 | .10 | .26 | -.39 | .05 | .15 | .33 | .03 | -.46 | .34 | .47 | -.54 | -.28 | .53 | .13 | .44 | -.14 | .12 | | | | | |
| Gross investment | 22 | .28 | .26 | .04 | .08 | .17 | .05 | 1.21 | -.52 | .91 | -.53 | .36 | -.52 | -.08 | .31 | .29 | -.41 | .85 | -.10 | .35 | | | | | |
| Structures | 23 | .08 | .00 | -.08 | -.04 | .12 | -.11 | -.21 | .05 | .28 | -.26 | -.20 | -.14 | .02 | .03 | -.24 | .03 | .38 | .34 | -.25 | | | | | |
| Equipment and software | 24 | .20 | .25 | .12 | .11 | .05 | .15 | 1.42 | -.57 | .63 | -.26 | .56 | -.38 | -.09 | .28 | .53 | -.44 | .46 | -.43 | .59 | | | | | |
| State and local | 25 | 2.20 | 3.04 | 2.29 | 2.05 | 2.25 | 4.17 | 1.99 | 2.78 | 3.73 | 3.56 | -.48 | 1.55 | 2.21 | 2.62 | 3.62 | -1.51 | 5.98 | 3.03 | -.72 | | | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 26 | 1.82 | 2.00 | 1.97 | 1.66 | 1.55 | 1.86 | 2.32 | 2.49 | 2.27 | 2.00 | 1.64 | 1.54 | 1.56 | .92 | 2.11 | 2.63 | 2.43 | 1.33 | .84 | | | | | |
| Durable goods ² | 27 | .07 | .07 | .07 | .06 | .06 | .08 | .07 | .07 | .08 | .06 | .06 | .06 | .04 | .07 | .07 | .06 | .07 | .06 | .04 | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | .39 | .48 | .42 | .36 | .37 | .54 | .53 | .50 | .45 | .39 | .42 | .35 | .39 | .38 | .38 | .27 | .34 | .24 | .17 | | | | | |
| Services | 29 | 1.35 | 1.45 | 1.48 | 1.24 | 1.12 | 1.24 | 1.72 | 1.91 | 1.74 | 1.54 | 1.16 | 1.12 | 1.13 | .47 | 1.66 | 2.30 | 2.02 | 1.03 | .63 | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ | 30 | .63 | .45 | .75 | .79 | .41 | -.08 | .54 | .98 | .90 | .87 | .54 | .62 | .65 | .15 | 1.21 | 1.85 | 1.28 | .50 | .38 | | | | | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 31 | .27 | .29 | .28 | .24 | .29 | .29 | .29 | .29 | .29 | .27 | .27 | .26 | .25 | .24 | .25 | .24 | .26 | .27 | .20 | | | | | |
| Other services | 32 | .45 | .70 | .45 | .21 | .41 | 1.03 | .90 | .64 | .55 | .40 | .35 | .25 | .23 | .09 | .21 | .22 | .48 | .26 | .06 | | | | | |
| Gross investment | 33 | .38 | 1.04 | .32 | .39 | .71 | 2.31 | -.33 | .29 | 1.46 | 1.57 | -2.12 | .02 | .65 | 1.70 | 1.51 | -4.14 | 3.56 | 1.70 | -1.56 | | | | | |
| Structures | 34 | -.05 | .68 | .10 | .23 | .29 | 1.96 | -.70 | -.01 | 1.26 | 1.50 | -2.42 | -.28 | .36 | 1.74 | 1.30 | -4.34 | 3.61 | 1.95 | -1.48 | | | | | |
| Equipment and software | 35 | .44 | .36 | .23 | .16 | .41 | .35 | .38 | .31 | .21 | .07</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 8.7. Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars
[Dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| | | | | | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 31,822 | 33,224 | 34,779 | 35,264 | 32,410 | 32,718 | 32,914 | 33,326 | 33,933 | 34,315 | 34,826 | 34,903 | 35,068 | 35,238 | 35,211 | 35,262 | 35,343 | 35,803 | 35,895 | | |
| Gross national product | 2 | 31,810 | 33,306 | 34,862 | 35,340 | 32,377 | 32,790 | 33,001 | 33,367 | 34,039 | 34,390 | 34,917 | 34,965 | 35,171 | 35,273 | 35,320 | 35,303 | 35,465 | 35,809 | 35,895 | | |
| Personal income | 3 | 26,910 | 27,894 | 29,759 | 30,378 | 27,328 | 27,548 | 27,712 | 27,928 | 28,384 | 29,202 | 29,611 | 30,001 | 30,216 | 30,424 | 30,398 | 30,403 | 30,288 | 30,586 | 30,881 | | |
| Disposable personal income | 4 | 23,031 | 23,742 | 25,205 | 25,859 | 23,329 | 23,498 | 23,614 | 23,753 | 24,099 | 24,734 | 25,097 | 25,407 | 25,577 | 25,713 | 25,717 | 26,275 | 25,729 | 26,621 | 26,964 | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5 | 21,221 | 22,377 | 23,660 | 24,438 | 21,604 | 21,865 | 22,234 | 22,533 | 22,872 | 23,201 | 23,542 | 23,809 | 23,985 | 24,262 | 24,385 | 24,388 | 24,715 | 24,906 | 25,107 | | |
| Durable goods | 6 | 2,512 | 2,708 | 2,846 | 2,924 | 2,616 | 2,622 | 2,691 | 2,737 | 2,781 | 2,875 | 2,835 | 2,865 | 2,809 | 2,870 | 2,874 | 2,877 | 3,072 | 2,982 | 2,969 | | |
| Nondurable goods | 7 | 6,191 | 6,556 | 6,984 | 7,140 | 6,293 | 6,380 | 6,511 | 6,586 | 6,745 | 6,852 | 6,968 | 7,030 | 7,085 | 7,139 | 7,164 | 7,139 | 7,117 | 7,239 | 7,288 | | |
| Services | 8 | 12,518 | 13,113 | 13,830 | 14,375 | 12,696 | 12,863 | 13,031 | 13,210 | 13,346 | 13,573 | 13,740 | 13,914 | 14,092 | 14,254 | 14,346 | 14,372 | 14,526 | 14,685 | 14,849 | | |
| Chained (1996) dollars: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 9 | 30,834 | 31,736 | 32,537 | 32,229 | 31,267 | 31,424 | 31,492 | 31,789 | 32,235 | 32,352 | 32,645 | 32,584 | 32,567 | 32,433 | 32,209 | 32,080 | 32,195 | 32,505 | 32,496 | | |
| Gross national product | 10 | 30,833 | 31,825 | 32,625 | 32,309 | 31,246 | 31,505 | 31,586 | 31,858 | 32,345 | 32,431 | 32,742 | 32,653 | 32,674 | 32,475 | 32,318 | 32,127 | 32,316 | 32,520 | 32,505 | | |
| Disposable personal income | 11 | 22,354 | 22,671 | 23,471 | 23,602 | 22,533 | 22,628 | 22,612 | 22,625 | 22,818 | 23,223 | 23,432 | 23,599 | 23,627 | 23,558 | 23,456 | 23,970 | 23,424 | 24,171 | 24,328 | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 12 | 20,597 | 21,367 | 22,032 | 22,305 | 20,867 | 21,055 | 21,291 | 21,462 | 21,657 | 21,877 | 21,980 | 22,115 | 22,156 | 22,229 | 22,241 | 22,248 | 22,501 | 22,613 | 22,652 | | |
| Durable goods | 13 | 2,633 | 2,911 | 3,111 | 3,259 | 2,768 | 2,798 | 2,886 | 2,948 | 3,010 | 3,128 | 3,090 | 3,140 | 3,088 | 3,165 | 3,197 | 3,222 | 3,453 | 3,398 | 3,398 | | |
| Nondurable goods | 14 | 6,111 | 6,323 | 6,492 | 6,540 | 6,188 | 6,247 | 6,304 | 6,323 | 6,418 | 6,435 | 6,495 | 6,507 | 6,529 | 6,549 | 6,525 | 6,524 | 6,562 | 6,670 | 6,641 | | |
| Services | 15 | 11,862 | 12,163 | 12,477 | 12,574 | 11,931 | 12,031 | 12,129 | 12,224 | 12,269 | 12,367 | 12,441 | 12,518 | 12,580 | 12,567 | 12,576 | 12,563 | 12,589 | 12,644 | 12,701 | | |
| Population (mid-period, thousands) | 16 | 275,955 | 279,144 | 282,489 | 285,908 | 277,217 | 277,910 | 278,657 | 279,562 | 280,446 | 281,202 | 281,994 | 282,923 | 283,838 | 284,582 | 285,418 | 286,360 | 287,272 | 288,051 | 288,897 | | |

Table 8.8B. Motor Vehicle Output
[Billions of dollars]

| Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------|--|
| | | | | | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output | 1 | 314.6 | 343.2 | 335.4 | 312.0 | 346.3 | 335.5 | 333.6 | 350.5 | 353.4 | 351.3 | 345.7 | 330.4 | 314.0 | 296.8 | 307.9 | 315.6 | 327.7 | 331.8 | 333.3 | | |
| Auto output | 2 | 127.1 | 124.6 | 118.8 | 109.6 | 135.3 | 121.6 | 122.5 | 124.4 | 129.9 | 126.3 | 120.9 | 118.9 | 109.2 | 103.1 | 110.1 | 112.5 | 112.7 | 114.1 | 108.5 | | |
| Truck output ¹ | 3 | 187.5 | 218.6 | 216.5 | 202.4 | 211.0 | 213.9 | 211.0 | 226.1 | 223.5 | 225.0 | 224.8 | 211.5 | 204.9 | 193.6 | 197.9 | 203.2 | 215.0 | 217.7 | 224.8 | | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 4 | 313.9 | 333.1 | 329.2 | 329.3 | 335.3 | 321.3 | 330.1 | 339.5 | 341.4 | 350.0 | 329.9 | 330.5 | 306.4 | 319.8 | 317.1 | 316.1 | 364.4 | 320.4 | 310.7 | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5 | 229.6 | 253.9 | 267.5 | 288.4 | 249.1 | 242.5 | 254.2 | 258.7 | 260.2 | 274.3 | 264.4 | 272.1 | 259.1 | 276.0 | 276.8 | 278.3 | 322.6 | 290.6 | 287.4 | | |
| New motor vehicles | 6 | 174.7 | 196.2 | 208.1 | 227.8 | 189.3 | 186.7 | 196.0 | 201.0 | 201.2 | 215.5 | 206.4 | 212.3 | 198.2 | 212.8 | 214.7 | 217.4 | 266.2 | 235.1 | 229.6 | | |
| Autos | 7 | 87.9 | 98.4 | 105.5 | 105.9 | 92.3 | 91.9 | 97.8 | 101.1 | 102.8 | 109.9 | 106.4 | 106.7 | 98.9 | 104.2 | 102.4 | 100.0 | 117.2 | 104.1 | 103.3 | | |
| Light trucks | 8 | 86.8 | 97.8 | 102.6 | 121.8 | 97.0 | 94.8 | 98.1 | 99.9 | 98.5 | 105.6 | 100.0 | 105.6 | 99.3 | 108.7 | 112.3 | 117.3 | 149.0 | 131.0 | 126.3 | | |
| Net purchases of used autos | 9 | 54.9 | 57.7 | 59.4 | 60.6 | 59.7 | 55.8 | 59.2 | 57.7 | 59.0 | 58.8 | 57.9 | 59.8 | 61.0 | 63.1 | 62.1 | 60.9 | 66.4 | 55.5 | 57.9 | | |
| Private fixed investment | 10 | 140.2 | 157.4 | 150.0 | 127.7 | 150.7 | 153.0 | 153.2 | 162.1 | 164.4 | 163.0 | 152.9 | 149.2 | 135.1 | 133.2 | 127.7 | 124.3 | 125.7 | 114.9 | 120.1 | | |
| New motor vehicles | 11 | 175.3 | 193.2 | 186.6 | 164.2 | 188.7 | 187.7 | 187.9 | 198.7 | 198.3 | 201.1 | 188.1 | 185.1 | 172.2 | 172.3 | 165.2 | 159.9 | 159.3 | 147.5 | 154.6 | | |
| Autos | 12 | 75.5 | 78.8 | 77.1 | 70.6 | 80.5 | 76.9 | 78.0 | 80.4 | 80.0 | 82.7 | 75.4 | 75.5 | 74.8 | 75.5 | 72.1 | 69.9 | 65.8 | 62.5 | 65.5 | | |
| Trucks | 13 | 99.7 | 114.3 | 109.5 | 93.6 | 108.2 | 110.8 | 109.9 | 118.3 | 118.3 | 118.4 | 112.7 | 109.6 | 97.4 | 96.8 | 93.1 | 91.1 | 93.5 | 85.0 | 89.1 | | |
| Light trucks | 14 | 67.2 | 76.5 | 76.5 | 70.2 | 71.5 | 73.9 | 72.9 | 79.9 | 79.2 | 80.9 | 77.3 | 77.8 | 70.0 | 71.8 | 69.5 | 68.4 | 71.2 | 64.0 | 66.0 | | |
| Other | 15 | 32.5 | 37.9 | 33.0 | 23.4 | 36.7 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 38.4 | 39.1 | 37.5 | 35.4 | 31.9 | 27.4 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 22.7 | 22.3 | 21.0 | 23.1 | | |
| Net purchases of used autos | 16 | -35.1 | -35.8 | -36.6 | -36.5 | -38.0 | -34.7 | -34.8 | -36.6 | -36.9 | -38.1 | -35.2 | -35.9 | -37.1 | -39.0 | -37.6 | -35.7 | -33.5 | -32.6 | -34.5 | | |
| Gross government investment | 17 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 12.2 | 11.3 | 13.0 | 14.8 | 13.9 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 14.2 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 14.2 | 13.7 | 12.3 | | |
| Autos | 18 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 3.6 | | | |
| New trucks | 19 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 8.7 | | |
| Net exports | 20 | -68.1 | -91.0 | -101.7 | -100.5 | -77.6 | -86.3 | -88.5 | -94.3 | -95.0 | -101.1 | -100.1 | -103.7 | -101.9 | -103.1 | -101.0 | -99.8 | -98.1 | -98.9 | -109.1 | | |
| Exports | 21 | 25.9 | 25.3 | 26.1 | 25.4 | 25.6 | 24.9 | 25.6 | 24.8 | 25.8 | 27.2 | 27.0 | 25.4 | 24.9 | 22.7 | 25.7 | 28.9 | 26.4 | 25.9 | 28.4 | | |
| Autos | 22 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 16.7 | 17.8 | 17.0 | 16.4 | 16.9 | 15.8 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 17.3 | 16.2 | 16.0 | 15.3 | 17.7 | 19.3 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 20.4 | | |
| Trucks | 23 | 9.7 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 8.0 | | |
| Imports | 24 | 94.0 | 116.3 | 127.8 | 125.9 | 103.2 | 111.2 | 114.1 | 119.1 | 120.9 | 128.4 | 127.2 | 129.0 | 126.8 | 125.8 | 126.7 | 126.6 | 124.4 | 124.8 | 137.5 | | |
| Autos | 25 | 79.4 | 96.3 | 109.2 | 106.7 | 87.3 | 92.1 | 93.9 | 99.3 | 99.8 | 106.7 | 108.3 | 110.9 | 110.9 | 109.8 | 107.5 | 105.6 | 103.7 | 105.7 | 118.6 | | |
| Trucks | 26 | 14.6 | 20.0 | 18.6 | 19.2 | 15.9 | 19.1 | 20.2 | 19.8 | 21.1 | 21.7 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 19.2 | 21.0 | 20.7 | 19.1 | 18.8 | | |
| Change in private inventories | 27 | .7 | 10.2 | 6.1 | -17.3 | 11.0 | 14.1 | 3.4 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 1.3 | 15.8 | -1 | 7.6 | -23.1 | -9.2 | -4 | -36.7 | 11.4 | 22.5 | | |
| Autos | 28 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 | -6.1 | 7.1 | 3.7 | -3.4 | 1.7 | 3.5 | -1.4 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 2.6 | -9.6 | -3.1 | .7 | -12.4 | 7.6 | 10.9 | | |
| New | 29 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | -6.7 | 6.9 | 3.0 | -1.1 | .4 | 2.5 | -3.6 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 1.7 | -10.5 | -3.5 | .2 | -12.9 | 7.1 | 10.7 | | |
| Domestic | 30 | 1.5 | .0 | .7 | -7.4 | 4.3 | 2.7 | -2.4 | -.3 | -7 | -4.4 | 2.9 | 3.5 | .6 | -12.0 | -3.4 | -.7 | -13.5 | 6.9 | 9.4 | | |
| Foreign | 31 | 1.0 | 1.3 | .6 | .7 | 2.7 | .4 | 1.3 | -.1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 8.9B. Real Motor Vehicle Output
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1998 | | 1999 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
| | | | | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output | 1 | 318.0 | 345.8 | 336.5 | 315.9 | 348.5 | 338.4 | 336.7 | 353.1 | 354.9 | 353.5 | 346.3 | 331.1 | 315.0 | 298.7 | 312.2 | 320.2 | 332.6 | 340.5 | 345.7 | |
| Auto output | 2 | 129.5 | 128.6 | 122.2 | 113.4 | 137.6 | 125.2 | 127.2 | 128.4 | 133.6 | 130.5 | 124.1 | 121.9 | 112.4 | 106.0 | 113.6 | 116.8 | 117.0 | 119.8 | 115.3 | |
| Truck output ¹ | 3 | 188.4 | 216.8 | 213.7 | 202.0 | 210.7 | 212.8 | 209.2 | 224.2 | 221.0 | 222.6 | 221.6 | 208.7 | 202.0 | 192.1 | 198.2 | 203.0 | 214.9 | 220.0 | 229.4 | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 4 | 317.6 | 336.1 | 330.8 | 333.9 | 337.6 | 324.5 | 333.7 | 342.7 | 343.5 | 352.7 | 330.9 | 331.8 | 308.0 | 322.5 | 321.9 | 321.0 | 370.2 | 328.7 | 322.4 | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5 | 232.1 | 256.3 | 269.0 | 290.0 | 251.1 | 245.7 | 257.6 | 260.4 | 261.3 | 276.8 | 265.4 | 273.5 | 260.2 | 276.1 | 278.1 | 280.9 | 324.8 | 295.9 | 295.7 | |
| New motor vehicles | 6 | 174.5 | 196.2 | 208.3 | 229.2 | 189.1 | 186.5 | 196.1 | 201.1 | 200.9 | 216.1 | 206.0 | 212.2 | 198.7 | 213.4 | 216.2 | 219.7 | 267.5 | 239.1 | 235.7 | |
| Autos | 7 | 88.5 | 99.9 | 107.0 | 108.0 | 93.0 | 92.9 | 99.4 | 102.8 | 104.4 | 111.8 | 107.9 | 108.0 | 100.4 | 106.0 | 104.4 | 102.3 | 119.3 | 106.8 | 106.8 | |
| Light trucks | 8 | 85.9 | 96.2 | 101.2 | 120.9 | 95.9 | 93.5 | 96.6 | 98.2 | 96.5 | 104.3 | 98.2 | 104.1 | 98.2 | 107.3 | 111.5 | 117.0 | 147.6 | 131.8 | 128.4 | |
| Net purchases of used autos | 9 | 57.5 | 59.8 | 60.4 | 60.4 | 61.9 | 59.0 | 61.3 | 59.0 | 60.1 | 60.3 | 59.0 | 61.0 | 61.3 | 62.3 | 61.6 | 60.8 | 56.9 | 56.5 | 59.6 | |
| Private fixed investment | 10 | 140.6 | 156.6 | 149.1 | 129.1 | 150.2 | 151.5 | 151.7 | 161.9 | 161.0 | 162.0 | 151.8 | 148.1 | 134.3 | 134.5 | 129.9 | 125.2 | 126.7 | 115.8 | 121.9 | |
| New motor vehicles | 11 | 177.6 | 194.4 | 186.8 | 165.8 | 190.0 | 188.9 | 189.0 | 200.2 | 199.4 | 201.8 | 188.2 | 185.1 | 171.9 | 173.3 | 167.6 | 161.4 | 161.0 | 149.6 | 158.2 | |
| Autos | 12 | 76.1 | 80.0 | 78.3 | 71.9 | 81.2 | 77.7 | 79.3 | 81.7 | 81.2 | 84.2 | 76.4 | 76.5 | 76.0 | 76.8 | 73.5 | 70.4 | 67.0 | 64.1 | 67.8 | |
| Trucks | 13 | 101.6 | 114.5 | 108.6 | 94.0 | 109.0 | 111.2 | 109.8 | 118.6 | 118.2 | 117.8 | 111.9 | 108.8 | 96.1 | 96.7 | 94.2 | 91.1 | 94.1 | 85.6 | 90.5 | |
| Light trucks | 14 | 69.4 | 77.7 | 77.1 | 72.0 | 73.0 | 75.1 | 73.8 | 81.3 | 80.4 | 81.8 | 77.9 | 78.4 | 70.1 | 73.1 | 71.7 | 69.6 | 73.7 | 66.3 | 69.4 | |
| Other | 15 | 32.2 | 36.7 | 31.7 | 22.4 | 35.9 | 36.0 | 35.9 | 37.2 | 37.8 | 35.9 | 34.0 | 30.6 | 26.2 | 23.9 | 22.9 | 21.8 | 21.0 | 19.7 | 21.5 | |
| Net purchases of used autos | 16 | -37.0 | -37.6 | -37.5 | -36.7 | -39.8 | -37.2 | -37.1 | -38.0 | -38.1 | -39.6 | -36.2 | -36.8 | -37.5 | -38.8 | -37.6 | -36.1 | -34.2 | -33.7 | -36.3 | |
| Gross government investment | 17 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 14.6 | 13.6 | 12.6 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 14.2 | 13.6 | 12.3 | 12.3 | |
| Autos | 18 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.4 | |
| New trucks | 19 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 8.9 | |
| Net exports | 20 | -67.3 | -88.9 | -99.4 | -97.8 | -76.5 | -84.4 | -86.3 | -92.0 | -92.9 | -98.9 | -97.9 | -101.4 | -99.3 | -100.4 | -98.7 | -97.3 | -94.9 | -95.7 | -105.8 | |
| Exports | 21 | 25.4 | 24.5 | 24.9 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 24.9 | 24.0 | 24.8 | 26.0 | 25.7 | 24.1 | 23.7 | 21.5 | 24.3 | 25.4 | 24.9 | 24.4 | 26.6 | |
| Autos | 22 | 16.0 | 16.1 | 16.2 | 17.2 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 16.6 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 16.9 | 16.7 | 15.6 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 17.1 | 18.6 | 18.2 | 17.8 | 19.5 | |
| Trucks | 23 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 7.2 | |
| Imports | 24 | 92.6 | 113.3 | 124.2 | 121.8 | 101.5 | 108.6 | 111.2 | 116.0 | 117.7 | 124.9 | 123.7 | 125.4 | 122.9 | 121.9 | 123.0 | 122.7 | 119.8 | 120.1 | 132.4 | |
| Autos | 25 | 78.3 | 94.0 | 106.5 | 103.7 | 85.9 | 90.1 | 91.6 | 96.9 | 97.4 | 104.1 | 105.7 | 108.2 | 107.9 | 106.8 | 104.8 | 102.9 | 100.2 | 102.1 | 114.8 | |
| Trucks | 26 | 14.3 | 19.3 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 15.5 | 18.5 | 19.6 | 19.0 | 20.2 | 20.8 | 18.0 | 17.2 | 15.1 | 15.2 | 18.2 | 19.8 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 17.7 | |
| Change in private inventories | 27 | .7 | 9.6 | 5.7 | -15.9 | 10.6 | 13.5 | 3.3 | 10.3 | 11.2 | 1.2 | 14.8 | -1.1 | 7.0 | -21.2 | -8.4 | -4.1 | -33.5 | 10.2 | 20.4 | |
| Autos | 28 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 2.1 | -6.2 | 7.3 | 3.9 | -3.5 | 1.8 | 3.6 | -1.4 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 2.6 | -9.6 | -3.1 | .7 | -12.7 | 7.8 | 11.3 | |
| New | 29 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | -6.8 | 7.0 | 3.1 | -1.1 | .5 | 2.5 | -3.6 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 1.7 | -10.6 | -3.6 | .2 | -13.2 | 7.2 | 10.9 | |
| Domestic | 30 | 1.5 | .0 | .7 | -7.6 | 4.4 | 2.8 | -2.5 | .3 | -7 | -4.5 | 3.0 | 3.6 | .6 | -12.2 | -3.5 | -7 | -14.0 | 7.1 | 9.7 | |
| Foreign | 31 | 1.0 | 1.2 | .5 | .7 | 2.6 | .4 | 1.3 | -1 | 3.0 | .8 | .0 | .3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | -1 | .8 | .6 | .2 | 1.2 | |
| Used | 32 | .8 | .2 | .9 | .6 | .1 | .8 | -2.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.3 | .7 | -3 | .9 | .9 | .4 | .5 | .5 | .3 | .3 | |
| New trucks | 33 | -2.2 | 7.3 | 3.3 | -8.8 | 3.3 | 8.8 | 5.7 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 2.2 | 10.0 | -2.9 | 4.0 | -10.8 | -4.8 | -9 | -18.8 | 2.8 | 8.7 | |
| Domestic | 34 | -2.1 | 6.8 | 2.6 | -8.3 | 3.3 | 7.8 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 5.2 | 2.4 | 8.5 | -1.8 | 1.3 | -10.2 | -4.3 | -7 | -18.0 | 1.7 | 8.6 | |
| Foreign | 35 | -1 | .5 | .8 | -5 | .0 | 1.1 | -4 | -9 | 2.0 | -2 | 1.6 | -1.3 | 3.1 | -6 | -5 | -2 | -7 | 1.3 | .1 | |
| Residual | 36 | -7 | .5 | -1.0 | -3.9 | .3 | .7 | .7 | .7 | .2 | .7 | .7 | -2.5 | -1.2 | -4.4 | -2.9 | -1.4 | -6.5 | .1 | 2.1 | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers | 37 | 384.9 | 425.5 | 431.1 | 432.5 | 414.3 | 409.3 | 420.4 | 435.2 | 437.0 | 452.4 | 429.7 | 434.1 | 408.2 | 424.0 | 421.5 | 419.2 | 465.4 | 425.2 | 429.7 | |
| Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks | 38 | 145.4 | 157.5 | 155.2 | 143.8 | 154.0 | 152.8 | 153.0 | 162.9 | 161.5 | 165.8 | 154.2 | 154.7 | 146.0 | 149.8 | 145.1 | 139.9 | 140.5 | 130.4 | 137.1 | |
| Domestic output of new autos ² | 39 | 114.5 | 117.4 | 118.1 | 108.4 | 122.4 | 116.3 | 116.1 | 119.1 | 118.3 | 124.1 | 119.6 | 119.1 | 109.7 | 106.5 | 108.8 | 110.6 | 107.5 | 112.7 | 117.2 | |
| Sales of imported new autos ³ | 40 | 68.3 | 79.9 | 85.4 | 84.6 | 73.0 | 73.6 | 78.3 | 82.3 | 85.4 | 86.5 | 85.2 | 85.6 | 84.4 | 82.5 | 85.5 | 82.2 | 88.0 | 83.7 | 86.0 | |

1. Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Note. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-

dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.18B.

Table 8.10. Farm Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Farm output | 1 | 214.6 | 207.5 | 214.3 | 221.3 |
| Cash receipts from farm marketings | 2 | 197.6 | 191.4 | 199.4 | 200.9 |
| Crops | 3 | 103.3 | 95.7 | 99.8 | 94.3 |
| Livestock | 4 | 94.2 | 95.7 | 99.7 | 106.6 |
| Farm housing | 5 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8.0 |
| Farm products consumed on farms | 6 | .5 | .5 | .6 | .6 |
| Other farm income | 7 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 10.3 |
| Change in farm inventories | 8 | .9 | -1.5 | -2.2 | 1.6 |
| Crops | 9 | 1.1 | -9 | -1.6 | 2.1 |
| Livestock | 10 | -3 | -6 | -6 | -5 |
| Less: Intermediate goods and services purchased | 11 | 134.1 | 132.3 | 136.5 | 140.7 |
| Intermediate goods and services, other than rent | 12 | 118.9 | 118.6 | 122.2 | 126.1 |
| Rent paid to nonoperator landlords | 13 | 15.2 | 13.8 | 14.2 | 14.7 |
| Equals: Gross farm product | 14 | 80.6 | 75.2 | 77.8 | 80.6 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 15 | 27.3 | 28.9 | 28.7 | 29.4 |
| Equals: Net farm product | 16 | 53.3 | 46.3 | 49.2 | 51.2 |
| Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability | 17 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| Plus: Subsidies to operators | 18 | 10.4 | 18.4 | 19.5 | 17.7 |
| Equals: Farm national income | 19 | 58.5 | 59.3 | 63.3 | 63.2 |
| Compensation of employees | 20 | 18.6 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 21.5 |
| Wage and salary accruals | 21 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 16.6 | 18.4 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 22 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.1 |
| Proprietors' income and corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 23 | 29.9 | 29.6 | 33.2 | 30.9 |
| Proprietors' income | 24 | 25.6 | 27.7 | 22.6 | 19.0 |
| Corporate profits | 25 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 10.6 | 11.8 |
| Net interest | 26 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 10.8 |

Table 8.11. Real Farm Sector Output, Real Gross Product, and Real Net Product

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Farm output | 1 | 238.5 | 244.1 | 249.2 | 246.1 |
| Cash receipts from farm marketings | 2 | 219.8 | 226.2 | 233.4 | 224.4 |
| Crops | 3 | 121.5 | 125.2 | 130.9 | 122.9 |
| Livestock | 4 | 98.3 | 101.1 | 102.9 | 101.3 |
| Farm housing | 5 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| Farm products consumed on farms | 6 | .5 | .5 | .5 | .5 |
| Other farm income | 7 | 9.9 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 12.2 |
| Change in farm inventories | 8 | 1.6 | -2.0 | -2.5 | 2.0 |
| Crops | 9 | 1.8 | -1.4 | -2.2 | 3.6 |
| Livestock | 10 | -3 | -6 | -6 | -4 |
| Less: Intermediate goods and services purchased | 11 | 138.2 | 137.2 | 133.3 | 134.6 |
| Intermediate goods and services, other than rent | 12 | 122.5 | 123.1 | 119.5 | 120.8 |
| Rent paid to nonoperator landlords | 13 | 15.7 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 13.8 |
| Equals: Gross farm product | 14 | 100.3 | 108.1 | 120.5 | 114.3 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 15 | 26.7 | 27.7 | 27.0 | 27.3 |
| Equals: Net farm product | 16 | 73.5 | 80.9 | 97.9 | 89.5 |

Note. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 8.12. Housing Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Housing output ¹ | 1 | 825.8 | 876.4 | 920.3 | 976.0 |
| Nonfarm housing | 2 | 819.0 | 869.2 | 912.7 | 968.1 |
| Owner-occupied | 3 | 625.0 | 666.4 | 704.9 | 751.0 |
| Tenant-occupied | 4 | 194.0 | 202.8 | 207.8 | 217.1 |
| Farm housing | 5 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8.0 |
| Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed | 6 | 114.5 | 116.9 | 116.3 | 138.4 |
| Equals: Gross housing product | 7 | 711.3 | 759.5 | 804.0 | 837.6 |
| Nonfarm housing | 8 | 705.6 | 753.6 | 797.8 | 831.1 |
| Owner-occupied | 9 | 535.6 | 576.3 | 615.5 | 642.3 |
| Tenant-occupied | 10 | 170.0 | 177.4 | 182.2 | 188.8 |
| Farm housing | 11 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.5 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 12 | 133.1 | 145.4 | 152.5 | 166.1 |
| Capital consumption allowances | 13 | 71.9 | 77.8 | 81.8 | 88.4 |
| Less: Capital consumption adjustment | 14 | -61.2 | -67.6 | -70.7 | -77.7 |
| Equals: Net housing product | 15 | 578.1 | 614.1 | 651.5 | 671.4 |
| Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments | 16 | 130.5 | 135.7 | 140.7 | 146.0 |
| Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | 17 | 24.1 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 24.3 |
| Equals: Net housing national income | 18 | 471.8 | 502.2 | 534.6 | 549.8 |
| Compensation of employees | 19 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 11.3 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 20 | 20.6 | 19.7 | 18.5 | 18.1 |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment | 21 | 121.0 | 130.7 | 128.1 | 118.9 |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 22 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| Net interest | 23 | 316.2 | 337.6 | 373.1 | 397.5 |

1. Equals personal consumption expenditures for housing less expenditures for other housing as shown in table 2.4.

Table 8.13. Real Housing Sector Output, Real Gross Product, and Real Net Product

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Housing output ¹ | 1 | 777.2 | 802.5 | 817.2 | 833.6 |
| Nonfarm housing | 2 | 771.2 | 796.4 | 811.2 | 827.8 |
| Owner-occupied | 3 | 588.3 | 610.7 | 627.3 | 643.5 |
| Tenant-occupied | 4 | 182.9 | 185.8 | 184.0 | 184.3 |
| Farm housing | 5 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed | 6 | 107.4 | 105.5 | 101.3 | 115.9 |
| Equals: Gross housing product | 7 | 669.8 | 697.0 | 716.1 | 717.5 |
| Nonfarm housing | 8 | 664.7 | 691.9 | 711.0 | 712.6 |
| Owner-occupied | 9 | 504.2 | 529.1 | 549.9 | 552.1 |
| Tenant-occupied | 10 | 160.5 | 162.8 | 161.1 | 160.5 |
| Farm housing | 11 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 4.9 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 12 | 125.8 | 132.2 | 132.7 | 140.0 |
| Equals: Net housing product | 13 | 544.0 | 478.7 | 494.5 | 489.4 |

1. Equals personal consumption expenditures for housing less expenditures for other housing as shown in table 2.5.
Note. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 8.14. Consumption of Fixed Capital by Legal Form of Organization
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Consumption of fixed capital | 1 | 1,072.0 | 1,145.2 | 1,228.9 | 1,329.3 |
| Private | 2 | 884.3 | 947.3 | 1,018.0 | 1,106.8 |
| Domestic corporate business | 3 | 620.2 | 665.5 | 721.1 | 789.1 |
| Financial | 4 | 97.0 | 109.3 | 121.7 | 136.3 |
| Nonfinancial | 5 | 523.1 | 556.2 | 599.4 | 652.8 |
| Sole proprietorships and partnerships | 6 | 110.9 | 117.8 | 123.9 | 129.8 |
| Farm | 7 | 25.0 | 26.3 | 26.1 | 26.8 |
| Nonfarm | 8 | 85.9 | 91.5 | 97.8 | 102.9 |
| Other private business | 9 | 153.3 | 164.0 | 173.0 | 188.0 |
| Rental income of persons | 10 | 116.0 | 127.3 | 133.1 | 145.7 |
| Nonfarm housing | 11 | 114.9 | 126.1 | 131.8 | 144.3 |
| Owner-occupied | 12 | 97.6 | 107.8 | 112.7 | 124.1 |
| Tenant-occupied | 13 | 17.3 | 18.3 | 19.1 | 20.2 |
| Farms owned by nonoperator landlords | 14 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .2 |
| Nonfarm nonresidential properties | 15 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals | 16 | 34.9 | 34.4 | 37.4 | 39.7 |
| Proprietors' income | 17 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Government | 18 | 187.6 | 197.9 | 210.9 | 222.4 |
| General government | 19 | 160.1 | 168.6 | 179.5 | 187.7 |
| Federal | 20 | 83.3 | 86.1 | 89.9 | 92.3 |
| State and local | 21 | 76.8 | 82.6 | 89.5 | 95.4 |
| Government enterprises | 22 | 27.6 | 29.3 | 31.5 | 34.8 |
| Federal | 23 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| State and local | 24 | 22.7 | 23.8 | 25.5 | 28.3 |
| Addenda: | | | | | |
| Nonfarm business | 25 | 884.6 | 947.6 | 1,020.8 | 1,112.2 |
| Nonfarm business less housing | 26 | 755.2 | 806.2 | 872.5 | 950.5 |

Table 8.15. Capital Consumption Adjustment by Legal Form of Organization and Type of Adjustment
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Capital consumption adjustment ¹ | 1 | 21.3 | 38.3 | 19.1 | 61.6 |
| For consistent accounting at historical cost | 2 | 162.8 | 181.2 | 170.9 | 231.4 |
| For current-cost valuation | 3 | -141.5 | -142.9 | -151.8 | -169.8 |
| Domestic corporate business | 4 | 38.0 | 47.9 | 20.8 | 56.5 |
| For consistent accounting at historical cost | 5 | 96.0 | 102.0 | 79.8 | 125.9 |
| For current-cost valuation | 6 | -58.0 | -54.1 | -59.1 | -69.4 |
| Financial | 7 | -14.0 | -14.7 | -18.1 | -17.1 |
| For consistent accounting at historical cost | 8 | -14.7 | -15.6 | -17.6 | -16.5 |
| For current-cost valuation | 9 | .7 | .9 | .5 | .6 |
| Nonfinancial | 10 | 52.0 | 62.6 | 38.8 | 73.6 |
| For consistent accounting at historical cost | 11 | 110.7 | 117.6 | 97.4 | 142.4 |
| For current-cost valuation | 12 | -58.7 | -55.0 | -58.6 | -68.8 |
| Sole proprietorships and partnerships | 13 | 42.5 | 54.5 | 65.6 | 79.2 |
| Farm ¹ | 14 | -7.5 | -8.0 | -7.6 | -7.7 |
| Nonfarm | 15 | 50.0 | 62.6 | 73.2 | 86.8 |
| For consistent accounting at historical cost | 16 | 66.7 | 79.2 | 91.1 | 105.5 |
| For current-cost valuation | 17 | -16.7 | -16.6 | -17.9 | -18.7 |
| Other private business ¹ | 18 | -59.2 | -64.1 | -67.2 | -74.1 |
| Rental income of persons | 19 | -51.7 | -57.6 | -60.0 | -66.5 |
| Nonfarm housing | 20 | -51.3 | -57.2 | -59.6 | -66.1 |
| Owner-occupied | 21 | -42.2 | -47.6 | -49.4 | -55.3 |
| Tenant-occupied | 22 | -9.1 | -9.6 | -10.2 | -10.7 |
| Farms owned by nonoperator landlords | 23 | -1.1 | -1.1 | -1.1 | -1.1 |
| Nonfarm nonresidential properties | 24 | -3.3 | -3.3 | -3.3 | -3.3 |
| Fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals | 25 | -6.9 | -5.9 | -6.6 | -7.0 |
| Proprietors' income | 26 | -6.6 | -6.6 | -6.6 | -6.6 |
| Addendum: | | | | | |
| Capital consumption adjustment for national income (4+13+19+26) | 27 | 28.2 | 44.2 | 25.8 | 68.6 |

1. Except for farm proprietorships and partnerships (line 14) and other private business (line 18), the capital consumption adjustment is calculated in two parts. The adjustment for consistent accounting at historical cost converts depreciation, based on the service lives and depreciation schedules employed by firms when filing their income tax returns, to consistent service lives and empirically based depreciation schedules. The adjustment for current-cost valuation converts the historical-cost series with consistent accounting to a series valued at current cost. For farm proprietorships and partnerships and for other private business, the historical-cost series is based on consistent service lives and empirically based depreciation schedules, so the adjustment reflects only a conversion to current-cost valuation.

Table 8.16. Business Transfer Payments by Type
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Business transfer payments | 1 | 38.0 | 41.5 | 43.7 | 42.5 |
| Payments to persons | 2 | 28.8 | 31.3 | 33.0 | 33.4 |
| Insurance payments to persons by business | 3 | 15.7 | 16.4 | 17.9 | 19.1 |
| Automobile insurance | 4 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 14.3 |
| Medical malpractice insurance | 5 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.7 |
| Donations by corporate business to nonprofit institutions serving individuals | 6 | 8.7 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 9.5 |
| Other ¹ | 7 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| Payments to the rest of the world ² | 8 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 9.1 |

1. Consists largely of cash prizes from business and losses by business due to fraud and unrecovered thefts.
2. Consists of income taxes paid by domestic business to foreign governments on income earned abroad.

Table 8.17. Supplements to Wages and Salaries by Type
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 1 | 797.5 | 833.2 | 887.1 | 924.3 |
| Employer contributions for social insurance (3.6;2) | 2 | 306.9 | 323.0 | 342.9 | 353.9 |
| Other labor income (6.11;1) | 3 | 490.6 | 510.2 | 544.2 | 570.4 |
| By type | | | | | |
| Pension, profit-sharing, and other retirement benefit plans ¹ | 4 | 387.0 | 401.4 | 420.3 | 433.3 |
| Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (3.6;5) | 5 | 205.6 | 218.7 | 233.4 | 242.9 |
| Federal civilian employee retirement (6.11;24) | 6 | 39.1 | 40.1 | 41.1 | 42.3 |
| Federal military employee retirement (6.11;25) | 7 | 26.3 | 26.6 | 28.2 | 29.4 |
| Railroad retirement (3.6;12) | 8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| Pension benefit guaranty (3.6;13) | 9 | 1.0 | .9 | .8 | .9 |
| State and local employee retirement (6.11;26) | 10 | 43.2 | 42.6 | 40.1 | 39.2 |
| Private pension and profit-sharing (6.11;22) | 11 | 69.0 | 69.7 | 73.8 | 75.9 |
| Health insurance | 12 | 320.1 | 343.4 | 374.6 | 397.2 |
| Federal hospital insurance (3.6;6) | 13 | 58.2 | 62.2 | 67.1 | 68.7 |
| Military medical insurance (3.6;16) | 14 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Temporary disability insurance (3.6;18) | 15 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Private group health insurance (6.11;29) ² | 16 | 260.8 | 280.1 | 306.4 | 327.4 |
| Life insurance | 17 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 12.4 | 12.3 |
| Veterans life insurance (3.6;14) | 18 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Private group life insurance (6.11;30) ² | 19 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 12.4 | 12.3 |
| Workers' compensation | 20 | 46.5 | 44.8 | 47.0 | 48.7 |
| Federal (3.6;15) | 21 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| State and local (3.6;19) | 22 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Private insurance (6.11;31) ² | 23 | 35.9 | 34.8 | 37.5 | 39.2 |
| Unemployment insurance | 24 | 29.8 | 29.1 | 30.0 | 29.9 |
| State unemployment insurance (3.6;8) | 25 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 20.6 | 20.3 |
| Federal unemployment tax (3.6;9) | 26 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| Railroad employees unemployment insurance (3.6;10) | 27 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 |
| Federal employees unemployment insurance (3.6;11) | 28 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .5 |
| Private supplemental unemployment (6.11;32) | 29 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Other (6.11;33) ³ | 30 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 |

1. Employer contributions to privately administered programs and to publicly administered government employee retirement plans are classified as other labor income. Employer contributions to other publicly administered programs are classified as employer contributions for social insurance.
2. Government contributions to privately administered health, life, and workers' compensation insurance for government employees are classified as other labor income.
3. Consists of judicial fees paid to jurors and to witnesses, compensation of prison inmates, and marriage fees paid to justices of the peace.

Note: The numbers in parentheses indicate the tables and line numbers from which the entries in this table are derived.

Table 8.18. Rental Income of Persons by Type
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Rental income of persons | 1 | 190.3 | 206.8 | 206.6 | 204.4 |
| Rental income | 2 | 180.4 | 195.8 | 194.9 | 192.6 |
| Nonfarm housing | 3 | 172.5 | 188.0 | 187.6 | 184.9 |
| Owner-occupied | 4 | 122.6 | 137.8 | 141.6 | 139.6 |
| Permanent site | 5 | 112.6 | 127.4 | 130.1 | 125.9 |
| Manufactured homes | 6 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 13.7 |
| Tenant-occupied (permanent site) | 7 | 49.9 | 50.1 | 46.1 | 45.4 |
| Farms owned by nonoperator landlords ¹ | 8 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.8 |
| Nonfarm nonresidential properties ² | 9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | .6 | .9 |
| Royalties | 10 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 11.7 | 11.7 |

1. Rental income of owner-occupied farm housing is included in farm income as shown in table 8.10.
2. Includes rental income of private noninsured pension plans.

Table 8.19. Dividends Paid and Received by Sector
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Dividends paid | 1 | 510.2 | 503.8 | 553.6 | 564.1 |
| Domestic corporate business ¹ | 2 | 429.8 | 424.1 | 473.2 | 496.4 |
| Financial | 3 | 126.3 | 125.3 | 152.9 | 161.6 |
| Nonfinancial | 4 | 303.5 | 298.7 | 320.3 | 334.8 |
| Rest of the world ² | 5 | 80.4 | 79.8 | 80.4 | 67.6 |
| Dividends received | 6 | 510.2 | 503.8 | 553.6 | 564.1 |
| Domestic corporate business ² | 7 | 120.7 | 124.5 | 123.7 | 113.3 |
| Financial | 8 | 59.4 | 65.0 | 63.1 | 56.9 |
| Nonfinancial | 9 | 61.3 | 59.5 | 60.6 | 56.4 |
| Rest of the world ¹ | 10 | 40.9 | 51.0 | 53.8 | 41.1 |
| Government | 11 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 |
| Persons ³ | 12 | 348.3 | 328.0 | 375.7 | 409.2 |
| Publicly administered government employee retirement plans | 13 | 22.4 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 22.8 |
| Other | 14 | 325.9 | 304.6 | 352.8 | 386.4 |
| Addenda: | | | | | |
| Net corporate dividend payments (16+17) | 15 | 348.7 | 328.4 | 376.1 | 409.6 |
| Domestic corporate business (2-7) | 16 | 309.2 | 299.6 | 349.5 | 383.1 |
| Rest of the world (5-10) | 17 | 39.5 | 28.8 | 26.6 | 26.5 |
| Personal dividend income (15-11) | 18 | 348.3 | 328.0 | 375.7 | 409.2 |

1. Remitted earnings to foreign residents from their unincorporated U.S. affiliates are treated as dividends paid by domestic corporate business (line 2) and as dividends received by the rest of the world (line 10).
2. Earnings of U.S. residents remitted by their unincorporated foreign affiliates are treated as dividends paid by the rest of the world (line 5) and as dividends received by domestic corporate business (line 7).
3. Dividends received by insured private pension plans are included in dividends received by financial corporate business (line 8), and in imputed interest received by persons, table 8.20 (line 53).

Table 8.20. Interest Paid and Received by Sector and Legal Form of Organization
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Monetary interest paid | 1 | 2,284.8 | 2,367.7 | 2,773.5 | 2,639.2 |
| Domestic business ¹ | 2 | 1,599.9 | 1,689.1 | 2,027.4 | 1,950.6 |
| Corporate business | 3 | 1,105.4 | 1,170.5 | 1,439.1 | 1,336.5 |
| Financial | 4 | 694.8 | 720.3 | 919.7 | 809.3 |
| On deposits ² | 5 | 145.9 | 141.7 | 173.2 | 160.5 |
| On other liabilities | 6 | 548.9 | 578.6 | 746.4 | 648.9 |
| Nonfinancial | 7 | 410.6 | 450.2 | 519.4 | 527.2 |
| Sole proprietorships and partnerships | 8 | 167.9 | 171.6 | 206.8 | 209.4 |
| Farm | 9 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 10.2 |
| Nonfarm | 10 | 157.7 | 161.5 | 196.3 | 199.2 |
| Other private business | 11 | 326.6 | 347.1 | 381.5 | 404.6 |
| Rental income of persons | 12 | 309.3 | 329.5 | 363.7 | 386.7 |
| Nonprofit institutions serving individuals | 13 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 16.6 | 16.7 |
| Proprietors' income | 14 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Persons | 15 | 173.7 | 179.5 | 205.4 | 205.4 |
| Government | 16 | 372.2 | 360.0 | 363.6 | 341.1 |
| Federal | 17 | 296.8 | 281.3 | 282.2 | 257.8 |
| State and local | 18 | 75.4 | 78.7 | 81.4 | 83.3 |
| Rest of the world | 19 | 138.9 | 139.1 | 177.2 | 142.1 |
| To business and persons | 20 | 135.7 | 136.2 | 173.6 | 138.9 |
| To Federal Government | 21 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.2 |
| Monetary interest received | 22 | 2,284.8 | 2,367.7 | 2,773.5 | 2,639.2 |
| Domestic business ¹ | 23 | 1,408.4 | 1,511.2 | 1,791.8 | 1,668.3 |
| Corporate business | 24 | 1,363.2 | 1,456.5 | 1,713.3 | 1,613.2 |
| Financial | 25 | 1,136.2 | 1,208.3 | 1,426.7 | 1,332.5 |
| Nonfinancial | 26 | 227.0 | 248.2 | 286.6 | 280.7 |
| Financial sole proprietorships and partnerships ³ | 27 | 45.1 | 54.6 | 78.5 | 55.0 |
| Other private business | 28 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Persons ³ | 29 | 571.5 | 555.3 | 619.9 | 630.4 |
| Publicly administered government employee retirement plans | 30 | 118.5 | 120.6 | 121.8 | 115.8 |
| Other | 31 | 453.0 | 434.6 | 498.2 | 514.6 |
| Government | 32 | 83.8 | 86.4 | 91.5 | 94.0 |
| Federal | 33 | 17.0 | 16.1 | 17.9 | 18.4 |
| State and local | 34 | 66.8 | 70.3 | 73.7 | 75.6 |
| Rest of the world | 35 | 221.1 | 214.9 | 270.2 | 246.5 |
| From business | 36 | 129.9 | 140.3 | 187.2 | 165.8 |
| From Federal Government | 37 | 91.1 | 74.5 | 83.0 | 80.7 |
| Imputed interest paid | 38 | 495.5 | 516.7 | 574.8 | 574.5 |
| Domestic corporate business (financial) | 39 | 495.5 | 516.7 | 574.8 | 574.5 |
| Banks, credit agencies, and investment companies | 40 | 323.8 | 336.5 | 375.9 | 373.2 |
| Life insurance carriers | 41 | 171.7 | 180.2 | 198.9 | 201.3 |
| Imputed interest received | 42 | 495.5 | 516.7 | 574.8 | 574.5 |
| Domestic business ¹ | 43 | 74.5 | 76.3 | 84.8 | 84.3 |
| Corporate business | 44 | 55.7 | 56.0 | 60.8 | 61.6 |
| Financial | 45 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 11.9 |
| Nonfinancial | 46 | 45.8 | 45.9 | 50.0 | 49.6 |
| Sole proprietorships and partnerships | 47 | 18.6 | 20.0 | 23.8 | 22.6 |
| Farm | 48 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Nonfarm | 49 | 17.0 | 18.6 | 22.3 | 21.3 |
| Other private business | 50 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 |
| Persons | 51 | 392.9 | 414.0 | 457.0 | 460.8 |
| From banks, credit agencies, and investment companies | 52 | 221.2 | 233.8 | 258.1 | 259.5 |
| From life insurance carriers | 53 | 171.7 | 180.2 | 198.9 | 201.3 |
| Government | 54 | 9.6 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 11.1 |
| Federal | 55 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| State and local | 56 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 9.7 |
| Rest of the world | 57 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 21.1 | 18.3 |
| Addenda: | | | | | |
| Net interest (59+63) | 58 | 511.9 | 526.6 | 611.5 | 649.8 |
| Domestic business (2+39-23-43) | 59 | 612.5 | 618.4 | 725.5 | 772.5 |
| Corporate (3+39-24-44) | 60 | 182.0 | 174.7 | 239.7 | 236.3 |
| Sole proprietorships and partnerships (8-27-47) | 61 | 104.2 | 96.9 | 104.5 | 131.8 |
| Other private business (11-28-50) | 62 | 326.3 | 346.8 | 381.3 | 404.4 |
| Rest of the world (19-35-57) | 63 | -100.7 | -91.7 | -114.1 | -122.6 |
| Net interest paid by government (16-32-54) | 64 | 278.8 | 263.1 | 260.1 | 236.0 |
| Interest paid by persons (15) | 65 | 173.7 | 179.5 | 205.4 | 205.4 |
| Personal interest income (58+64+65) or (29+51) | 66 | 964.4 | 969.2 | 1,077.0 | 1,091.3 |

1. Excludes interest paid or received by government enterprises, which is included in the government sector.
2. Consists of interest paid on the deposit liabilities of commercial and mutual savings banks, savings and loan associations, and credit unions.
3. Interest received by nonfinancial sole proprietorships and partnerships is considered interest received by persons and is included in line 29.
Note. In this table, imputed interest paid (line 38) is the difference between the property income received by financial intermediaries from the investment of depositors' or beneficiaries' funds and the interest paid by them to business, persons, governments, and the rest of the world. In table 8.21, imputed interest (line 155)—the interest component of imputations that affect gross national product—consists of the imputed interest paid by financial intermediaries other than life insurance carriers to persons and government and of the interest paid on owner-occupied housing and on buildings and equipment owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals.

Table 8.21. Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Gross national product | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross national product | 1 | 8,778.1 | 9,297.1 | 9,848.0 | 10,104.1 | Imputations (143+144+145) | 56 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| Imputations (112-115+130+135+136+ 139+143+144+145+146+147+151+153) | 2 | 1,280.9 | 1,364.0 | 1,471.6 | 1,531.2 | Excluding imputations (55-56) | 57 | 4,181.8 | 4,459.1 | 4,824.6 | 4,938.6 |
| Excluding imputations (1-2) | 3 | 7,497.2 | 7,933.1 | 8,376.4 | 8,572.9 | Other labor income | 58 | 490.6 | 510.2 | 544.2 | 570.4 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 4 | 5,856.0 | 6,246.5 | 6,683.7 | 6,987.0 | Imputations (146) | 59 | 272.3 | 291.8 | 318.8 | 339.6 |
| Imputations (112-115-149-150+130+ 135+139+143+144+145+146) | 5 | 731.4 | 774.2 | 845.3 | 875.3 | Excluding imputations (58-59) | 60 | 218.3 | 218.4 | 218.4 | 230.7 |
| Excluding imputations (4-5) | 6 | 5,124.7 | 5,472.3 | 5,838.4 | 6,111.7 | Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 61 | 623.8 | 678.4 | 714.8 | 727.9 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 7 | 1,538.7 | 1,636.7 | 1,755.4 | 1,866.0 | Imputations (128+139+151) | 62 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 8.7 |
| Imputations (149+150+151) | 8 | 376.8 | 407.6 | 431.7 | 453.9 | Excluding imputations (61-62) | 63 | 616.1 | 670.3 | 706.2 | 719.2 |
| Excluding imputations (7-8) | 9 | 1,162.0 | 1,229.1 | 1,323.6 | 1,412.1 | Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment | 64 | 138.6 | 149.1 | 146.6 | 137.9 |
| Net exports of goods and services and income | 10 | -155.2 | -227.2 | -342.1 | -326.9 | Imputations (129) | 65 | 80.4 | 90.2 | 92.2 | 84.2 |
| Imputations (14-17) | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Excluding imputations (64-65) | 66 | 58.2 | 58.9 | 54.5 | 53.6 |
| Excluding imputations (10-11) | 12 | -155.2 | -227.2 | -342.1 | -326.9 | Personal interest income | 67 | 964.4 | 969.2 | 1,077.0 | 1,091.3 |
| Exports of goods and services and income receipts | 13 | 1,251.1 | 1,306.2 | 1,484.5 | 1,351.1 | Imputations (135) | 68 | 221.2 | 233.8 | 258.1 | 259.5 |
| Imputations (136) | 14 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 21.1 | 18.3 | Excluding imputations (67-68) | 69 | 743.3 | 735.4 | 818.9 | 831.7 |
| Excluding imputations (13-14) | 15 | 1,232.6 | 1,290.2 | 1,463.5 | 1,332.8 | Transfer payments to persons | 70 | 983.7 | 1,018.5 | 1,070.3 | 1,170.4 |
| Imports of goods and services and income payments | 16 | 1,406.2 | 1,533.4 | 1,826.6 | 1,678.0 | Imputations (-124) | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Imputations (138) | 17 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 21.1 | 18.3 | Excluding imputations (70-71) | 72 | 983.8 | 1,018.5 | 1,070.3 | 1,170.4 |
| Excluding imputations (16-17) | 18 | 1,387.7 | 1,517.4 | 1,805.5 | 1,659.7 | Personal tax and nontax payments | 73 | 1,070.4 | 1,159.1 | 1,286.4 | 1,292.1 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 19 | 1,538.5 | 1,641.0 | 1,751.0 | 1,858.0 | Imputations (-121-132) | 74 | -96.3 | -100.0 | -103.7 | -107.7 |
| Imputations (136+147+153) | 20 | 172.8 | 182.2 | 194.5 | 202.0 | Excluding imputations (73-74) | 75 | 1,166.7 | 1,259.2 | 1,390.1 | 1,399.8 |
| Excluding imputations (19-20) | 21 | 1,365.7 | 1,458.8 | 1,556.5 | 1,656.0 | Disposable personal income | 76 | 6,355.6 | 6,627.4 | 7,120.2 | 7,393.2 |
| Government consumption expenditures | 22 | 1,261.4 | 1,336.3 | 1,431.2 | 1,522.2 | Imputations (53-74) | 77 | 688.9 | 735.3 | 793.1 | 811.7 |
| Imputations (136+147+153-154) | 23 | -104.4 | -122.5 | -125.3 | -133.8 | Excluding imputations (76-77) | 78 | 5,666.7 | 5,892.1 | 6,327.0 | 6,581.5 |
| Excluding imputations (22-23) | 24 | 1,365.7 | 1,458.8 | 1,556.5 | 1,656.0 | Personal outlays | 79 | 6,054.1 | 6,453.3 | 6,918.6 | 7,223.5 |
| Gross government investment | 25 | 277.1 | 304.7 | 319.8 | 335.8 | Imputations (83+86) | 80 | 448.2 | 473.6 | 515.5 | 525.9 |
| Imputations (154) | 26 | 277.1 | 304.7 | 319.8 | 335.8 | Excluding imputations (79-80) | 81 | 5,605.9 | 5,979.7 | 6,403.1 | 6,697.6 |
| Excluding imputations (25-26) | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Personal consumption expenditures | 82 | 5,856.0 | 6,246.5 | 6,683.7 | 6,987.0 |
| Gross national income | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross national income | 28 | 8,809.1 | 9,335.8 | 9,976.5 | 10,221.4 | Imputations (5) | 83 | 731.4 | 774.2 | 845.3 | 875.3 |
| Imputations (112-115+130+135+136+ 139+142+151+153) | 29 | 1,280.9 | 1,364.0 | 1,471.6 | 1,531.2 | Excluding imputations (82-83) | 84 | 5,124.7 | 5,472.3 | 5,838.4 | 6,111.7 |
| Excluding imputations (28-29) | 30 | 7,528.2 | 7,971.8 | 8,504.9 | 8,690.1 | Interest paid by persons | 85 | 173.7 | 179.5 | 205.4 | 205.4 |
| Compensation of employees | 31 | 4,989.6 | 5,308.8 | 5,723.4 | 5,874.9 | Imputations (-118-131) | 86 | -283.2 | -300.6 | -329.9 | -349.4 |
| Imputations (142) | 32 | 286.4 | 306.2 | 333.7 | 354.8 | Excluding imputations (85-86) | 87 | 456.9 | 480.0 | 535.2 | 554.8 |
| Excluding imputations (31-32) | 33 | 4,703.2 | 5,002.6 | 5,389.7 | 5,520.0 | Personal saving | 88 | 301.5 | 174.0 | 201.5 | 169.7 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 34 | 623.8 | 678.4 | 714.8 | 727.9 | Imputations (149+150+151-125-133) | 89 | 240.7 | 261.7 | 277.7 | 285.8 |
| Imputations (128+139+151) | 35 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 8.7 | Excluding imputations (88-89) | 90 | 60.8 | -87.6 | -76.1 | -116.0 |
| Excluding imputations (34-35) | 36 | 616.1 | 670.3 | 706.2 | 719.2 | Government current receipts, expenditures, and surplus or deficit | | | | | |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment | 37 | 138.6 | 149.1 | 146.6 | 137.9 | Government current receipts | 91 | 2,613.8 | 2,780.3 | 3,000.6 | 2,992.3 |
| Imputations (129) | 38 | 80.4 | 90.2 | 92.2 | 84.2 | Imputations (147) | 92 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| Excluding imputations (37-38) | 39 | 58.2 | 58.9 | 54.5 | 53.6 | Excluding imputations (91-92) | 93 | 2,610.7 | 2,777.3 | 2,997.5 | 2,989.1 |
| Net interest | 40 | 511.9 | 526.6 | 611.5 | 649.8 | Government current expenditures | 94 | 2,529.3 | 2,630.1 | 2,775.8 | 2,951.6 |
| Imputations (155) | 41 | 514.0 | 544.9 | 599.9 | 620.0 | Imputations (147+153-154) | 95 | -113.9 | -133.0 | -137.2 | -144.9 |
| Excluding imputations (40-41) | 42 | -2.1 | -18.3 | 11.6 | 29.9 | Excluding imputations (94-95) | 96 | 2,643.3 | 2,763.1 | 2,913.0 | 3,096.5 |
| Indirect business tax and nontax liability | 43 | 681.3 | 712.9 | 753.6 | 774.8 | Government current surplus or deficit | 97 | 84.5 | 150.2 | 224.8 | 40.7 |
| Imputations (122+123+132) | 44 | 96.3 | 100.0 | 103.7 | 107.7 | Imputations (154-153) | 98 | 117.0 | 136.0 | 140.3 | 148.2 |
| Excluding imputations (43-44) | 45 | 585.0 | 612.9 | 649.8 | 667.1 | Excluding imputations (97-98) | 99 | -32.5 | 14.2 | 84.5 | -107.5 |
| Less: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | 46 | 23.5 | 32.5 | 34.1 | 47.3 | Gross saving or gross investment | | | | | |
| Imputations (124) | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Gross investment, or gross saving and statistical discrepancy | 100 | 1,616.2 | 1,665.4 | 1,679.4 | 1,545.1 |
| Excluding imputations (46-47) | 48 | 23.5 | 32.5 | 34.1 | 47.2 | Imputations (148+154) | 101 | 376.8 | 407.6 | 431.7 | 453.9 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 49 | 1,072.0 | 1,145.2 | 1,228.9 | 1,329.3 | Excluding imputations (100-101) | 102 | 1,239.4 | 1,257.8 | 1,247.7 | 1,091.2 |
| Imputations (125+133+153) | 50 | 296.1 | 314.6 | 333.6 | 355.8 | Personal saving | 103 | 301.5 | 174.0 | 201.5 | 169.7 |
| Excluding imputations (49-50) | 51 | 775.8 | 830.6 | 895.3 | 973.5 | Imputations (148-125-133) | 104 | 240.7 | 261.7 | 277.7 | 285.8 |
| Personal income, outlays, and saving | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income | 52 | 7,426.0 | 7,786.5 | 8,406.6 | 8,685.3 | Excluding imputations (103-104) | 105 | 60.8 | -87.6 | -76.1 | -116.0 |
| Imputations (128+129-124+135+139+ 143+144+145+146+151) | 53 | 592.6 | 635.2 | 689.4 | 704.0 | Consumption of fixed capital | 106 | 1,072.0 | 1,145.2 | 1,228.9 | 1,329.3 |
| Excluding imputations (52-53) | 54 | 6,833.4 | 7,151.3 | 7,717.2 | 7,981.3 | Imputations (125+133+153) | 107 | 296.1 | 314.6 | 333.6 | 355.8 |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 55 | 4,192.8 | 4,470.4 | 4,836.3 | 4,950.6 | Excluding imputations (106-107) | 108 | 775.8 | 830.6 | 895.3 | 973.5 |
| | | | | | | Government current surplus or deficit | 109 | 84.5 | 150.2 | 224.8 | 40.7 |
| | | | | | | Imputations (154-153) | 110 | 117.0 | 136.0 | 140.3 | 148.2 |
| | | | | | | Excluding imputations (109-110) | 111 | -32.5 | 14.2 | 84.5 | -107.5 |

See footnotes and note at the end of the table.

Table 8.21. Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts—Continued

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Specific imputations | | | | | | Government investment-related imputations | 152 | 437.2 | 473.3 | 499.3 | 523.5 |
| Owner-occupied housing: | | | | | | General government consumption of fixed capital ⁹ | 153 | 160.1 | 168.6 | 179.5 | 187.7 |
| Space rent | 112 | 631.4 | 673.3 | 712.1 | 758.5 | Gross government investment ¹⁰ | 154 | 277.1 | 304.7 | 319.8 | 335.8 |
| Nonfarm | 113 | 625.0 | 666.4 | 704.9 | 751.0 | Interest-related imputations: | | | | | |
| Farm | 114 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.6 | Net interest (118+131+134-137-138) | 155 | 514.0 | 544.9 | 599.9 | 620.0 |
| Intermediate inputs | 115 | 90.4 | 91.4 | 90.7 | 110.0 | Monetary interest paid by persons | 156 | 283.2 | 300.6 | 329.9 | 349.4 |
| Nonfarm | 116 | 89.4 | 90.2 | 89.4 | 108.7 | Owner-occupied housing (118) | 157 | 267.2 | 284.2 | 313.2 | 332.7 |
| Farm | 117 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | Interest paid by nonprofit institutions serving individuals (131) | 158 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 16.6 | 16.7 |
| Net interest | 118 | 267.2 | 284.2 | 313.2 | 332.7 | Imputed interest paid by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies (134) | 159 | 323.8 | 336.5 | 375.9 | 373.2 |
| Nonfarm | 119 | 266.6 | 283.6 | 312.6 | 332.1 | Less: Imputed interest received | 160 | 93.0 | 92.2 | 105.9 | 102.6 |
| Farm | 120 | .6 | .6 | .7 | .7 | By business (137) | 161 | 74.5 | 76.3 | 84.8 | 84.3 |
| Indirect business tax and nontax liability | 121 | 92.0 | 95.6 | 99.1 | 102.9 | By the rest of the world (138) | 162 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 21.1 | 18.3 |
| Nonfarm | 122 | 91.1 | 94.7 | 98.2 | 101.9 | Interest paid by persons | 163 | -283.2 | -300.6 | -329.9 | -349.4 |
| Farm | 123 | .9 | .9 | .9 | 1.0 | Owner-occupied housing (-118) | 164 | -267.2 | -284.2 | -313.2 | -332.7 |
| Subsidies (nonfarm) | 124 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | Interest paid by nonprofit institutions serving individuals (-131) | 165 | -16.0 | -16.4 | -16.6 | -16.7 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 125 | 101.1 | 111.8 | 116.7 | 128.4 | Personal interest income (134-136-137-138) | 166 | 221.2 | 233.8 | 258.1 | 259.5 |
| Nonfarm | 126 | 97.6 | 107.8 | 112.7 | 124.1 | Net interest (118+131+134-137-138) | 167 | 514.0 | 544.9 | 599.9 | 620.0 |
| Farm | 127 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.3 | Imputed interest received by government (-136) | 168 | -9.6 | -10.5 | -11.9 | -11.1 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (114-117-120-123-127) | 128 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | Interest paid by persons (-118-131) | 169 | -283.2 | -300.6 | -329.9 | -349.4 |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (113-116-119-122+124-126) | 129 | 80.4 | 90.2 | 92.2 | 84.2 | Selected aggregates | | | | | |
| Rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals¹ | 130 | 55.2 | 55.2 | 58.7 | 61.2 | Gross domestic product | 170 | 8,781.5 | 9,274.3 | 9,824.6 | 10,082.2 |
| Net interest (interest paid) | 131 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 16.6 | 16.7 | Imputations | 171 | 1,299.4 | 1,380.0 | 1,492.7 | 1,549.5 |
| Indirect business tax and nontax liability | 132 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 | Owner-occupied housing (113-116+114-117) | 172 | 541.0 | 581.9 | 621.5 | 648.5 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 133 | 34.9 | 34.4 | 37.4 | 39.7 | Rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals (131+132+133) | 173 | 55.2 | 55.2 | 58.7 | 61.2 |
| Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (imputed interest received) | 134 | 323.8 | 336.5 | 375.9 | 373.2 | Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (135+136+138) | 174 | 249.3 | 260.3 | 291.1 | 288.9 |
| Persons ² | 135 | 221.2 | 233.8 | 258.1 | 259.5 | Employment-related imputations (142) | 175 | 286.4 | 306.2 | 333.7 | 354.8 |
| Government | 136 | 9.6 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 11.1 | Farm products consumed on farms (139) | 176 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 |
| Business | 137 | 74.5 | 76.3 | 84.8 | 84.3 | Margins on owner-built housing (151) | 177 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| Rest of the world ³ | 138 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 21.1 | 18.3 | Consumption of general government fixed capital (153) | 178 | 160.1 | 168.6 | 179.5 | 187.7 |
| Farm products consumed on farms | 139 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | Excluding imputations (170-171) | 179 | 7,482.1 | 7,894.4 | 8,331.9 | 8,532.6 |
| Output | 140 | .5 | .5 | .6 | .6 | Personal income | 180 | 7,426.0 | 7,786.5 | 8,406.6 | 8,685.3 |
| Less: Intermediate inputs | 141 | .3 | .3 | .4 | .4 | Imputations | 181 | 592.6 | 635.2 | 689.4 | 704.0 |
| Employment-related imputations | 142 | 286.4 | 306.2 | 333.7 | 354.8 | Food furnished to employees, including military and domestic service (143) | 182 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.2 |
| Food furnished to employees, including military and domestic service ⁴ | 143 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.2 | Standard clothing issued to military personnel (144) | 183 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 |
| Standard clothing issued to military personnel ⁴ | 144 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | Employees' lodging (145) | 184 | .4 | .4 | .5 | .5 |
| Employees' lodging ⁴ | 145 | .4 | .4 | .5 | .5 | Employer contributions for health and life insurance (146) | 185 | 272.3 | 291.8 | 318.8 | 339.6 |
| Employer contributions for health and life insurance ⁵ | 146 | 272.3 | 291.8 | 318.8 | 339.6 | Owner-occupied farm housing (128) | 186 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 |
| Contributions for social insurance for Federal Government employees for certain programs ⁶ | 147 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | Farm products consumed on farms (139) | 187 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 |
| Private investment-related imputations | 148 | 376.8 | 407.6 | 431.7 | 453.9 | Margins on owner-built housing (151) | 188 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| Owner-occupied residential structures ⁷ | 149 | 308.6 | 339.0 | 356.6 | 377.6 | Owner-occupied nonfarm housing (129-124) | 189 | 80.4 | 90.2 | 92.1 | 84.2 |
| Nonresidential fixed investment by nonprofit institutions serving individuals ⁸ | 150 | 60.9 | 61.0 | 67.0 | 68.1 | Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (135) | 190 | 221.2 | 233.8 | 258.1 | 259.5 |
| Margins on owner-built housing | 151 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.2 | Excluding imputations (180-181) | 191 | 6,833.4 | 7,151.3 | 7,717.2 | 7,981.3 |

1. Residential dwellings owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals are included in owner-occupied housing categories.

2. Includes services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers to government employee retirement plans.

3. Classified as a service in exports of goods, services, and income receipts and as an income payment in imports of goods, services, and income payments.

4. For general government employees, recorded as compensation of employees (wages and salaries) and as a sale; government consumption expenditures is not affected. Similar payments for employees of government enterprises are not included in government consumption expenditures; they are deducted in the calculation of the surplus of government enterprises.

5. Health insurance premiums paid by employers are included in the calculation of the "health insurance" category of personal consumption expenditures (PCE); life insurance premiums paid by employers are included in the calculation of the "expenses of handling life insurance and pension plans" category of PCE.

6. Consists of the programs for which a social insurance fund is imputed, and for which contributions are set equal to benefits paid. These payments are funded directly out of the current budget. The specific programs consist of workers' compensation, unemployment insurance, and medical services for the dependents of active duty military personnel at nonmilitary facilities. Source data are not available for the corresponding treatment for similar State and local government programs. Similar payments for employees of government enterprises are not included in government consumption expenditures; they are deducted in the calculation of the surplus of government enterprises.

7. Consists of owner-occupant purchases of new single-family dwellings, including manufactured homes, expenditures on improvements, and payments of commissions on new and existing residential dwellings, less sales of dwellings to government. The series is calculated from the investment data prepared as part of BEA's capital stock estimates. It differs from the investment data shown in table 5.6 because the series shown in that table reflect total purchases by private business.

8. Excludes investment by nonprofit institutions serving individuals in residential properties, which is included in owner-occupant investment (see footnote 1) and in sales of existing structures to governments. The series is calculated from the investment data prepared as part of BEA's capital stock estimates. It differs from the investment data shown in table 5.6 because the series shown in that table reflect total purchases by private business.

9. The consumption of fixed capital (CFC) of government enterprises is not included in government consumption expenditures; it is deducted in the calculation of the current surplus of government enterprises and is recorded as part of total government CFC.

10. Includes gross investment of government enterprises.

NOTE: "Imputations" are transactions recorded in the national income and product accounts that are not transactions of the market economy. In this table, the imputations shown in the "specific imputations" section are those that affect gross national product (GNP). In table 8.20, imputed interest paid by life insurance carriers (line 41) consists of the property incomes earned on life insurance and pension reserves. These incomes are considered to be incomes received by persons and not by the insurance carriers; this reclassification is not considered an imputation for purposes of table 8.21, because it does not affect GNP.

Table 8.22. Relation of Consumption of Fixed Capital in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Depreciation and Amortization as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Corporations | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization, IRS | 1 | 628.6 | 678.0 | | |
| Less: Depreciation of assets of foreign branches | 2 | 3.2 | 2.8 | | |
| Depreciation or amortization of intangible assets ¹ | 3 | 48.0 | 56.1 | | |
| Other ² | 4 | 20.7 | 21.7 | | |
| Plus: Accidental damage to fixed capital other than repairable damage | 5 | 4.2 | 5.3 | | |
| Depreciation of computer software not in IRS depreciation | 6 | 77.7 | 91.0 | | |
| Depreciation of mining exploration, shafts, and wells charged to current expense | 7 | 12.2 | 12.3 | | |
| Depreciation of motor vehicles not in IRS depreciation ³ | 8 | 5.6 | 5.6 | | |
| Depreciation of railroad track charged to current expense ⁴ | 9 | | | | |
| Other ⁵ | 10 | 1.8 | 1.6 | | |
| Equals: Capital consumption allowances, NIPA's | 11 | 658.1 | 713.3 | 741.9 | 845.6 |
| Less: Capital consumption adjustment | 12 | 38.0 | 47.9 | 20.8 | 56.5 |
| Equals: Consumption of fixed capital, NIPA's | 13 | 620.2 | 665.5 | 721.1 | 789.1 |
| Nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization, IRS | 14 | 144.1 | 163.4 | 181.8 | |
| Less: Depreciation or amortization of intangible assets ¹ | 15 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.3 | |
| Adjustment for misreporting on income tax returns | 16 | 11.2 | 13.0 | 14.6 | |
| Other ⁶ | 17 | .8 | .8 | .9 | |
| Plus: Accidental damage to fixed capital other than repairable damage | 18 | .6 | .7 | .7 | |
| Depreciation of computer software not in IRS depreciation | 19 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 7.7 | |
| Depreciation of mining exploration, shafts, and wells charged to current expense | 20 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | |
| Depreciation of motor vehicles not in IRS depreciation ³ | 21 | .5 | .5 | .5 | |
| Equals: Capital consumption allowances, NIPA's | 22 | 136.0 | 154.0 | 171.0 | 189.7 |
| Less: Capital consumption adjustment | 23 | 50.0 | 62.6 | 73.2 | 86.8 |
| Equals: Consumption of fixed capital, NIPA's | 24 | 85.9 | 91.5 | 97.8 | 102.9 |

1. Consists of intangible assets that the IRS allows to be amortized.

2. Consists of depreciation or amortization of the following items: Breeding, dairy, and work animals; motion picture films; rental videocassettes; and rental clothing.

3. Consists of depreciation of employees' motor vehicles reimbursed by business and depreciation of business motor vehicles charged to current expense.

4. Beginning with 1981, included in IRS depreciation (line 1).

5. Consists of depreciation of assets owned by Federal Reserve banks, Federally sponsored credit agencies, credit unions, and nonprofit institutions serving business; depreciation of interest paid by public utilities for own-account investment prior to 1987 (beginning with 1987, included in line 1).

6. Consists of depreciation or amortization of rental videocassettes and rental clothing.

Table 8.24. Relation of Net Farm Income in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Net Farm Income as Published by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Net farm income, USDA | 1 | 42.9 | 44.3 | 46.5 | 45.6 |
| Plus: Depreciation and other consumption of farm capital, USDA | 2 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 19.0 |
| Farm housing, NIPA's | 3 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8.0 |
| Monetary interest received by farm corporations | 4 | .8 | .8 | .9 | .9 |
| Valuation adjustment, Commodity Credit Corporation loans | 5 | .0 | -.1 | .4 | -.3 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital, NIPA's | 6 | 27.3 | 28.9 | 28.7 | 29.4 |
| Gross rental value of farm housing, USDA | 7 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.5 |
| Patronage dividends received from cooperatives | 8 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .6 |
| Other ¹ | 9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| Equals: Farm proprietors' income and corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 10 | 29.9 | 29.6 | 33.2 | 30.9 |
| Proprietors' income | 11 | 25.6 | 27.7 | 22.6 | 19.0 |
| Corporate profits | 12 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 10.6 | 11.8 |

1. Consists largely of salaries paid to corporate officers and to certain farm operators.

Table 8.23. Relation of Nonfarm Proprietors' Income in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Net profit (less loss) of nonfarm proprietorships and partnerships, plus payments to partners, IRS | 1 | 335.6 | 369.9 | 392.2 | |
| Plus: Adjustments for misreporting on income tax returns | 2 | 252.4 | 278.5 | 303.5 | |
| Postabatement amendments and revisions ¹ | 3 | -57.8 | -74.5 | -89.0 | |
| Depletion on domestic minerals | 4 | .7 | .8 | 1.1 | |
| Adjustment to depreciate expenditures for mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 5 | 3.5 | .7 | -2.0 | |
| Bad debt expense | 6 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 10.8 | |
| Income received by fiduciaries | 7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | |
| Income of tax-exempt cooperatives | 8 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | |
| Equals: Nonfarm proprietors' income, NIPA's | 9 | 547.6 | 589.6 | 621.2 | 621.6 |

1. Consists largely of an adjustment to expense all meals and entertainment, of oilwell bonus payments written off, of adjustments for corporate partners and statutory employees, of interest income, and of margins on owner-built housing.

Table 8.25. Relation of Corporate Profits, Taxes, and Dividends in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total receipts less total deductions, IRS | 1 | 834.5 | 925.4 | | |
| Plus: Adjustment for misreporting on income tax returns | 2 | 119.5 | 136.1 | | |
| Postabatement amendments and revisions ¹ | 3 | 23.6 | 33.4 | | |
| Income of organizations not filing corporation income tax returns | 4 | 31.9 | 33.4 | | |
| Federal Reserve banks | 5 | 24.6 | 25.8 | | |
| Federally sponsored credit agencies ² | 6 | 3.4 | 3.7 | | |
| Other ³ | 7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | | |
| Depletion on domestic minerals | 8 | 8.0 | 8.0 | | |
| Adjustment to depreciate expenditures for mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 9 | 3.5 | .5 | | |
| State and local corporate profits tax accruals | 10 | 34.6 | 34.8 | | |
| Interest payments of regulated investment companies | 11 | -119.0 | -118.2 | | |
| Bad debt expense | 12 | 86.4 | 100.2 | | |
| Less: Tax-return measures of: | | | | | |
| Gains, net of losses, from sale of property | 13 | 201.4 | 269.2 | | |
| Dividends received from domestic corporations | 14 | 64.2 | 67.3 | | |
| Income on equities in foreign corporations and branches (to U.S. corporations) | 15 | 107.3 | 123.4 | | |
| Costs of trading or issuing corporate securities ⁴ | 16 | 22.3 | 41.7 | | |
| Taxes paid by domestic corporations to foreign governments on income earned abroad | 17 | 9.2 | 10.2 | | |
| Plus: Income received from equities in foreign corporations and branches by all U.S. residents, net of corresponding payments | 18 | 102.3 | 120.2 | | |
| Equals: Profits before taxes, NIPA's | 19 | 721.1 | 762.1 | 782.3 | 670.2 |
| Federal income and excess profits taxes, IRS | 20 | 231.4 | 242.0 | | |
| Plus: Postabatement amendments and revisions, including results of audit and renegotiation and carryback refunds | 21 | -3.9 | -5.5 | | |
| Amounts paid to U.S. Treasury by Federal Reserve banks | 22 | 26.6 | 25.4 | | |
| State and local corporate profits tax accruals | 23 | 34.6 | 34.8 | | |
| Less: U.S. tax credits claimed for foreign taxes paid | 24 | 39.8 | 39.9 | | |
| Investment tax credit ⁵ | 25 | | | | |
| Other tax credits ⁶ | 26 | 10.1 | 9.1 | | |
| Equals: Profits tax liability, NIPA's | 27 | 238.8 | 247.8 | 259.4 | 199.3 |
| Profits after tax, NIPA's (19-27) | 28 | 482.3 | 514.3 | 522.9 | 470.9 |
| Dividends paid in cash or assets, IRS | 29 | 718.3 | 769.8 | | |
| Plus: Postabatement amendments and revisions ⁶ | 30 | -176.6 | -233.6 | | |
| Dividends paid by Federal Reserve banks and certain federally sponsored credit agencies ² | 31 | 1.9 | 1.5 | | |
| U.S. receipts of dividends from abroad, net of payments to abroad | 32 | 39.5 | 28.8 | | |
| Earnings remitted to foreign residents from their unincorporated U.S. affiliates | 33 | 3.5 | 5.3 | | |
| Interest payments of regulated investment companies | 34 | -119.0 | -118.2 | | |
| Less: Dividends received by U.S. corporations | 35 | 113.4 | 118.8 | | |
| Earnings of U.S. residents remitted by their unincorporated foreign affiliates | 36 | 5.6 | 6.4 | | |
| Equals: Net corporate dividend payments, NIPA's | 37 | 348.7 | 328.4 | 376.1 | 409.6 |

1. Consists largely of an adjustment to expense all meals and entertainment, of oilwell bonus payments written off, of adjustments for insurance carriers and savings and loan associations, of amortization of intangible assets, and of tax-exempt interest income.

2. Consists of the Farm Credit System for 1947 forward and the Federal home loan banks for 1952 forward.

3. Consists of nonprofit organizations serving business and of credit unions.

4. Includes the imputed financial service charge paid by corporations to domestic securities dealers who do not charge an explicit commission.

5. Beginning with 1984, the investment tax credit is included in other tax credits (line 26).

6. Consists largely of an adjustment to remove capital gains distributions of regulated investment companies.

Table 8.26. Relation of Monetary Interest Paid and Received in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Corporations | | | | | |
| Interest paid, IRS | 1 | 966.7 | 1,019.0 | | |
| Less: Interest paid by foreign branches of commercial banks | 2 | 20.8 | 17.1 | | |
| Plus: Interest paid by organizations not filing corporation income tax returns | 3 | 37.4 | 42.4 | | |
| Federally sponsored credit agencies | 4 | 23.1 | 27.8 | | |
| Other ¹ | 5 | 14.2 | 14.6 | | |
| Interest paid by regulated investment companies reported as distributions to stockholders | 6 | 119.0 | 118.2 | | |
| Adjustment for mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations | 7 | -2.8 | 1.9 | | |
| Other ² | 8 | 6.0 | 6.2 | | |
| Equals: Monetary interest paid by corporations, NIPA's | 9 | 1,105.4 | 1,170.5 | 1,439.1 | 1,336.5 |
| Nonfarm proprietorships and partnerships | | | | | |
| Interest paid, IRS | 10 | 84.3 | 85.4 | 104.1 | |
| Plus: Interest reported on rental expense schedule | 11 | 64.2 | 68.7 | 78.8 | |
| Interest passed through to partners | 12 | 21.4 | 20.1 | 28.8 | |
| Interest capitalized on tax returns | 13 | .9 | .8 | .9 | |
| Less: Adjustment for misreporting on income tax returns | 14 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 16.3 | |
| Equals: Monetary interest paid, NIPA's | 15 | 157.7 | 161.5 | 196.3 | 199.2 |
| Corporations | | | | | |
| Interest received, IRS | 16 | 1,276.8 | 1,353.6 | | |
| Less: Interest received by foreign branches of commercial banks | 17 | 12.8 | 11.5 | | |
| Plus: Interest received by organizations not filing corporation income tax returns | 18 | 82.5 | 89.3 | | |
| Federal Reserve banks | 19 | 28.2 | 29.3 | | |
| Federally sponsored credit agencies | 20 | 26.3 | 30.7 | | |
| Other ³ | 21 | 28.1 | 29.2 | | |
| Adjustment for mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations | 22 | 3.3 | 11.0 | | |
| Other ⁴ | 23 | 13.4 | 14.2 | | |
| Equals: Monetary interest received by corporations, NIPA's | 24 | 1,363.2 | 1,456.5 | 1,713.3 | 1,613.2 |

1. Consists of interest paid by nonprofit organizations serving business and by credit unions.

2. Consists of construction interest capitalized on tax returns, interest reported on tax returns in cost of goods sold, and interest passed through to shareholders by small business corporations.

3. Consists of nonprofit organizations serving business, of credit unions, and of other tax-exempt interest received by commercial banks and nonlife insurance carriers.

4. Consists of interest received by credit agencies and finance companies reported as business receipts on tax returns and of interest passed through to shareholders by small business corporations.

Note. Total interest received by financial proprietorships and partnerships is not separately identified by the IRS.

Table 8.27. Relation of Wages and Salaries in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Wages and Salaries as Published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS)
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total wages and salaries, BLS ¹ | 1 | 3,971.0 | 4,238.9 | 4,591.9 | |
| Plus: Adjustment for misreporting on employment tax returns ² | 2 | 97.0 | 103.8 | 112.9 | |
| Adjustment for thrift savings plans ³ | 3 | .0 | .0 | .0 | |
| Adjustment for selected industries ⁴ | 4 | 118.6 | 122.6 | 126.3 | |
| Other ⁵ | 5 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 5.3 | |
| Equals: Wage and salary disbursements, NIPA's | 6 | 4,192.8 | 4,470.4 | 4,836.3 | 4,950.6 |
| Plus: Wage accruals less disbursements, NIPA's | 7 | -.7 | 5.2 | .0 | .0 |
| Equals: Wage and salary accruals, NIPA's | 8 | 4,192.1 | 4,475.6 | 4,836.3 | 4,950.6 |

1. Total annual wages of workers covered by State unemployment insurance (UI) laws and by the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees program. Data for the most recent year are preliminary.

2. Consists of unreported wages and salaries paid by employers and of unreported tips.

3. Consists of voluntary contributions by employees. Prior to 1985, employers were not required to report these contributions. In 1985, reporting requirements were enacted by over one half of the States; by 1990, the requirement had been enacted by almost all States.

4. For the following industries, consists of the difference between estimates from more comprehensive source data (excluding the adjustments in lines 2 and 3) and BLS wages and salaries: Agriculture, forestry, and fishing; railroad transportation; health services; educational services; social services; membership organizations; private households; and the Federal Government.

5. Consists of wages and salaries for insurance agents classified as statutory employees, for students and their spouses employed by public colleges or universities, for nonprofit organizations not participating in the UI program (in industries not listed in footnote 4), and of other coverage adjustments.

Table 8.29. Capital Transfers (Net)
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Capital transfers received by government (net) | 1 | 32.4 | 32.4 | 35.9 | 35.4 |
| Federal | 2 | -3.6 | -7.4 | -8.0 | -12.9 |
| Estate and gift taxes paid by persons | 3 | 25.2 | 28.8 | 28.1 | 27.9 |
| Less: Capital transfers paid to the rest of the world (net) ¹ | 4 | .0 | 4.2 | .0 | .0 |
| Less: Federal investment grants to State and local governments ² | 5 | 28.8 | 31.9 | 36.1 | 40.8 |
| Less: Investment grants to business ³ | 6 | | | | |
| State and local | 7 | 36.0 | 39.7 | 43.9 | 48.3 |
| Estate and gift taxes paid by persons | 8 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.5 |
| Federal investment grants to State and local governments ² | 9 | 28.8 | 31.9 | 36.1 | 40.8 |
| Capital transfers received by the rest of the world (net) | 10 | -.7 | 3.4 | -.8 | -.8 |
| Capital transfers received from U.S. government (net) | 11 | .0 | 4.2 | .0 | .0 |
| Less: Immigrants' transfers received by persons (net) ⁴ | 12 | .7 | .8 | .8 | .8 |

1. Consists of forgiveness of debts owed by foreign governments to the U.S. Government, and the December 1999 transfer to the Republic of Panama of the U.S. Government's assets in the Panama Canal Commission.

2. Consists of Federal Government investment grants for highways, transit, air transportation, and water treatment plants.

3. Consists of maritime construction subsidies paid by the Federal Government.

4. Consists of a limited measure of immigrants' transfers to the United States (transfers of funds by individuals moving across borders).

